



**FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA
POPULATION CENSUS COMMISSION
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AGENCY**

**THE 2007 POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS OF ETHIOPIA
Results For **ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION**
STATISTICAL REPORT**



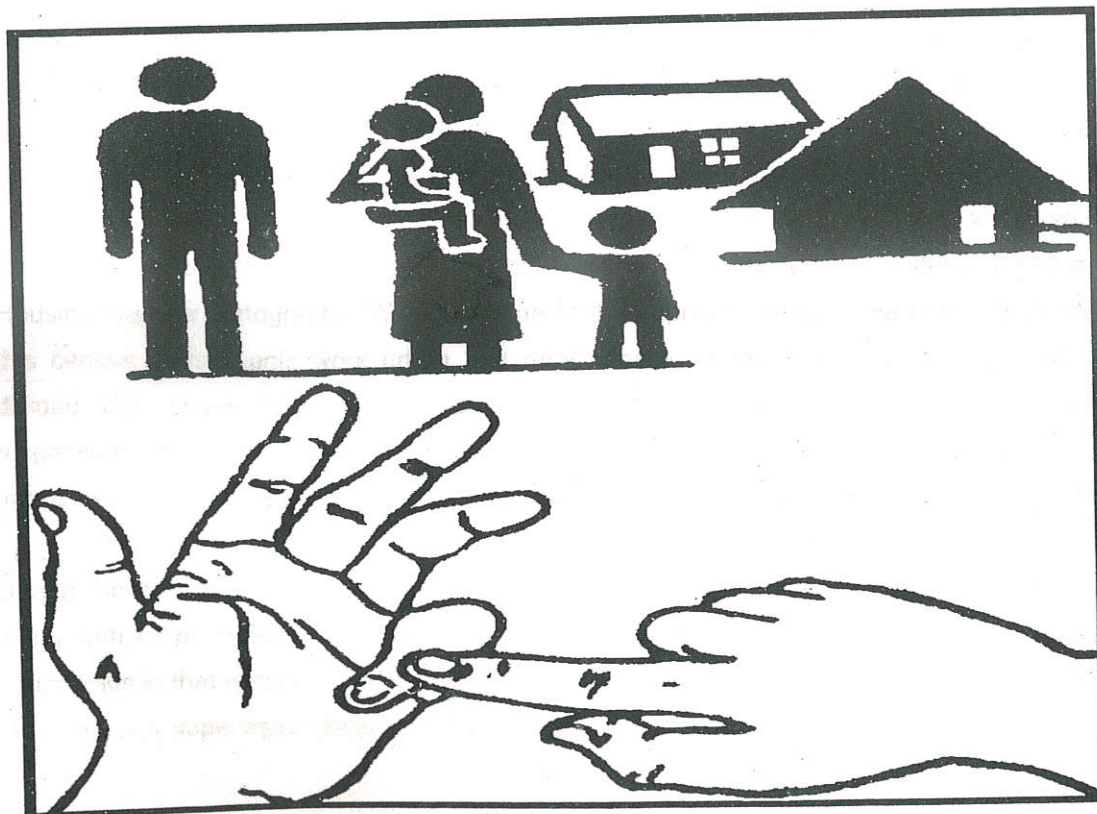
**August 2010
Addis Ababa**



የኢትዮጵያ ፌዴራላዊ
ዲሞክራሲያዊ ጢያታ
Control Statistical Agency
Library

**FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA
POPULATION CENSUS COMMISSION
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AGENCY**

**THE 2007 POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS OF ETHIOPIA
Results For **ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION**
STATISTICAL REPORT**



**August 2010
Addis Ababa**

FOREWORD

Statistical data that reflect the socio-economic and demographic conditions of the residents of a country are useful for designing and preparation of development plans as well as for monitoring and evaluation of the impact of the implementation of the development plans. These statistical data include population size, age, sex, literacy and education, marital status, housing stocks and conditions ...etc. In order to fill the gap for these socio-economic and demographic data need, Ethiopia has conducted its third Population and Housing Census in the months of May and November 2007.

The 2007 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia was conducted under the auspices of the Population Census Commission that was established by a proclamation No. 449/1997. The Commission is chaired by the Deputy Prime Minister and the members of the commission were drawn from various relevant Ministries, Regional state representatives, House of Federation, National Electoral Board and the Central Statistical Agency, serving as the Office of the Census Commission (Secretariat). According to the proclamation, the processing, evaluation and analyses of the data collected in this census as well as its dissemination are the major responsibilities of this office. Thus, the Office of the Population Census Commission is pleased to present the census report entitled "The 2007 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia: Statistical Report for Addis Ababa City Administration" for the users. Subsequently, another report which deals with detailed analysis of the result of the 2007 Population and Housing Census data is in the process of being prepared and will also be prepared and printed soon.

Before the conduct of a census enumeration, numbers of preparatory activities were also carried-out. Among the major census preparatory activities, the conduct of the Population and Housing Census cartographic Work was one of the important tasks to be undertaken. During this census cartographic work urban and rural kebeles of the city administration were subdivided into enumeration areas, each having 150-200 housing units and households, respectively. About 4-6 contiguous enumeration areas were made to form one supervision area. In this exercise for each enumeration and supervision area maps have been prepared.

During the census enumeration, each enumerator was given a map of an enumeration area along with other census documents and he/she was responsible to record all persons and households in that enumeration area without omission and duplication. One supervisor was also assigned to a supervision area and was responsible for ensuring the quality of the information

collected in the area of his/her jurisdiction. Unlike the previous censuses, in this census enumerators were primary school teachers while the supervisors were secondary school teachers.

It is to be noted that the Population and Housing Census is a huge nation wide operation which could not be undertaken by a single organization. Thus, full cooperation and assistance from government and non-government organizations, donor agencies and the general public have been obtained for the 2007 Population and Housing Census.

The office of the Population Census Commission is therefore, very grateful to the Government of Ethiopia for its huge financial and administrative support. The office is also grateful to the development partners particularly; the United Nations Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA) and the Department for International Development (DFID) for their generous financial, logistics and technical support. Thanks are also due to the United Nations Development Program (UNDP), the Embassy of Japan, Italian Cooperation, United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund (UNICEF), as well as the Dutch and Irish Governments for their substantial financial support.

Finally, the office would like to express its appreciation for the elementary and secondary school teachers who participated in the data collection and supervision activities; the staff members of the Central Statistical Agency for their invaluable contributions throughout the census operations and also more importantly, the general public as well as the administrators at all levels, who were critical to the success of the census enumeration.

The office hopes that the data contained in this Statistical Report will be utilized by all data users for various development planning.

Samia Zekaria
Member and Secretary,
Population Census Commission

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Foreword	i
Table of Contents	iii
List of Tables	iv
Chapter I Introduction	1
Chapter II Population Characteristics	5
Chapter III Ethnic Group, Mother Tongue, Religion and Marital Status	23
Chapter IV Disability and Orphanhood	59
4.1 Disability Status.....	59
4.2 Orphanhood Status.....	79
Chapter V Literacy and Education.....	87
Chapter VI Economic Activity.....	111
Chapter VII Population Dynamics.....	123
7.1 Migration.....	123
7.2 Fertility.....	129
7.3 Mortality.....	139
Chapter VIII Housing Characteristics and Conditions.....	153
Appendix IA Population of Urban Kebeles by Sex with Number of Housing Units and Households.....	165
Appendix II Short Questionnaire (English translation)	167
Appendix III Long Questionnaire (English translation)	169

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE	PAGE
2.1 Population by Urban-Rural Residence and Sex: 2007.....	7
2.2 Population of Towns by Sex: 2007.....	7
2.3 Population by Type of Resident, Sex, and Five Year Age Group: 2007.....	8
2.4 Population by Type of Resident and Sex: 2007.....	9
2.5 Persons, Households, and Housing Units for Conventional Household and Persons and Households for Non-Conventional Households, with Households per Housing unit for Conventional Households: 2007.....	10
2.6 Persons and Households by Urban-Rural Residence and Household Size, with Percent Distributions and Averages: 2007.....	11
2.7 Population Living in Conventional Households by Relation to Head of Household, Sex, and Five Year Age Groups: 2007.....	15
2.8 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Five Year Age Group to 95+: 2007.....	17
2.9 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Single Year of Age: 2007.....	21
3.1 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Ethnic Group: 2007.....	25
3.2 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Mother Tongue: 2007.....	40
3.3 Population by Religion, Sex, and Five Year Groups: 2007.....	55
3.4 Population by Religion, and Sex: 2007.....	56
3.5 Persons 10 years old and older by Marital Status, Sex and Age: 2007.....	57
4.1 Population by Sex, Disability Status, and Five Year Age Group, with Disability Rate: 2007.....	64
4.2 Disabled Persons by Type of Disability and Sex: 2007.....	68
4.3 Disabled Persons in Towns by Type of Disability and Sex: 2007.....	70
4.4 Disabled Persons by Reason for Disability, Type of Disability and Sex: 2007.....	72
4.5 Disabled Persons by Type of Disability, Sex and Age Group: 2007.....	74
4.6 Population by Sex, Mental Problem, and Five Year Age Group, with Rate of Mental Problem per 10,000 population: 2007.....	76
4.7 Children Under 18 Years of Age by Orphan hood Status, Sex, and Age: 2007.....	80

4.8	Children Under 18 Years of Age by Orphan hood Status and Sex: 2007.....	83
4.9	Children Under 18 Years of Age by Type of Residence, Orphan hood Status, Sex, and Age Group: 2007.....	84
5.1	Population 5 Years Old and Older by Literacy, Sex and Five Year Age Group: 2007.....	90
5.2	Population 5 Years Old and Over by School Attendance, Sex and Single Year of Age to 30+: 2007.....	93
5.3	Population 5 Years Old and Older by School Attendance and Sex: 2007.....	104
5.4	Population 5 Years Old and Over Attending School by Level, Sex, and Single Year of Age to 30+: 2007.....	105
5.5	Population 5 Years Old and Over Attending School by Level and Sex: 2007.....	107
5.6	Population 5 Years Old and Over by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Highest Grade Completed: 2007.....	108
5.7	Population 5 Years Old and Older by Highest Level of School Completed, Sex, and Age: 2007.....	109
6.1	Population Aged 10 Years and above by Sex, Economic Activity Status, Age Group and Economic Activity Rates, Urban and Rural: 2007.....	117
6.2	Population Aged 10 Years and above by Sex, Economic Activity Urban-Rural Residence and Economic Activity Rates: 2007.....	117
6.3	Economically Inactive Persons 10 Years and above by Reason for Inactivity, Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, Age Group and Sex Ratio: 2007.....	118
6.4	Economically Active Persons Aged 10 years and above by Age Group, Sex, and Employed, Unemployed and Unemployment Rates: 2007.....	119
6.5	Economically Active Persons Aged 10 Years and above by Sex, Employed, Unemployed and Unemployment Rates, Urban and Rural: 2007.....	119
6.6	Economically Active Persons of Towns Aged 10 Years and above by Sex, Employed, Unemployed and Unemployment Rates During the Last Seven Days: 2007.....	120
6.7	Employed Persons Aged 10 Years above by Employment Status, Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, Age Group and Sex Ratio: 2007.....	121

7.1	Population and Migrants by Sex, Urban-Rural Residence, and Five Year Age Group, with Percent Migrants: 2007.....	125
7.2	Migrants by Length of Residence, Urban-Rural Residence, Sex and Age: 2007.....	126
7.3	Migrants by Length of Residence, Sex and Age: 2007.....	127
7.4	Rural to Urban Migrants and Urban to Rural Migrants by Sex and Age: Sex: 2007.....	128
7.5	Reproductive Age of Women by Five Year Age Group, Births During the last 12 Months Prior to the Census, Age-Specific Birth Rates, and Total Fertility Rates (TFRs), by Urban-Rural Residence: 2007.....	131
7.6	Women 10 Years Old and Older in Zones by Five Year Age Group and Number of Children Ever Born (CEB), with Total Children Ever Born and Average Children Ever Born per Woman: 2007.....	133
7.7	Women 10 Years Old and Older, Children Ever Born, and Children Surviving by Five Year Age Groups, with Average Number of Children Ever Born per Woman and Proportion of Children Ever Born Deceased: 2007.....	140
7.8	Population in Conventional Households and Deaths During the 12 Months Prior to the Census by Sex, Zone, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 2007.....	146
7.9	Women Age 12-49 Years of Age and Deaths of Women 12-49 Years of Age During the 12 Months Prior to the Census, by Urban-Rural Residence and Age-specific Death Rates: 2007.....	150
8.1	Housing Units of Towns by Type of Housing Units: 2007.....	156
8.2	Housing Units by Construction Material of Wall: 2007.....	156
8.3	Housing Units by Construction Material of Roof: 2007.....	157
8.4	Housing Units of Towns by Construction Material of Ceiling: 2007.....	157
8.5	Housing Units of Towns by Construction Material of Floor: 2007.....	158
8.6	Housing Units by Number of Rooms and Average Number of Rooms Per Housing Unit: 2007.....	158
8.7	Housing Units by Source of Drinking Water: 2007.....	159

8.8	Housing Units of Towns by Source of Drinking Water: 2007.....	159
8.9	Housing Units of Towns by Type of Toilet Facility: 2007.....	160
8.10	Housing Units by Type of Toilet Facility: 2007.....	160
8.11	Table 10.11 Housing Units of Towns by Number of Households and Average Number of Holds Per Housing Unit: 2007.....	161
8.12	Housing Units of Towns by Number of Years since Construction: 2007.....	161
8.13	Housing Units by Type of Tenure: 2007.....	162
8.14	Housing Units of Towns by Type of Kitchen: 2007.....	162
8.15	Housing Units by Type of Kitchen for Rural Areas: 2007.....	163
8.16	Housing Units by Type of Fuel for Cooking in Rural Areas: 2007.....	163
8.17	Housing Units of Towns by Type of Fuel for Cooking: 2007.....	164
8.18	Housing Units of Towns by Type of Bathing Facility: 2007.....	164
Appendix IA	Population, Households and Housing Units for Urban Kebeles by Sex: 2007.....	165

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

This chapter presents an over view of the contents of the census report entitled “The 2007 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia: Statistical Report for Addis Ababa City Administration”. The report presents the major statistical data that are essential to policy makers, planners, administrators, researchers and other data users in a table format.

In Addis Ababa City Administration the census has covered the then existing total number of 99 urban Kebeles which were sub-divided into 3779 enumeration areas. The May 2007 Population and Housing Census was the third Population and Housing Census. The first Population and Housing Census was conducted in May 1984 whereas the second Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia was conducted in October 1994. Twenty eight of May, 2007 was the census day of the third Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia. The census has counted people on de jure and de facto basis. The de jure population comprises all the persons who belong to a given area at a given time by virtue of usual residence, while under de facto approach people were counted as the residents of the place where they found (Shryock et al., 1976). In the census, a person is said to be a usual resident of a household (and hence an area) if he/she has been residing in the household continuously for at least six months before the census day or intends to reside in the household for six months or longer. Thus, visitors are not included with the usual (de jure) population. Homeless persons were enumerated in the place where they spent the night on the enumeration day. The 2007 census counted foreign nationals who were residing in the city administration. On the other hand all Ethiopians living abroad were not counted.

In this census the questionnaires that were used to collect information were generally prepared in Amharic. However, English translations of the short questionnaires were used to collect data from the foreigners residing in Addis Ababa City Administration.

In the census two types of questionnaires were used:

- i) Short Questionnaire (Appendix II) and
- ii) Long Questionnaire (Appendix III)

Unlike the previous censuses, the contents of the short and long questionnaires were similar both for the urban and rural areas as well as for the entire city. But the short and the long questionnaires differ by the number of variables they contained. That is, the short questionnaire was used to collect basic data on population characteristics, such as population size, sex, age, language, ethnic group, religion, orphanhood and disability. Whereas the long questionnaire includes information on marital status, education, economic activity, migration, fertility, mortality, as well as housing stocks and conditions in addition to those questions contained in a short questionnaire.

The enumerators collected the data and filled-in the census questionnaires by visiting households from door to door. All members of the household were recorded on the same questionnaire if their number is eight or less. Enumerators were instructed to fill-in consecutive questionnaires if the number of members of the household is more than eight. The type of questionnaire administered to each household depends on whether a household was selected for a long questionnaire or not. The selection procedure was determined by using a systematic sampling procedure as follows. Three days prior to the census day all households and housing units were listed in a separate form designed for the purpose. This list was used to identify the type of questionnaire that was to be administered to the households. One out of five households was systematically selected from the list /following scientific procedures/ to be interviewed using the long questionnaire, while the others were interviewed using the short questionnaire. Residents of hotels, hostels and other collective quarters were interviewed using a long questionnaire whereas homeless persons were counted using a short questionnaire.

Accordingly, information presented in this report that refer to population size, sex, age composition, language, ethnic group, religion, disability and orphanhood status of children under 18 years were collected from all persons covered in the census using the short questionnaire. Other information presented in this report was collected from a sample of the population using the long questionnaire. Even though information on the long questionnaire was collected from a sample of the population, statistical weights were applied to make them represent the entire population. In other words, the figures presented in the statistical tables

that refer to education, economic activity, fertility, mortality ...etc do represent the entire population of Addis Ababa City Administration covered in the census and not only the sampled population.

The fact that the information was collected from sample of households and not from the entire households does not make the information less reliable. In fact this process is expected to increase the quality of the information collected by reducing the work load that would have been faced if all households were covered using the long questionnaire. In turn, the reduction of the work load improves the quality of the data through facilitating a closer supervision during field work and enabling the timely processing of the data collected.

This report contains eight chapters. The first chapter is the introduction of the report. Chapter II presents the basic population characteristics such as population size, type of residence, relation to head of household, sex and age. Chapter III presents other population characteristics such as religion, mother tongue, ethnic group and marital status. Chapter IV contains statistical data on disability and orphanhood statuses. Chapter V presents literacy status, school attendance and educational attainment. Chapter VI presents economic activity that deals with current and usual economic activity as well as employment and unemployment statuses. Chapter VII contains data on population dynamics dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. Chapter VIII presents information on Housing conditions and characteristics. Each chapter has a brief description concerning the type of questions asked and the corresponding answer categories, instructions followed by the enumerator while interviewing, basic definitions of concepts, etc. Population of urban kebeles by sex with number of households and housing units in appendix I and copies of the English version-short and long questionnaires in appendices II to III, respectively are presented at the end of this report.

It worth mentioning that because of the use of weights, slight discrepancies between various tables may sometimes be observed for some of the data collected by long questionnaire. Since the homeless population is very small as compared to the total population of the city tables that deal with education, economic activity and housing exclude the number of

homeless population and the discrepancies are very small. Homeless persons were enumerated using only the short questionnaire because the enumeration took place at night at the place where they were spent the night, and it was not convenient to apply long questionnaires in such situation.

General Information

The following points are worth mentioning regarding the contents of this statistical report, the supply of the compiled statistical data in print and digital copies and also concerning access to raw data:

- a) The majority of the tables containing statistical data on population characteristics, education, economic activity, fertility, mortality, migration and housing stock and conditions were aggregated at city and sub city levels and only very few selected tables are produced at sub city level in printed reports. These data will be provided in print and digital forms.
- b) More detailed information up to kebele level will be provided in digital form on CDs.
- c) Apart from these, raw data as well as further detailed cross tabulations can be obtained from the Census Commission office up on the user's request and based on its access policy with regards to the raw data.

CHAPTER-II

BASIC POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents population size by type of residence, relationship to head of the household and age classified by sex. Detailed information on the characteristics of the population is also presented for the regions. These include type of residence, number of housing unit, household size, relationship to the head of the household, headship rate, population by zones, weredas, towns, urban and rural residence, conventional and non-conventional households, single year and population by five years age group, etc.

The type of residence is one of the questions included in the census questionnaire. Type of residence is categorized into two major groups, namely, conventional and non-conventional. Please note that, in Tables 2.5 the population size of pastoralists are added to conventional households, in addition to that, Tables 2.6 and 2.7 also include the population size of pastoralists. Respondents who live in the same housing unit and have common cooking arrangements (eat their food together) are said to be residing in conventional households. The non-conventional population in turn is sub-divided into residents of collective quarters (hotel/hostel and other collective quarters) and homeless. A collective quarter is a housing unit, a building, or a compound in which a number of unrelated persons reside together and share common facilities e.g. boarding schools, prisons, hotels, hostels, etc. Homeless persons refer to individuals without any fixed residence. Pastoralists are people who are wandering from place to place in search of grass and water for their animals. Almost the same question was included in the 1994 census but the response categories were conventional, hotel/hostel, other collective quarters, nomads and homeless.

The 2007 census has also collected information on members of the household and their relationship to the head. The question asked was “NAME” what is your relationship to the head of the household?” the categories for this question are head, spouse, child of head and/or spouse, parent of head/spouse, sibling of head/spouse, niece/nephew of head or spouse, grandchild of head or spouse, other relatives of head or spouse and non-relatives. This question was also included in the 1994 census but there was very much little difference in the categories. The head of the household is any member of the household who is recognized as a

head by the members. In a polygamous marriage where each of the wives has their own separated households the husband is considered to be the head or member of the household of the first wife. The other wives or other members (e.g. elder son) are considered to be the head of their respective households.

The information on age is collected from every individual counted in the census. The question was presented as “what is NAME’s age?” for an infant less than one year of age the enumerator was instructed to shade “00”. On the other hand, for a person whose age was 97 years and more all enumerators were trained to record as 97. Age information is recorded in completed years. For instance, a person whose age was 37 years 11 months and 29 days on the census date the enumerator will record it as 37. For those people who did not know their exact age the enumerators have been trained how to probe with the help of historical events in the enumerators manual, which has been collected from the 9 regional states and two city administrations. Apart from this other method that would be used by the enumerators to get an exact age or to make a reasonable estimate of the respondents age are included in the manual. This question was also available in the 1994 census in the same way as in 2007 census.

Table 2.1 Population by Urban-Rural Residence and Sex: 2007

Geographical Area	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION	2,739,551	1,305,387	1,434,164	2,739,551	1,305,387	1,434,164	-	-	-
AKAKI KALITI SUB CITY	181,270	88,714	92,556	181,270	88,714	92,556	-	-	-
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO SUB CITY	316,283	148,984	167,299	316,283	148,984	167,299	-	-	-
KOLFE KERANIYO SUB CITY	428,895	207,641	221,254	428,895	207,641	221,254	-	-	-
GULELE SUB CITY	267,624	129,396	138,228	267,624	129,396	138,228	-	-	-
LIDETA SUB CITY	201,713	96,272	105,441	201,713	96,272	105,441	-	-	-
KIRKOS SUB CITY	221,234	103,500	117,734	221,234	103,500	117,734	-	-	-
ARADA SUB CITY	211,501	99,165	112,336	211,501	99,165	112,336	-	-	-
ADDIS KETEMA SUB CITY	255,372	124,898	130,474	255,372	124,898	130,474	-	-	-
YEKA SUB CITY	346,664	161,592	185,072	346,664	161,592	185,072	-	-	-
BOLE SUB CITY	308,995	145,225	163,770	308,995	145,225	163,770	-	-	-

Table 2.2 Population of Towns by Sex: 2007

Geographical Area	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION	2,739,551	1,305,387	1,434,164

Table 2.3 Population by Type of Residence, Sex, and Five Year Age Groups: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Total	Type of Residence							Homeless
		Conventional Households	Hotel/Hostel	Orphanage	Boarding School/University/College	Corrective Facility	Other Collective quarters	Pastoralists	
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION									
Both Sexes	2,739,551	2,687,593	6,251	3,695	5,919	1,890	29,025	-	5,178
0 - 4	197,976	196,147	110	702	2	55	906	-	54
5 - 9	209,971	208,041	109	953	2	49	753	-	64
10-14	250,190	247,255	197	1,016	83	105	1,149	-	385
15-19	385,713	375,659	1,481	685	1,231	330	5,089	-	1,238
20-24	405,077	389,341	1,898	158	3,040	421	9,177	-	1,042
25-29	371,198	363,406	1,046	58	779	267	4,898	-	744
30-34	232,871	229,219	441	33	439	167	2,147	-	425
35-39	189,048	186,715	343	17	207	119	1,326	-	321
40-44	120,004	118,410	193	48	91	73	932	-	257
45-49	102,210	101,211	134	8	29	60	585	-	183
50-54	80,652	79,891	80	5	11	66	471	-	128
55-59	55,218	54,661	63	2	2	47	340	-	103
60-64	47,449	46,967	52	4	1	52	296	-	77
65-69	34,749	34,349	40	2	1	35	253	-	69
70-74	26,486	26,122	29	1	-	25	262	-	47
75+	30,739	30,199	35	3	1	19	441	-	41
Male	1,305,387	1,269,041	3,342	2,116	4,766	1,440	19,852	-	4,830
0 - 4	100,639	99,660	48	361	2	24	515	-	29
5 - 9	101,851	100,777	47	559	1	25	393	-	49
10-14	108,999	107,109	104	616	35	72	704	-	359
15-19	153,172	146,811	636	388	728	244	3,212	-	1,153
20-24	184,426	172,634	966	96	2,592	348	6,799	-	991
25-29	179,686	173,785	642	35	695	213	3,613	-	703
30-34	126,090	123,285	303	20	391	130	1,570	-	391
35-39	98,135	96,379	225	3	192	86	948	-	302
40-44	65,747	64,574	119	26	86	55	645	-	242
45-49	51,010	50,271	79	2	29	45	411	-	173
50-54	38,915	38,402	43	4	11	49	282	-	124
55-59	28,234	27,858	38	-	2	39	199	-	98
60-64	23,881	23,582	33	1	-	47	146	-	72
65-69	17,838	17,586	24	2	1	32	126	-	67
70-74	12,688	12,487	16	1	-	19	121	-	44
75+	14,076	13,841	19	2	1	12	168	-	33
Female	1,434,164	1,418,552	2,909	1,579	1,153	450	9,173	-	348
0 - 4	97,337	96,487	62	341	-	31	391	-	25
5 - 9	108,120	107,264	62	394	1	24	360	-	15
10-14	141,191	140,146	93	400	48	33	445	-	26
15-19	232,541	228,848	845	297	503	86	1,877	-	85
20-24	220,651	216,707	932	62	448	73	2,378	-	51
25-29	191,512	189,621	404	23	84	54	1,285	-	41
30-34	106,781	105,934	138	13	48	37	577	-	34
35-39	90,913	90,336	118	14	15	33	378	-	19
40-44	54,257	53,836	74	22	5	18	287	-	15
45-49	51,200	50,940	55	6	-	15	174	-	10
50-54	41,737	41,489	37	1	-	17	189	-	4
55-59	26,984	26,803	25	2	-	8	141	-	5
60-64	23,568	23,385	19	3	1	5	150	-	5
65-69	16,911	16,763	16	-	-	3	127	-	2
70-74	13,798	13,635	13	-	-	6	141	-	3
75+	16,663	16,358	16	1	-	7	273	-	8

Table 2.4 Population by Type of Residence and Sex: 2007

Sex	Total	Type of Residence							
		Conventional Households	Hotel/ Hostel	Orphan-age	Boarding School/ University /College	Correct-ional Facility	Other Collect-ive quarters	Pastor-alists	Home-less
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION									
Both Sexes	2,739,551	2,687,593	6,251	3,695	5,919	1,890	29,025	-	5,178
Male	1,305,387	1,269,041	3,342	2,116	4,766	1,440	19,852	-	4,830
Female	1,434,164	1,418,552	2,909	1,579	1,153	450	9,173	-	348
AKAKI KALITI SUB CITY									
Both Sexes	181,270	177,358	499	303	300	1,262	1,240	-	308
Male	88,714	85,870	247	167	152	1,113	860	-	305
Female	92,556	91,488	252	136	148	149	380	-	3
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO SUB CITY									
Both Sexes	316,283	312,223	577	527	270	105	2,327	-	254
Male	148,984	146,344	296	245	215	54	1,584	-	246
Female	167,299	165,879	281	282	55	51	743	-	8
KOLFE KERANIYO SUB CITY									
Both Sexes	428,895	423,417	422	566	232	101	3,539	-	618
Male	207,641	203,635	230	399	217	43	2,541	-	576
Female	221,254	219,782	192	167	15	58	998	-	42
GULELE SUB CITY									
Both Sexes	267,624	261,849	297	470	1,848	52	2,838	-	270
Male	129,396	125,503	168	214	1,557	25	1,712	-	217
Female	138,228	136,346	129	256	291	27	1,126	-	53
LIDETA SUB CITY									
Both Sexes	201,713	197,437	567	36	600	130	2,605	-	338
Male	96,272	93,159	320	15	445	94	1,935	-	304
Female	105,441	104,278	247	21	155	36	670	-	34
KIRKOS SUB CITY									
Both Sexes	221,234	216,095	736	115	58	40	3,423	-	767
Male	103,500	99,790	426	91	43	21	2,402	-	727
Female	117,734	116,305	310	24	15	19	1,021	-	40
ARADA SUB CITY									
Both Sexes	211,501	205,042	1,082	406	941	27	3,113	-	890
Male	99,165	94,497	567	195	920	15	2,143	-	828
Female	112,336	110,545	515	211	21	12	970	-	62
ADDIS KETEMA SUB CITY									
Both Sexes	255,372	250,113	1,171	200	-	60	2,887	-	941
Male	124,898	121,152	634	194	-	24	1,995	-	899
Female	130,474	128,961	537	6	-	36	892	-	42
YEKA SUB CITY									
Both Sexes	346,664	341,355	433	637	1,235	75	2,766	-	163
Male	161,592	158,264	222	357	842	33	1,734	-	140
Female	185,072	183,091	211	280	393	42	1,032	-	23
BOLE SUB CITY									
Both Sexes	308,995	302,704	467	435	435	38	4,287	-	629
Male	145,225	140,827	232	239	375	18	2,946	-	588
Female	163,770	161,877	235	196	60	20	1,341	-	41

Table 2.5 Persons, Households, and Housing Units for Conventional Households
and Persons and Households for Non-Conventional Households,
with Households per Housing Unit for Conventional Households: 2007

Geographical Area	Conventional Households				Unconventional Households	
	Persons	Households	Housing Units	Households per Housing Unit	Persons	Households
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION	2,687,593	655,118	628,984	1.042	51,958	7,610
AKAKI KALITI SUB CITY	177,358	47,021	45,750	1.028	3,912	352
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO SUB CITY	312,223	77,441	75,079	1.031	4,060	751
KOLFE KERANIYO SUB CITY	423,417	97,287	93,334	1.042	5,478	805
GULELE SUB CITY	261,849	61,923	57,839	1.071	5,775	639
LIDETA SUB CITY	197,437	46,206	44,351	1.042	4,276	607
KIRKOS SUB CITY	216,095	54,398	52,582	1.035	5,139	858
ARADA SUB CITY	205,042	49,564	47,365	1.046	6,459	785
ADDIS KETEMA SUB CITY	250,113	52,063	49,040	1.062	5,259	898
YEKA SUB CITY	341,355	90,195	87,346	1.033	5,309	761
BOLE SUB CITY	302,704	79,020	76,298	1.036	6,291	1,154

Table 2.6 Persons and Households by Urban-Rural Residence and Household Size, with Percent Distributions and Averages: 2007

Household Size	Urban + Rural				Urban				Rural			
	Persons	Percent	Households	Percent	Persons	Percent	Households	Percent	Persons	Percent	Households	Percent
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION												
Total	2,687,593	100.0	655,118	100.0	2,687,593	100.0	655,118	100.0	-	-	-	-
1	97,976	3.6	97,976	15.0	97,976	3.6	97,976	15.0	-	-	-	-
2	199,484	7.4	99,742	15.2	199,484	7.4	99,742	15.2	-	-	-	-
3	313,803	11.7	104,601	16.0	313,803	11.7	104,601	16.0	-	-	-	-
4	407,668	15.2	101,917	15.6	407,668	15.2	101,917	15.6	-	-	-	-
5	417,600	15.5	83,520	12.7	417,600	15.5	83,520	12.7	-	-	-	-
6	366,468	13.6	61,078	9.3	366,468	13.6	61,078	9.3	-	-	-	-
7	286,783	10.7	40,969	6.3	286,783	10.7	40,969	6.3	-	-	-	-
8	279,168	10.4	34,896	5.3	279,168	10.4	34,896	5.3	-	-	-	-
9	106,146	3.9	11,794	1.8	106,146	3.9	11,794	1.8	-	-	-	-
10	76,510	2.8	7,651	1.2	76,510	2.8	7,651	1.2	-	-	-	-
11	50,039	1.9	4,549	.7	50,039	1.9	4,549	.7	-	-	-	-
12+	85,948	3.2	6,425	1.0	85,948	3.2	6,425	1.0	-	-	-	-
Average	4.1				4.1				-	-	-	-
AKAKI KALITI SUB CITY												
Total	177,358	100.0	47,021	100.0	177,358	100.0	47,021	100.0	-	-	-	-
1	8,134	4.6	8,134	17.3	8,134	4.6	8,134	17.3	-	-	-	-
2	15,450	8.7	7,725	16.4	15,450	8.7	7,725	16.4	-	-	-	-
3	24,648	13.9	8,216	17.5	24,648	13.9	8,216	17.5	-	-	-	-
4	29,732	16.8	7,433	15.8	29,732	16.8	7,433	15.8	-	-	-	-
5	29,055	16.4	5,811	12.4	29,055	16.4	5,811	12.4	-	-	-	-
6	23,676	13.3	3,946	8.4	23,676	13.3	3,946	8.4	-	-	-	-
7	17,388	9.8	2,484	5.3	17,388	9.8	2,484	5.3	-	-	-	-
8	15,096	8.5	1,887	4.0	15,096	8.5	1,887	4.0	-	-	-	-
9	5,373	3.0	597	1.3	5,373	3.0	597	1.3	-	-	-	-
10	3,730	2.1	373	.8	3,730	2.1	373	.8	-	-	-	-
11	2,002	1.1	182	.4	2,002	1.1	182	.4	-	-	-	-
12+	3,074	1.7	233	.5	3,074	1.7	233	.5	-	-	-	-
Average	3.8				3.8				-	-	-	-
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO SUB CITY												
Total	312,223	100.0	77,441	100.0	312,223	100.0	77,441	100.0	-	-	-	-
1	11,808	3.8	11,808	15.2	11,808	3.8	11,808	15.2	-	-	-	-
2	23,822	7.6	11,911	15.4	23,822	7.6	11,911	15.4	-	-	-	-
3	37,638	12.1	12,546	16.2	37,638	12.1	12,546	16.2	-	-	-	-
4	49,360	15.8	12,340	15.9	49,360	15.8	12,340	15.9	-	-	-	-
5	49,535	15.9	9,907	12.8	49,535	15.9	9,907	12.8	-	-	-	-
6	42,642	13.7	7,107	9.2	42,642	13.7	7,107	9.2	-	-	-	-
7	33,362	10.7	4,766	6.2	33,362	10.7	4,766	6.2	-	-	-	-
8	30,704	9.8	3,838	5.0	30,704	9.8	3,838	5.0	-	-	-	-
9	11,916	3.8	1,324	1.7	11,916	3.8	1,324	1.7	-	-	-	-
10	8,060	2.6	806	1.0	8,060	2.6	806	1.0	-	-	-	-
11	4,972	1.6	452	.6	4,972	1.6	452	.6	-	-	-	-
12+	8,404	2.7	636	.8	8,404	2.7	636	.8	-	-	-	-
Average	4.0				4.0				-	-	-	-

Table 2.6 Persons and Households by Urban-Rural Residence and Household Size, with Percent Distributions and Averages: 2007

Household Size	Urban + Rural				Urban				Rural			
	Persons	Percent	Households	Percent	Persons	Percent	Households	Percent	Persons	Percent	Households	Percent
KOLFÉ KERANIYO SUB CITY												
Total	423,417	100.0	97,287	100.0	423,417	100.0	97,287	100.0	-	-	-	-
1	11,548	2.7	11,548	11.9	11,548	2.7	11,548	11.9	-	-	-	-
2	26,694	6.3	13,347	13.7	26,694	6.3	13,347	13.7	-	-	-	-
3	46,260	10.9	15,420	15.9	46,260	10.9	15,420	15.9	-	-	-	-
4	63,788	15.1	15,947	16.4	63,788	15.1	15,947	16.4	-	-	-	-
5	66,805	15.8	13,361	13.7	66,805	15.8	13,361	13.7	-	-	-	-
6	58,692	13.9	9,782	10.1	58,692	13.9	9,782	10.1	-	-	-	-
7	47,817	11.3	6,831	7.0	47,817	11.3	6,831	7.0	-	-	-	-
8	47,304	11.2	5,913	6.1	47,304	11.2	5,913	6.1	-	-	-	-
9	16,452	3.9	1,828	1.9	16,452	3.9	1,828	1.9	-	-	-	-
10	13,000	3.1	1,300	1.3	13,000	3.1	1,300	1.3	-	-	-	-
11	8,382	2.0	762	.8	8,382	2.0	762	.8	-	-	-	-
12+	16,675	3.9	1,248	1.3	16,675	3.9	1,248	1.3	-	-	-	-
Average	4.4				4.4				-	-	-	-
GULELE SUB CITY												
Total	261,849	100.0	61,923	100.0	261,849	100.0	61,923	100.0	-	-	-	-
1	9,116	3.5	9,116	14.7	9,116	3.5	9,116	14.7	-	-	-	-
2	18,132	6.9	9,066	14.6	18,132	6.9	9,066	14.6	-	-	-	-
3	29,382	11.2	9,794	15.8	29,382	11.2	9,794	15.8	-	-	-	-
4	37,460	14.3	9,365	15.1	37,460	14.3	9,365	15.1	-	-	-	-
5	38,190	14.6	7,638	12.3	38,190	14.6	7,638	12.3	-	-	-	-
6	33,924	13.0	5,654	9.1	33,924	13.0	5,654	9.1	-	-	-	-
7	27,671	10.6	3,953	6.4	27,671	10.6	3,953	6.4	-	-	-	-
8	30,192	11.5	3,774	6.1	30,192	11.5	3,774	6.1	-	-	-	-
9	11,952	4.6	1,328	2.1	11,952	4.6	1,328	2.1	-	-	-	-
10	8,210	3.1	821	1.3	8,210	3.1	821	1.3	-	-	-	-
11	6,083	2.3	553	.9	6,083	2.3	553	.9	-	-	-	-
12+	11,537	4.4	861	1.4	11,537	4.4	861	1.4	-	-	-	-
Average	4.2				4.2				-	-	-	-
LIDETA SUB CITY												
Total	197,437	100.0	46,206	100.0	197,437	100.0	46,206	100.0	-	-	-	-
1	6,018	3.0	6,018	13.0	6,018	3.0	6,018	13.0	-	-	-	-
2	13,282	6.7	6,641	14.4	13,282	6.7	6,641	14.4	-	-	-	-
3	21,501	10.9	7,167	15.5	21,501	10.9	7,167	15.5	-	-	-	-
4	29,796	15.1	7,449	16.1	29,796	15.1	7,449	16.1	-	-	-	-
5	30,255	15.3	6,051	13.1	30,255	15.3	6,051	13.1	-	-	-	-
6	27,588	14.0	4,598	10.0	27,588	14.0	4,598	10.0	-	-	-	-
7	22,148	11.2	3,164	6.8	22,148	11.2	3,164	6.8	-	-	-	-
8	21,416	10.8	2,677	5.8	21,416	10.8	2,677	5.8	-	-	-	-
9	8,487	4.3	943	2.0	8,487	4.3	943	2.0	-	-	-	-
10	6,690	3.4	669	1.4	6,690	3.4	669	1.4	-	-	-	-
11	3,927	2.0	357	.8	3,927	2.0	357	.8	-	-	-	-
12+	6,329	3.2	472	1.0	6,329	3.2	472	1.0	-	-	-	-
Average	4.3				4.3				-	-	-	-

Table 2.6 Persons and Households by Urban-Rural Residence and Household Size, with Percent Distributions and Averages: 2007

Household Size	Urban + Rural				Urban				Rural			
	Persons	Percent	Households	Percent	Persons	Percent	Households	Percent	Persons	Percent	Households	Percent
KIRKOS SUB CITY												
Total	216,095	100.0	54,398	100.0	216,095	100.0	54,398	100.0	-	-	-	-
1	8,996	4.2	8,996	16.5	8,996	4.2	8,996	16.5	-	-	-	-
2	17,138	7.9	8,569	15.8	17,138	7.9	8,569	15.8	-	-	-	-
3	25,659	11.9	8,553	15.7	25,659	11.9	8,553	15.7	-	-	-	-
4	33,628	15.6	8,407	15.5	33,628	15.6	8,407	15.5	-	-	-	-
5	34,145	15.8	6,829	12.6	34,145	15.8	6,829	12.6	-	-	-	-
6	29,520	13.7	4,920	9.0	29,520	13.7	4,920	9.0	-	-	-	-
7	22,750	10.5	3,250	6.0	22,750	10.5	3,250	6.0	-	-	-	-
8	21,048	9.7	2,631	4.8	21,048	9.7	2,631	4.8	-	-	-	-
9	8,433	3.9	937	1.7	8,433	3.9	937	1.7	-	-	-	-
10	5,770	2.7	577	1.1	5,770	2.7	577	1.1	-	-	-	-
11	3,377	1.6	307	.6	3,377	1.6	307	.6	-	-	-	-
12+	5,631	2.6	422	.8	5,631	2.6	422	.8	-	-	-	-
Average	4.0				4.0				-	-	-	-
ARADA SUB CITY												
Total	205,042	100.0	49,564	100.0	205,042	100.0	49,564	100.0	-	-	-	-
1	7,072	3.4	7,072	14.3	7,072	3.4	7,072	14.3	-	-	-	-
2	14,872	7.3	7,436	15.0	14,872	7.3	7,436	15.0	-	-	-	-
3	23,322	11.4	7,774	15.7	23,322	11.4	7,774	15.7	-	-	-	-
4	31,132	15.2	7,783	15.7	31,132	15.2	7,783	15.7	-	-	-	-
5	32,860	16.0	6,572	13.3	32,860	16.0	6,572	13.3	-	-	-	-
6	29,118	14.2	4,853	9.8	29,118	14.2	4,853	9.8	-	-	-	-
7	22,323	10.9	3,189	6.4	22,323	10.9	3,189	6.4	-	-	-	-
8	21,448	10.5	2,681	5.4	21,448	10.5	2,681	5.4	-	-	-	-
9	7,965	3.9	885	1.8	7,965	3.9	885	1.8	-	-	-	-
10	5,650	2.8	565	1.1	5,650	2.8	565	1.1	-	-	-	-
11	3,652	1.8	332	.7	3,652	1.8	332	.7	-	-	-	-
12+	5,628	2.7	422	.9	5,628	2.7	422	.9	-	-	-	-
Average	4.1				4.1				-	-	-	-
ADDIS KETEMA SUB CITY												
Total	250,113	100.0	52,063	100.0	250,113	100.0	52,063	100.0	-	-	-	-
1	5,566	2.2	5,566	10.7	5,566	2.2	5,566	10.7	-	-	-	-
2	12,286	4.9	6,143	11.8	12,286	4.9	6,143	11.8	-	-	-	-
3	21,735	8.7	7,245	13.9	21,735	8.7	7,245	13.9	-	-	-	-
4	30,624	12.2	7,656	14.7	30,624	12.2	7,656	14.7	-	-	-	-
5	34,435	13.8	6,887	13.2	34,435	13.8	6,887	13.2	-	-	-	-
6	33,474	13.4	5,579	10.7	33,474	13.4	5,579	10.7	-	-	-	-
7	29,302	11.7	4,186	8.0	29,302	11.7	4,186	8.0	-	-	-	-
8	32,992	13.2	4,124	7.9	32,992	13.2	4,124	7.9	-	-	-	-
9	15,219	6.1	1,691	3.2	15,219	6.1	1,691	3.2	-	-	-	-
10	10,910	4.4	1,091	2.1	10,910	4.4	1,091	2.1	-	-	-	-
11	8,624	3.4	784	1.5	8,624	3.4	784	1.5	-	-	-	-
12+	14,946	6.0	1,111	2.1	14,946	6.0	1,111	2.1	-	-	-	-
Average	4.8				4.8				-	-	-	-

Table 2.6 Persons and Households by Urban-Rural Residence and Household Size, with Percent Distributions and Averages: 2007

Household Size	Urban + Rural				Urban				Rural			
	Persons	Percent	Households	Percent	Persons	Percent	Households	Percent	Persons	Percent	Households	Percent
YEKA SUB CITY												
Total	341,355	100.0	90,195	100.0	341,355	100.0	90,195	100.0	-	-	-	-
1	15,443	4.5	15,443	17.1	15,443	4.5	15,443	17.1	-	-	-	-
2	30,722	9.0	15,361	17.0	30,722	9.0	15,361	17.0	-	-	-	-
3	46,491	13.6	15,497	17.2	46,491	13.6	15,497	17.2	-	-	-	-
4	56,420	16.5	14,105	15.6	56,420	16.5	14,105	15.6	-	-	-	-
5	54,650	16.0	10,930	12.1	54,650	16.0	10,930	12.1	-	-	-	-
6	45,342	13.3	7,557	8.4	45,342	13.3	7,557	8.4	-	-	-	-
7	32,893	9.6	4,699	5.2	32,893	9.6	4,699	5.2	-	-	-	-
8	30,816	9.0	3,852	4.3	30,816	9.0	3,852	4.3	-	-	-	-
9	10,035	2.9	1,115	1.2	10,035	2.9	1,115	1.2	-	-	-	-
10	7,230	2.1	723	.8	7,230	2.1	723	.8	-	-	-	-
11	4,543	1.3	413	.5	4,543	1.3	413	.5	-	-	-	-
12+	6,770	2.0	500	.6	6,770	2.0	500	.6	-	-	-	-
Average	3.8				3.8				-	-	-	-
BOLE SUB CITY												
Total	302,704	100.0	79,020	100.0	302,704	100.0	79,020	100.0	-	-	-	-
1	14,275	4.7	14,275	18.1	14,275	4.7	14,275	18.1	-	-	-	-
2	27,086	8.9	13,543	17.1	27,086	8.9	13,543	17.1	-	-	-	-
3	37,167	12.3	12,389	15.7	37,167	12.3	12,389	15.7	-	-	-	-
4	45,728	15.1	11,432	14.5	45,728	15.1	11,432	14.5	-	-	-	-
5	47,670	15.7	9,534	12.1	47,670	15.7	9,534	12.1	-	-	-	-
6	42,492	14.0	7,082	9.0	42,492	14.0	7,082	9.0	-	-	-	-
7	31,129	10.3	4,447	5.6	31,129	10.3	4,447	5.6	-	-	-	-
8	28,152	9.3	3,519	4.5	28,152	9.3	3,519	4.5	-	-	-	-
9	10,314	3.4	1,146	1.5	10,314	3.4	1,146	1.5	-	-	-	-
10	7,260	2.4	726	.9	7,260	2.4	726	.9	-	-	-	-
11	4,477	1.5	407	.5	4,477	1.5	407	.5	-	-	-	-
12+	6,954	2.3	520	.7	6,954	2.3	520	.7	-	-	-	-
Average	3.8				3.8				-	-	-	-

Table 2.7 Population Living in Conventional Households by Relation to Head of Household, Sex, and Five Year Age Groups: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Relationship to Head of Household										Headship Rate
	Total	Head	Spouse	Child of head or spouse	Parent of head or spouse	Sibling of head or spouse	Niece/nephew of head or spouse	Grand-child of head or spouse	Other relative of head or spouse	Unrelated person	
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION											
Both Sexes	2,687,593	655,118	316,346	1,026,308	14,417	150,009	109,174	81,525	172,855	161,841	2.4
0 - 4	196,147	-	-	158,484	-	1,136	5,758	20,842	6,916	3,011	-
5 - 9	208,041	-	-	161,679	-	3,531	10,945	20,244	8,521	3,121	-
10-14	247,255	-	474	166,919	-	11,505	20,145	16,414	18,612	13,186	-
15-19	375,659	12,053	9,293	186,201	-	35,313	29,195	13,019	37,305	53,280	.3
20-24	389,341	50,410	42,762	154,790	-	37,743	21,348	6,792	34,870	40,626	1.3
25-29	363,406	93,959	67,195	110,594	-	27,669	12,152	2,776	25,885	23,176	2.6
30-34	229,219	86,412	48,863	51,579	22	13,512	4,902	927	13,460	9,542	3.8
35-39	186,715	90,179	47,338	23,015	95	8,473	2,336	328	9,115	5,836	4.8
40-44	118,410	67,921	28,896	7,859	363	3,989	1,019	96	5,107	3,160	5.7
45-49	101,211	62,306	26,511	3,294	622	2,517	501	44	3,414	2,002	6.2
50-54	79,891	52,640	18,917	1,227	1,108	1,495	339	30	2,602	1,533	6.6
55-59	54,661	38,791	11,180	400	1,012	810	149	8	1,491	820	7.1
60-64	46,967	34,447	7,224	172	1,830	756	126	4	1,559	849	7.3
65-69	34,349	26,068	4,281	70	1,658	510	86	1	1,115	560	7.6
70-74	26,122	19,531	1,982	21	2,392	480	77	-	1,139	500	7.5
75+	30,199	20,401	1,430	4	5,315	570	96	-	1,744	639	6.8
Male	1,269,041	434,743	24,334	529,162	2,592	73,290	46,083	40,228	74,333	44,276	3.4
0 - 4	99,660	-	-	80,921	-	556	2,841	10,500	3,381	1,461	-
5 - 9	100,777	-	-	80,935	-	1,299	4,230	9,863	3,283	1,167	-
10-14	107,109	-	137	81,644	-	4,105	6,092	7,715	5,377	2,039	-
15-19	146,811	6,083	278	89,996	-	14,508	10,100	6,095	12,371	7,380	.4
20-24	172,634	30,001	1,213	81,992	-	19,206	10,402	3,600	15,782	10,438	1.7
25-29	173,785	63,830	3,219	61,734	-	15,235	6,776	1,619	12,961	8,411	3.7
30-34	123,285	64,648	4,190	31,037	7	7,827	2,957	550	7,487	4,582	5.2
35-39	96,379	64,931	3,985	13,302	15	4,678	1,367	187	4,941	2,973	6.7
40-44	64,574	48,668	3,247	4,822	54	2,313	620	55	2,933	1,862	7.5
45-49	50,271	41,417	2,268	1,809	111	1,414	265	26	1,802	1,159	8.2
50-54	38,402	32,600	1,819	659	184	804	183	9	1,263	881	8.5
55-59	27,858	24,547	1,176	198	163	405	82	6	768	513	8.8
60-64	23,582	20,494	1,139	77	295	339	66	3	668	501	8.7
65-69	17,586	15,553	696	27	272	215	35	-	464	324	8.8
70-74	12,487	10,784	466	8	395	177	32	-	354	271	8.6
75+	13,841	11,187	501	1	1,096	209	35	-	498	314	8.1

Table 2.7 Population Living in Conventional Households by Relation to Head of Household, Sex, and Five Year Age Groups: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Relationship to Head of Household										Headship Rate
	Total	Head	Spouse	Child of head or spouse	Parent of head or spouse	Sibling of head or spouse	Niece/nephew of head or spouse	Grand-child of head or spouse	Other relative of head or spouse	Unrelated person	
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION											
Female	1,418,552	220,375	292,012	497,146	11,825	76,719	63,091	41,297	98,522	117,565	1.6
0 - 4	96,487	-	-	77,563	-	580	2,917	10,342	3,535	1,550	-
5 - 9	107,264	-	-	80,744	-	2,232	6,715	10,381	5,238	1,954	-
10-14	140,146	-	337	85,275	-	7,400	14,053	8,699	13,235	11,147	-
15-19	228,848	5,970	9,015	96,205	-	20,805	19,095	6,924	24,934	45,900	.3
20-24	216,707	20,409	41,549	72,798	-	18,537	10,946	3,192	19,088	30,188	.9
25-29	189,621	30,129	63,976	48,860	-	12,434	5,376	1,157	12,924	14,765	1.6
30-34	105,934	21,764	44,673	20,542	15	5,685	1,945	377	5,973	4,960	2.1
35-39	90,336	25,248	43,353	9,713	80	3,795	969	141	4,174	2,863	2.8
40-44	53,836	19,253	25,649	3,037	309	1,676	399	41	2,174	1,298	3.6
45-49	50,940	20,889	24,243	1,485	511	1,103	236	18	1,612	843	4.1
50-54	41,489	20,040	17,098	568	924	691	156	21	1,339	652	4.8
55-59	26,803	14,244	10,004	202	849	405	67	2	723	307	5.3
60-64	23,385	13,953	6,085	95	1,535	417	60	1	891	348	6.0
65-69	16,763	10,515	3,585	43	1,386	295	51	1	651	236	6.3
70-74	13,635	8,747	1,516	13	1,997	303	45	-	785	229	6.4
75+	16,358	9,214	929	3	4,219	361	61	-	1,246	325	5.6

Table 2.8 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Five Year Age Groups to 95+: 2007

Age Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION									
Total	2,739,551	1,305,387	1,434,164	2,739,551	1,305,387	1,434,164	-	-	-
0 - 4	197,976	100,639	97,337	197,976	100,639	97,337	-	-	-
5 - 9	209,971	101,851	108,120	209,971	101,851	108,120	-	-	-
10-14	250,190	108,999	141,191	250,190	108,999	141,191	-	-	-
15-19	385,713	153,172	232,541	385,713	153,172	232,541	-	-	-
20-24	405,077	184,426	220,651	405,077	184,426	220,651	-	-	-
25-29	371,198	179,686	191,512	371,198	179,686	191,512	-	-	-
30-34	232,871	126,090	106,781	232,871	126,090	106,781	-	-	-
35-39	189,048	98,135	90,913	189,048	98,135	90,913	-	-	-
40-44	120,004	65,747	54,257	120,004	65,747	54,257	-	-	-
45-49	102,210	51,010	51,200	102,210	51,010	51,200	-	-	-
50-54	80,652	38,915	41,737	80,652	38,915	41,737	-	-	-
55-59	55,218	28,234	26,984	55,218	28,234	26,984	-	-	-
60-64	47,449	23,881	23,568	47,449	23,881	23,568	-	-	-
65-69	34,749	17,838	16,911	34,749	17,838	16,911	-	-	-
70-74	26,486	12,688	13,798	26,486	12,688	13,798	-	-	-
75-79	13,573	6,777	6,796	13,573	6,777	6,796	-	-	-
80-84	9,626	4,030	5,596	9,626	4,030	5,596	-	-	-
85-89	3,959	1,822	2,137	3,959	1,822	2,137	-	-	-
90-94	2,332	951	1,381	2,332	951	1,381	-	-	-
95+	1,249	496	753	1,249	496	753	-	-	-
AKAKI KALITI SUB CITY									
Total	181,270	88,714	92,556	181,270	88,714	92,556	-	-	-
0 - 4	14,617	7,511	7,106	14,617	7,511	7,106	-	-	-
5 - 9	15,897	7,754	8,143	15,897	7,754	8,143	-	-	-
10-14	18,486	8,378	10,108	18,486	8,378	10,108	-	-	-
15-19	24,950	10,637	14,313	24,950	10,637	14,313	-	-	-
20-24	25,020	11,653	13,367	25,020	11,653	13,367	-	-	-
25-29	22,710	11,096	11,614	22,710	11,096	11,614	-	-	-
30-34	14,184	7,688	6,496	14,184	7,688	6,496	-	-	-
35-39	12,510	6,409	6,101	12,510	6,409	6,101	-	-	-
40-44	8,040	4,421	3,619	8,040	4,421	3,619	-	-	-
45-49	7,273	3,810	3,463	7,273	3,810	3,463	-	-	-
50-54	5,478	2,835	2,643	5,478	2,835	2,643	-	-	-
55-59	3,697	2,055	1,642	3,697	2,055	1,642	-	-	-
60-64	2,961	1,654	1,307	2,961	1,654	1,307	-	-	-
65-69	2,080	1,148	932	2,080	1,148	932	-	-	-
70-74	1,552	801	751	1,552	801	751	-	-	-
75-79	778	398	380	778	398	380	-	-	-
80-84	558	245	313	558	245	313	-	-	-
85-89	236	111	125	236	111	125	-	-	-
90-94	166	81	85	166	81	85	-	-	-
95+	77	29	48	77	29	48	-	-	-
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO SUB CITY									
Total	316,283	148,984	167,299	316,283	148,984	167,299	-	-	-
0 - 4	25,644	13,017	12,627	25,644	13,017	12,627	-	-	-
5 - 9	26,353	12,965	13,388	26,353	12,965	13,388	-	-	-
10-14	29,739	12,873	16,866	29,739	12,873	16,866	-	-	-
15-19	43,960	16,585	27,375	43,960	16,585	27,375	-	-	-
20-24	45,827	19,584	26,243	45,827	19,584	26,243	-	-	-
25-29	41,707	19,311	22,396	41,707	19,311	22,396	-	-	-
30-34	26,728	14,051	12,677	26,728	14,051	12,677	-	-	-
35-39	22,188	11,679	10,509	22,188	11,679	10,509	-	-	-
40-44	14,298	8,057	6,241	14,298	8,057	6,241	-	-	-
45-49	11,935	6,224	5,711	11,935	6,224	5,711	-	-	-
50-54	8,948	4,654	4,294	8,948	4,654	4,294	-	-	-
55-59	5,886	3,225	2,661	5,886	3,225	2,661	-	-	-
60-64	4,671	2,486	2,185	4,671	2,486	2,185	-	-	-
65-69	3,247	1,732	1,515	3,247	1,732	1,515	-	-	-
70-74	2,395	1,204	1,191	2,395	1,204	1,191	-	-	-
75-79	1,217	639	578	1,217	639	578	-	-	-
80-84	874	390	484	874	390	484	-	-	-
85-89	349	161	188	349	161	188	-	-	-
90-94	212	95	117	212	95	117	-	-	-
95+	105	52	53	105	52	53	-	-	-

Table 2.8 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Five Year Age Groups to 95+: 2007

Age Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
KOLFÉ KERANIYO SUB CITY									
Total	428,895	207,641	221,254	428,895	207,641	221,254	-	-	-
0 - 4	39,816	20,366	19,450	39,816	20,366	19,450	-	-	-
5 - 9	39,951	19,367	20,584	39,951	19,367	20,584	-	-	-
10-14	43,937	18,998	24,939	43,937	18,998	24,939	-	-	-
15-19	60,575	23,812	36,763	60,575	23,812	36,763	-	-	-
20-24	59,194	26,430	32,764	59,194	26,430	32,764	-	-	-
25-29	56,102	26,842	29,260	56,102	26,842	29,260	-	-	-
30-34	36,075	20,134	15,941	36,075	20,134	15,941	-	-	-
35-39	29,610	16,314	13,296	29,610	16,314	13,296	-	-	-
40-44	18,047	10,828	7,219	18,047	10,828	7,219	-	-	-
45-49	14,016	7,809	6,207	14,016	7,809	6,207	-	-	-
50-54	10,036	5,374	4,662	10,036	5,374	4,662	-	-	-
55-59	6,613	3,736	2,877	6,613	3,736	2,877	-	-	-
60-64	5,378	2,833	2,545	5,378	2,833	2,545	-	-	-
65-69	3,709	2,031	1,678	3,709	2,031	1,678	-	-	-
70-74	2,720	1,351	1,369	2,720	1,351	1,369	-	-	-
75-79	1,319	671	648	1,319	671	648	-	-	-
80-84	1,013	409	604	1,013	409	604	-	-	-
85-89	386	174	212	386	174	212	-	-	-
90-94	245	93	152	245	93	152	-	-	-
95+	153	69	84	153	69	84	-	-	-
GULELE SUB CITY									
Total	267,624	129,396	138,228	267,624	129,396	138,228	-	-	-
0 - 4	18,348	9,346	9,002	18,348	9,346	9,002	-	-	-
5 - 9	19,332	9,477	9,855	19,332	9,477	9,855	-	-	-
10-14	23,961	10,820	13,141	23,961	10,820	13,141	-	-	-
15-19	37,210	15,667	21,543	37,210	15,667	21,543	-	-	-
20-24	39,937	18,768	21,169	39,937	18,768	21,169	-	-	-
25-29	37,108	18,140	18,968	37,108	18,140	18,968	-	-	-
30-34	23,373	12,905	10,468	23,373	12,905	10,468	-	-	-
35-39	18,270	9,502	8,768	18,270	9,502	8,768	-	-	-
40-44	11,188	6,078	5,110	11,188	6,078	5,110	-	-	-
45-49	9,700	4,652	5,048	9,700	4,652	5,048	-	-	-
50-54	7,968	3,628	4,340	7,968	3,628	4,340	-	-	-
55-59	5,716	2,796	2,920	5,716	2,796	2,920	-	-	-
60-64	5,086	2,447	2,639	5,086	2,447	2,639	-	-	-
65-69	3,837	1,957	1,880	3,837	1,957	1,880	-	-	-
70-74	3,077	1,522	1,555	3,077	1,522	1,555	-	-	-
75-79	1,581	827	754	1,581	827	754	-	-	-
80-84	1,103	492	611	1,103	492	611	-	-	-
85-89	451	213	238	451	213	238	-	-	-
90-94	255	108	147	255	108	147	-	-	-
95+	123	51	72	123	51	72	-	-	-
LIDETA SUB CITY									
Total	201,713	96,272	105,441	201,713	96,272	105,441	-	-	-
0 - 4	11,410	5,766	5,644	11,410	5,766	5,644	-	-	-
5 - 9	13,470	6,450	7,020	13,470	6,450	7,020	-	-	-
10-14	17,796	7,638	10,158	17,796	7,638	10,158	-	-	-
15-19	28,645	11,885	16,760	28,645	11,885	16,760	-	-	-
20-24	30,791	14,983	15,808	30,791	14,983	15,808	-	-	-
25-29	27,718	14,017	13,701	27,718	14,017	13,701	-	-	-
30-34	17,167	9,372	7,795	17,167	9,372	7,795	-	-	-
35-39	13,670	6,949	6,721	13,670	6,949	6,721	-	-	-
40-44	8,741	4,606	4,135	8,741	4,606	4,135	-	-	-
45-49	7,948	3,635	4,313	7,948	3,635	4,313	-	-	-
50-54	6,547	2,843	3,704	6,547	2,843	3,704	-	-	-
55-59	4,658	2,121	2,537	4,658	2,121	2,537	-	-	-
60-64	4,296	1,950	2,346	4,296	1,950	2,346	-	-	-
65-69	3,296	1,542	1,754	3,296	1,542	1,754	-	-	-
70-74	2,510	1,153	1,357	2,510	1,153	1,357	-	-	-
75-79	1,347	644	703	1,347	644	703	-	-	-
80-84	933	390	543	933	390	543	-	-	-
85-89	412	193	219	412	193	219	-	-	-
90-94	230	95	135	230	95	135	-	-	-
95+	128	40	88	128	40	88	-	-	-

Table 2.8 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Five Year Age Groups to 95+: 2007

Age Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
KIRKOS SUB CITY									
Total	221,234	103,500	117,734	221,234	103,500	117,734	-	-	-
0 - 4	12,406	6,288	6,118	12,406	6,288	6,118	-	-	-
5 - 9	13,992	6,762	7,230	13,992	6,762	7,230	-	-	-
10-14	17,838	7,686	10,152	17,838	7,686	10,152	-	-	-
15-19	30,351	11,518	18,833	30,351	11,518	18,833	-	-	-
20-24	34,029	15,452	18,577	34,029	15,452	18,577	-	-	-
25-29	31,573	15,431	16,142	31,573	15,431	16,142	-	-	-
30-34	19,783	10,729	9,054	19,783	10,729	9,054	-	-	-
35-39	15,898	8,196	7,702	15,898	8,196	7,702	-	-	-
40-44	10,137	5,259	4,878	10,137	5,259	4,878	-	-	-
45-49	8,642	3,958	4,684	8,642	3,958	4,684	-	-	-
50-54	7,296	3,173	4,123	7,296	3,173	4,123	-	-	-
55-59	5,231	2,413	2,818	5,231	2,413	2,818	-	-	-
60-64	4,625	2,185	2,440	4,625	2,185	2,440	-	-	-
65-69	3,515	1,724	1,791	3,515	1,724	1,791	-	-	-
70-74	2,782	1,250	1,532	2,782	1,250	1,532	-	-	-
75-79	1,448	739	709	1,448	739	709	-	-	-
80-84	1,004	435	569	1,004	435	569	-	-	-
85-89	374	184	190	374	184	190	-	-	-
90-94	206	76	130	206	76	130	-	-	-
95+	104	42	62	104	42	62	-	-	-
ARADA SUB CITY									
Total	211,501	99,165	112,336	211,501	99,165	112,336	-	-	-
0 - 4	11,297	5,707	5,590	11,297	5,707	5,590	-	-	-
5 - 9	13,086	6,243	6,843	13,086	6,243	6,843	-	-	-
10-14	17,667	7,440	10,227	17,667	7,440	10,227	-	-	-
15-19	30,036	12,030	18,006	30,036	12,030	18,006	-	-	-
20-24	32,446	15,295	17,151	32,446	15,295	17,151	-	-	-
25-29	29,075	14,484	14,591	29,075	14,484	14,591	-	-	-
30-34	17,981	9,542	8,439	17,981	9,542	8,439	-	-	-
35-39	14,755	7,138	7,617	14,755	7,138	7,617	-	-	-
40-44	9,879	4,904	4,975	9,879	4,904	4,975	-	-	-
45-49	9,184	4,162	5,022	9,184	4,162	5,022	-	-	-
50-54	7,418	3,360	4,058	7,418	3,360	4,058	-	-	-
55-59	5,042	2,494	2,548	5,042	2,494	2,548	-	-	-
60-64	4,527	2,174	2,353	4,527	2,174	2,353	-	-	-
65-69	3,307	1,643	1,664	3,307	1,643	1,664	-	-	-
70-74	2,656	1,227	1,429	2,656	1,227	1,429	-	-	-
75-79	1,384	644	740	1,384	644	740	-	-	-
80-84	1,005	394	611	1,005	394	611	-	-	-
85-89	424	169	255	424	169	255	-	-	-
90-94	205	77	128	205	77	128	-	-	-
95+	127	38	89	127	38	89	-	-	-
ADDIS KETEMA SUB CITY									
Total	255,372	124,898	130,474	255,372	124,898	130,474	-	-	-
0 - 4	14,009	6,962	7,047	14,009	6,962	7,047	-	-	-
5 - 9	17,001	8,037	8,964	17,001	8,037	8,964	-	-	-
10-14	23,190	10,167	13,023	23,190	10,167	13,023	-	-	-
15-19	40,337	17,562	22,775	40,337	17,562	22,775	-	-	-
20-24	40,259	20,552	19,707	40,259	20,552	19,707	-	-	-
25-29	34,590	18,341	16,249	34,590	18,341	16,249	-	-	-
30-34	20,573	11,724	8,849	20,573	11,724	8,849	-	-	-
35-39	15,887	8,211	7,676	15,887	8,211	7,676	-	-	-
40-44	10,270	5,313	4,957	10,270	5,313	4,957	-	-	-
45-49	9,361	4,318	5,043	9,361	4,318	5,043	-	-	-
50-54	8,111	3,537	4,574	8,111	3,537	4,574	-	-	-
55-59	5,603	2,602	3,001	5,603	2,602	3,001	-	-	-
60-64	5,451	2,594	2,857	5,451	2,594	2,857	-	-	-
65-69	3,961	1,952	2,009	3,961	1,952	2,009	-	-	-
70-74	3,162	1,446	1,716	3,162	1,446	1,716	-	-	-
75-79	1,599	766	833	1,599	766	833	-	-	-
80-84	1,096	446	650	1,096	446	650	-	-	-
85-89	470	208	262	470	208	262	-	-	-
90-94	286	103	183	286	103	183	-	-	-
95+	156	57	99	156	57	99	-	-	-

Table 2.8 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Five Year Age Groups to 95+: 2007

Age Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
YEKA SUB CITY									
Total	346,664	161,592	185,072	346,664	161,592	185,072	-	-	-
0 - 4	26,122	13,298	12,824	26,122	13,298	12,824	-	-	-
5 - 9	26,585	12,825	13,760	26,585	12,825	13,760	-	-	-
10-14	30,696	13,254	17,442	30,696	13,254	17,442	-	-	-
15-19	46,831	17,741	29,090	46,831	17,741	29,090	-	-	-
20-24	49,649	21,468	28,181	49,649	21,468	28,181	-	-	-
25-29	47,370	21,879	25,491	47,370	21,879	25,491	-	-	-
30-34	30,615	15,948	14,667	30,615	15,948	14,667	-	-	-
35-39	25,032	12,728	12,304	25,032	12,728	12,304	-	-	-
40-44	15,667	8,698	6,969	15,667	8,698	6,969	-	-	-
45-49	13,005	6,575	6,430	13,005	6,575	6,430	-	-	-
50-54	10,060	4,829	5,231	10,060	4,829	5,231	-	-	-
55-59	6,975	3,490	3,485	6,975	3,490	3,485	-	-	-
60-64	6,015	3,009	3,006	6,015	3,009	3,006	-	-	-
65-69	4,567	2,306	2,261	4,567	2,306	2,261	-	-	-
70-74	3,470	1,674	1,796	3,470	1,674	1,796	-	-	-
75-79	1,795	915	880	1,795	915	880	-	-	-
80-84	1,235	525	710	1,235	525	710	-	-	-
85-89	516	240	276	516	240	276	-	-	-
90-94	320	135	185	320	135	185	-	-	-
95+	139	55	84	139	55	84	-	-	-
BOLE SUB CITY									
Total	308,995	145,225	163,770	308,995	145,225	163,770	-	-	-
0 - 4	24,307	12,378	11,929	24,307	12,378	11,929	-	-	-
5 - 9	24,304	11,971	12,333	24,304	11,971	12,333	-	-	-
10-14	26,880	11,745	15,135	26,880	11,745	15,135	-	-	-
15-19	42,818	15,735	27,083	42,818	15,735	27,083	-	-	-
20-24	47,925	20,241	27,684	47,925	20,241	27,684	-	-	-
25-29	43,245	20,145	23,100	43,245	20,145	23,100	-	-	-
30-34	26,392	13,997	12,395	26,392	13,997	12,395	-	-	-
35-39	21,228	11,009	10,219	21,228	11,009	10,219	-	-	-
40-44	13,737	7,583	6,154	13,737	7,583	6,154	-	-	-
45-49	11,146	5,867	5,279	11,146	5,867	5,279	-	-	-
50-54	8,790	4,682	4,108	8,790	4,682	4,108	-	-	-
55-59	5,797	3,302	2,495	5,797	3,302	2,495	-	-	-
60-64	4,439	2,549	1,890	4,439	2,549	1,890	-	-	-
65-69	3,230	1,803	1,427	3,230	1,803	1,427	-	-	-
70-74	2,162	1,060	1,102	2,162	1,060	1,102	-	-	-
75-79	1,105	534	571	1,105	534	571	-	-	-
80-84	805	304	501	805	304	501	-	-	-
85-89	341	169	172	341	169	172	-	-	-
90-94	207	88	119	207	88	119	-	-	-
95+	137	63	74	137	63	74	-	-	-

Table 2.9 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Single Years of Age: 2007

Single Age	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION									
Total	2,739,551	1,305,387	1,434,164	2,739,551	1,305,387	1,434,164	-	-	-
0	38,447	19,472	18,975	38,447	19,472	18,975	-	-	-
1	37,805	19,258	18,547	37,805	19,258	18,547	-	-	-
2	38,669	19,801	18,868	38,669	19,801	18,868	-	-	-
3	40,444	20,375	20,069	40,444	20,375	20,069	-	-	-
4	42,611	21,733	20,878	42,611	21,733	20,878	-	-	-
5	41,957	20,918	21,039	41,957	20,918	21,039	-	-	-
6	39,460	19,527	19,933	39,460	19,527	19,933	-	-	-
7	43,269	21,005	22,264	43,269	21,005	22,264	-	-	-
8	43,248	20,524	22,724	43,248	20,524	22,724	-	-	-
9	42,037	19,877	22,160	42,037	19,877	22,160	-	-	-
10	51,322	23,540	27,782	51,322	23,540	27,782	-	-	-
11	38,028	17,370	20,658	38,028	17,370	20,658	-	-	-
12	53,895	23,780	30,115	53,895	23,780	30,115	-	-	-
13	52,820	22,045	30,775	52,820	22,045	30,775	-	-	-
14	54,125	22,264	31,861	54,125	22,264	31,861	-	-	-
15	64,643	24,715	39,928	64,643	24,715	39,928	-	-	-
16	78,091	30,235	47,856	78,091	30,235	47,856	-	-	-
17	67,011	26,622	40,389	67,011	26,622	40,389	-	-	-
18	106,384	42,206	64,178	106,384	42,206	64,178	-	-	-
19	69,584	29,394	40,190	69,584	29,394	40,190	-	-	-
20	117,304	48,958	68,346	117,304	48,958	68,346	-	-	-
21	56,414	26,181	30,233	56,414	26,181	30,233	-	-	-
22	89,417	41,601	47,816	89,417	41,601	47,816	-	-	-
23	73,929	34,515	39,414	73,929	34,515	39,414	-	-	-
24	68,013	33,171	34,842	68,013	33,171	34,842	-	-	-
25	116,363	52,972	63,391	116,363	52,972	63,391	-	-	-
26	62,723	30,894	31,829	62,723	30,894	31,829	-	-	-
27	67,546	33,918	33,628	67,546	33,918	33,628	-	-	-
28	84,156	40,821	43,335	84,156	40,821	43,335	-	-	-
29	40,410	21,081	19,329	40,410	21,081	19,329	-	-	-
30	110,865	57,661	53,204	110,865	57,661	53,204	-	-	-
31	21,129	11,964	9,165	21,129	11,964	9,165	-	-	-
32	49,093	27,033	22,060	49,093	27,033	22,060	-	-	-
33	28,493	15,879	12,614	28,493	15,879	12,614	-	-	-
34	23,291	13,553	9,738	23,291	13,553	9,738	-	-	-
35	82,133	42,629	39,504	82,133	42,629	39,504	-	-	-
36	24,911	13,432	11,479	24,911	13,432	11,479	-	-	-
37	25,091	13,104	11,987	25,091	13,104	11,987	-	-	-
38	38,981	19,477	19,504	38,981	19,477	19,504	-	-	-
39	17,932	9,493	8,439	17,932	9,493	8,439	-	-	-
40	67,022	35,391	31,631	67,022	35,391	31,631	-	-	-
41	9,203	5,477	3,726	9,203	5,477	3,726	-	-	-
42	22,595	13,172	9,423	22,595	13,172	9,423	-	-	-
43	13,827	7,588	6,239	13,827	7,588	6,239	-	-	-
44	7,357	4,119	3,238	7,357	4,119	3,238	-	-	-
45	52,804	25,610	27,194	52,804	25,610	27,194	-	-	-
46	11,452	6,062	5,390	11,452	6,062	5,390	-	-	-
47	11,416	5,914	5,502	11,416	5,914	5,502	-	-	-
48	17,849	8,820	9,029	17,849	8,820	9,029	-	-	-
49	8,689	4,604	4,085	8,689	4,604	4,085	-	-	-
50	46,266	20,086	26,180	46,266	20,086	26,180	-	-	-
51	5,685	3,090	2,595	5,685	3,090	2,595	-	-	-
52	12,559	6,840	5,719	12,559	6,840	5,719	-	-	-
53	8,423	4,558	3,865	8,423	4,558	3,865	-	-	-
54	7,719	4,341	3,378	7,719	4,341	3,378	-	-	-
55	26,873	12,544	14,329	26,873	12,544	14,329	-	-	-
56	8,550	4,584	3,966	8,550	4,584	3,966	-	-	-
57	7,191	4,110	3,081	7,191	4,110	3,081	-	-	-
58	8,683	4,575	4,108	8,683	4,575	4,108	-	-	-
59	3,921	2,421	1,500	3,921	2,421	1,500	-	-	-
60	31,438	14,552	16,886	31,438	14,552	16,886	-	-	-

Table 2.9 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Single Years of Age: 2007

Single Age	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION									
61	2,748	1,621	1,127	2,748	1,621	1,127	-	-	-
62	5,306	3,072	2,234	5,306	3,072	2,234	-	-	-
63	4,382	2,588	1,794	4,382	2,588	1,794	-	-	-
64	3,575	2,048	1,527	3,575	2,048	1,527	-	-	-
65	18,170	8,877	9,293	18,170	8,877	9,293	-	-	-
66	5,306	2,740	2,566	5,306	2,740	2,566	-	-	-
67	4,899	2,769	2,130	4,899	2,769	2,130	-	-	-
68	4,320	2,246	2,074	4,320	2,246	2,074	-	-	-
69	2,054	1,206	848	2,054	1,206	848	-	-	-
70	16,954	7,415	9,539	16,954	7,415	9,539	-	-	-
71	2,464	1,293	1,171	2,464	1,293	1,171	-	-	-
72	3,176	1,770	1,406	3,176	1,770	1,406	-	-	-
73	2,214	1,235	979	2,214	1,235	979	-	-	-
74	1,678	975	703	1,678	975	703	-	-	-
75	6,835	3,140	3,695	6,835	3,140	3,695	-	-	-
76	2,206	1,165	1,041	2,206	1,165	1,041	-	-	-
77	1,469	832	637	1,469	832	637	-	-	-
78	2,184	1,122	1,062	2,184	1,122	1,062	-	-	-
79	879	518	361	879	518	361	-	-	-
80	6,764	2,527	4,237	6,764	2,527	4,237	-	-	-
81	625	311	314	625	311	314	-	-	-
82	925	469	456	925	469	456	-	-	-
83	692	380	312	692	380	312	-	-	-
84	620	343	277	620	343	277	-	-	-
85	1,912	774	1,138	1,912	774	1,138	-	-	-
86	667	348	319	667	348	319	-	-	-
87	493	242	251	493	242	251	-	-	-
88	509	266	243	509	266	243	-	-	-
89	378	192	186	378	192	186	-	-	-
90	1,700	649	1,051	1,700	649	1,051	-	-	-
91	149	72	77	149	72	77	-	-	-
92	189	92	97	189	92	97	-	-	-
93	168	75	93	168	75	93	-	-	-
94	126	63	63	126	63	63	-	-	-
95	398	168	230	398	168	230	-	-	-
96	118	52	66	118	52	66	-	-	-
97+	733	276	457	733	276	457	-	-	-

Chapter III

Ethnic Group, Mother Tongue, Religion and Marital Status

In the 2007 Census, “Ethnic identity” of respondents was obtained through the question “What is (NAME’S) ethnic group?” Ethnic group (nation/nationality) of a person is traced through his/her national or tribal origin. A detailed list of ethnic groups in the country was obtained from the House of Federation. Codes for the ethnic groups were entered from these lists, which were attached in the enumerator’s manual.

“Mother Tongue” of respondents was identified by asking the question “What is (NAME’S) mother tongue?” Mother tongue is the language used by the respondent for communication with his/her family members or guardians during his/her childhood. Detailed lists of the names & codes of the country’s languages were provided to the enumerators in their instruction manuals. Similar types of questions were used for both the 1994 & 2007 census, except that during the 1994 census question about the most frequently used additional language of respondents was asked in addition to mother tongue & ethnic group.

The question on “Religion” was asked to all persons as “What is (NAME’S) religion?” The possible answers were categorized under the following six groups: Orthodox, Protestant, Catholic, Muslim/Islam, Traditional & Other. Orthodox Christianity includes the “Tewahido”, “Kibat”, & “Tsega”, while Seven Day Adventist, Pentecost, Lutheran, Baptist, Anglican, Presbyterian, “Meserete Kirstos”, “Mulu Wengel”, “Kale Hiywot”, etc. were put under the Protestant category. Jehovah’s, Behais, Jews, Hindus, etc. fall under the other category. Those respondents who answered simply “Christian” as their religion were further asked to identify themselves either as Orthodox, Protestant or Catholic Christian. For the new born children, the religion of their parents was taken, but for those children born from parents that follow different religions, the parents had been

asked to decide which religion the child may follow in the future. Similar type of question was asked in the 1994 Census.

“Marital status” of respondents aged ten years & older was identified through the question “What is (NAME’S) current marital status?” The responses fell under six major categories: Never Married, Currently Married, Divorced, Separated, Widow/Widower, & Living Together as Husband & Spouse. Never married refers to all persons who were single & had not been married earlier; currently married include those bounded by any kind of marital engagement at the time of enumeration (traditional, church, or municipality); separated couples were also considered to be married unless they have dissolved their marriage agreement. Persons who had been married but whose marriage was dissolved before the census day were put under divorced. Those who responded they had not been married after the deaths of their spouses were categorized as widowed/widower. Those who had been living together as wife & husband (through consensual union), without any formal binding relations (traditional, church, or municipality) were fall on living together. Two additional categories (“separated” & “living together”) were added in the 2007 census, compared to the 1994, which had only four categories of marital status: never married, currently married, divorced & widower.

Tables 3.1 to 3.5 show the results of the 2007 Census on Ethnic Group, Mother Tongue, Religion and Marital Status.

Table 3.1 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Ethnic Group: 2007

Ethnic Group	URBAN + RURAL			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION									
All Groups	2,739,551	1,305,387	1,434,164	2,739,551	1,305,387	1,434,164	-	-	-
Affar	3,723	1,948	1,775	3,723	1,948	1,775	-	-	-
Agew-Awi	2,181	1,118	1,063	2,181	1,118	1,063	-	-	-
Agew Hamyra	8,175	3,784	4,391	8,175	3,784	4,391	-	-	-
Alaba	6,667	3,127	3,540	6,667	3,127	3,540	-	-	-
Amhara	1,288,895	586,548	702,347	1,288,895	586,548	702,347	-	-	-
Anyiwak	2,724	1,268	1,456	2,724	1,268	1,456	-	-	-
Argoba	5,049	2,550	2,499	5,049	2,550	2,499	-	-	-
Ari	1,091	513	578	1,091	513	578	-	-	-
Arborie	208	105	103	208	105	103	-	-	-
Bacha	21	9	12	21	9	12	-	-	-
Basketo	61	35	26	61	35	26	-	-	-
Bench	497	245	252	497	245	252	-	-	-
Berta	750	454	296	750	454	296	-	-	-
Bodi	728	346	382	728	346	382	-	-	-
Brayle	717	345	372	717	345	372	-	-	-
Burji	1,142	513	629	1,142	513	629	-	-	-
Bena	397	199	198	397	199	198	-	-	-
Chara	112	60	52	112	60	52	-	-	-
Dasenech	153	89	64	153	89	64	-	-	-
Dawuro	1,210	624	586	1,210	624	586	-	-	-
Debase/Gewada	141	76	65	141	76	65	-	-	-
Derashe	213	119	94	213	119	94	-	-	-
Dime	140	68	72	140	68	72	-	-	-
Dizi	99	54	45	99	54	45	-	-	-
Donga	178	87	91	178	87	91	-	-	-
Fedashe	222	112	110	222	112	110	-	-	-
Gamo	45,985	26,247	19,738	45,985	26,247	19,738	-	-	-
Gebato	337	157	180	337	157	180	-	-	-
Gedeo	774	412	362	774	412	362	-	-	-
Gedicho	208	101	107	208	101	107	-	-	-
Gidole	277	149	128	277	149	128	-	-	-
Goffa	1,125	611	514	1,125	611	514	-	-	-
Gumuz	893	492	401	893	492	401	-	-	-
Guragie	447,777	227,186	220,591	447,777	227,186	220,591	-	-	-
Guagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hadiya	16,863	9,343	7,520	16,863	9,343	7,520	-	-	-
Hareri	6,475	3,220	3,255	6,475	3,220	3,255	-	-	-
Hamer	122	68	54	122	68	54	-	-	-
Irob	133	68	65	133	68	65	-	-	-
Kefficho	2,211	1,093	1,118	2,211	1,093	1,118	-	-	-
Kembata	5,333	2,777	2,556	5,333	2,777	2,556	-	-	-
Konta	83	49	34	83	49	34	-	-	-
Komo	206	104	102	206	104	102	-	-	-
Konso	155	100	55	155	100	55	-	-	-
Kore	188	118	70	188	118	70	-	-	-
Koyego	55	30	25	55	30	25	-	-	-
Kunama	292	126	166	292	126	166	-	-	-
Karo	16	7	9	16	7	9	-	-	-
Kusumie	12	6	6	12	6	6	-	-	-
Malie	3,442	1,768	1,674	3,442	1,768	1,674	-	-	-
Mao	3,723	2,057	1,666	3,723	2,057	1,666	-	-	-
Mareko	1,606	907	699	1,606	907	699	-	-	-
Mashola	642	321	321	642	321	321	-	-	-
Mere	427	226	201	427	226	201	-	-	-
Me'enite	82	43	39	82	43	39	-	-	-
Messengo	2,067	1,041	1,026	2,067	1,041	1,026	-	-	-
Mejenger	201	100	101	201	100	101	-	-	-
Mossiye	2,227	1,327	900	2,227	1,327	900	-	-	-
Mursi	85	39	46	85	39	46	-	-	-
Murle	479	243	236	479	243	236	-	-	-
Nao	431	204	227	431	204	227	-	-	-
Nuwer	1,126	594	532	1,126	594	532	-	-	-
Nyangatom	217	100	117	217	100	117	-	-	-
Oromo	534,547	249,090	285,457	534,547	249,090	285,457	-	-	-
Oida	556	245	311	556	245	311	-	-	-
Qebena	883	452	431	883	452	431	-	-	-
Qechem	121	57	64	121	57	64	-	-	-
Qewama	12	6	6	12	6	6	-	-	-
Shekecho	184	100	84	184	100	84	-	-	-
Sheko	67	41	26	67	41	26	-	-	-
Shinasha	193	141	52	193	141	52	-	-	-
Sidama	2,180	1,269	911	2,180	1,269	911	-	-	-
Silte	80,660	44,954	35,706	80,660	44,954	35,706	-	-	-
Somalie	5,695	3,066	2,629	5,695	3,066	2,629	-	-	-

Table 3.1 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Ethnic Group: 2007

Ethnic Group	URBAN + RURAL			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION									
Surma	1,063	542	521	1,063	542	521	-	-	-
She	92	44	48	92	44	48	-	-	-
Tigrie	169,182	82,701	86,481	169,182	82,701	86,481	-	-	-
Timebaro	208	127	81	208	127	81	-	-	-
Tsemay	89	49	40	89	49	40	-	-	-
Upo	50	24	26	50	24	26	-	-	-
Welaita	18,824	10,255	8,569	18,824	10,255	8,569	-	-	-
Werji	4,527	2,216	2,311	4,527	2,216	2,311	-	-	-
Yem	757	267	490	757	267	490	-	-	-
Zeyese	404	198	206	404	198	206	-	-	-
Zelman	53	27	26	53	27	26	-	-	-
Other									
Ethiopian National	8,180	4,043	4,137	8,180	4,043	4,137	-	-	-
From different									
Parents	20,724	10,338	10,386	20,724	10,338	10,386	-	-	-
Eritrean	2,818	1,441	1,377	2,818	1,441	1,377	-	-	-
Djiboutian	117	65	52	117	65	52	-	-	-
Somalian	9,604	4,498	5,106	9,604	4,498	5,106	-	-	-
Kenyan	198	113	85	198	113	85	-	-	-
Sudanese	687	389	298	687	389	298	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	5,107	2,799	2,308	5,107	2,799	2,308	-	-	-
AKAKI KALITI SUB CITY									
All Groups	181,270	88,714	92,556	181,270	88,714	92,556	-	-	-
Affar	368	191	177	368	191	177	-	-	-
Agew-Awi	144	69	75	144	69	75	-	-	-
Agew Hamyra	177	79	98	177	79	98	-	-	-
Alaba	572	295	277	572	295	277	-	-	-
Amhara	75,504	35,984	39,520	75,504	35,984	39,520	-	-	-
Anyiwak	136	64	72	136	64	72	-	-	-
Argoba	466	268	198	466	268	198	-	-	-
Ari	69	34	35	69	34	35	-	-	-
Arborie	9	7	2	9	7	2	-	-	-
Bacha	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Basketo	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Bench	77	39	38	77	39	38	-	-	-
Berta	29	23	6	29	23	6	-	-	-
Bodi	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Brayle	106	53	53	106	53	53	-	-	-
Burji	184	83	101	184	83	101	-	-	-
Bena	45	19	26	45	19	26	-	-	-
Chara	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Dasenech	10	5	5	10	5	5	-	-	-
Dawuro	106	63	43	106	63	43	-	-	-
Debase/Gewada	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Derashe	24	12	12	24	12	12	-	-	-
Dime	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Dizi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Donga	19	10	9	19	10	9	-	-	-
Fedashe	21	10	11	21	10	11	-	-	-
Gamo	307	161	146	307	161	146	-	-	-
Gebato	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
Gedeo	66	32	34	66	32	34	-	-	-
Gedicho	55	30	25	55	30	25	-	-	-
Gidole	26	12	14	26	12	14	-	-	-
Goffa	58	36	22	58	36	22	-	-	-
Gumuz	41	23	18	41	23	18	-	-	-
Guragie	15,470	7,740	7,730	15,470	7,740	7,730	-	-	-
Guagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hadiya	865	426	439	865	426	439	-	-	-
Hareri	95	52	43	95	52	43	-	-	-
Hamer	7	1	6	7	1	6	-	-	-
Irob	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Kefficho	106	49	57	106	49	57	-	-	-
Kembata	427	240	187	427	240	187	-	-	-
Konta	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Komo	43	20	23	43	20	23	-	-	-
Konso	10	4	6	10	4	6	-	-	-
Kore	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Koyego	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Kunama	16	4	12	16	4	12	-	-	-
Karo	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kusumie	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-

Table 3.1 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Ethnic Group: 2007

Ethnic Group	URBAN + RURAL			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AKAKI KALITI SUB CITY									
Malie	231	122	109	231	122	109	-	-	-
Mao	351	190	161	351	190	161	-	-	-
Mareko	81	49	32	81	49	32	-	-	-
Mashola	39	22	17	39	22	17	-	-	-
Mere	29	17	12	29	17	12	-	-	-
Me'enite	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Messengo	64	38	26	64	38	26	-	-	-
Mejenger	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
Mossiye	25	13	12	25	13	12	-	-	-
Mursi	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Murle	16	12	4	16	12	4	-	-	-
Nao	16	9	7	16	9	7	-	-	-
Nuwer	32	12	20	32	12	20	-	-	-
Nyangatom	17	4	13	17	4	13	-	-	-
Oromo	66,549	32,450	34,099	66,549	32,450	34,099	-	-	-
Oida	32	14	18	32	14	18	-	-	-
Qebena	27	16	11	27	16	11	-	-	-
Qechem	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Qewama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shekecho	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Sheko	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
Shinasha	9	6	3	9	6	3	-	-	-
Sidama	157	89	68	157	89	68	-	-	-
Silte	3,291	1,890	1,401	3,291	1,890	1,401	-	-	-
Somalie	137	74	63	137	74	63	-	-	-
Surma	10	7	3	10	7	3	-	-	-
She	19	12	7	19	12	7	-	-	-
Tigrie	10,941	5,575	5,366	10,941	5,575	5,366	-	-	-
Timebaro	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Tsemay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Upo	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Welaita	1,058	609	449	1,058	609	449	-	-	-
Werji	369	177	192	369	177	192	-	-	-
Yem	53	21	32	53	21	32	-	-	-
Zeyese	10	7	3	10	7	3	-	-	-
Zelman	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Other									
Ethiopian National	453	249	204	453	249	204	-	-	-
From different									
Parents	1,269	691	578	1,269	691	578	-	-	-
Eritrean	51	32	19	51	32	19	-	-	-
Djiboutian	10	6	4	10	6	4	-	-	-
Somalian	38	23	15	38	23	15	-	-	-
Kenyan	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Sudanese	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	144	84	60	144	84	60	-	-	-
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO SUB CITY									
All Groups	316,283	148,984	167,299	316,283	148,984	167,299	-	-	-
Affar	318	154	164	318	154	164	-	-	-
Agew-Awi	194	103	91	194	103	91	-	-	-
Agew Hamyra	438	202	236	438	202	236	-	-	-
Alaba	649	326	323	649	326	323	-	-	-
Amhara	145,909	66,426	79,483	145,909	66,426	79,483	-	-	-
Anyiwak	321	134	187	321	134	187	-	-	-
Argoba	529	253	276	529	253	276	-	-	-
Ari	113	53	60	113	53	60	-	-	-
Arborie	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Bacha	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Basketo	13	6	7	13	6	7	-	-	-
Bench	35	22	13	35	22	13	-	-	-
Berta	112	57	55	112	57	55	-	-	-
Bodi	60	29	31	60	29	31	-	-	-
Brayle	47	22	25	47	22	25	-	-	-
Burji	52	23	29	52	23	29	-	-	-
Bena	16	11	5	16	11	5	-	-	-
Chara	11	7	4	11	7	4	-	-	-
Dasenech	8	6	2	8	6	2	-	-	-
Dawuro	112	52	60	112	52	60	-	-	-
Debase/Gewada	20	10	10	20	10	10	-	-	-
Derashe	10	5	5	10	5	5	-	-	-
Dime	11	8	3	11	8	3	-	-	-
Dizi	15	11	4	15	11	4	-	-	-
Donga	31	19	12	31	19	12	-	-	-

Table 3.1 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Ethnic Group: 2007

Ethnic Group	URBAN + RURAL			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO SUB CITY									
Fedashe	24	9	15	24	9	15	-	-	-
Gamo	1,641	967	674	1,641	967	674	-	-	-
Gebato	24	13	11	24	13	11	-	-	-
Gedeo	115	65	50	115	65	50	-	-	-
Gedicho	17	8	9	17	8	9	-	-	-
Gidole	35	17	18	35	17	18	-	-	-
Goffa	80	39	41	80	39	41	-	-	-
Gumuz	55	32	23	55	32	23	-	-	-
Guragie	36,000	17,677	18,323	36,000	17,677	18,323	-	-	-
Guagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hadiya	2,672	1,361	1,311	2,672	1,361	1,311	-	-	-
Hareri	1,626	801	825	1,626	801	825	-	-	-
Hamer	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Irob	14	10	4	14	10	4	-	-	-
Kefficho	307	161	146	307	161	146	-	-	-
Kembata	842	423	419	842	423	419	-	-	-
Konta	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Komo	53	31	22	53	31	22	-	-	-
Konso	24	16	8	24	16	8	-	-	-
Kore	36	24	12	36	24	12	-	-	-
Koyego	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Kunama	41	17	24	41	17	24	-	-	-
Karo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kusumie	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Malie	428	220	208	428	220	208	-	-	-
Mao	483	239	244	483	239	244	-	-	-
Mareko	261	142	119	261	142	119	-	-	-
Mashola	82	41	41	82	41	41	-	-	-
Mere	77	35	42	77	35	42	-	-	-
Me'enite	24	15	9	24	15	9	-	-	-
Messengo	249	118	131	249	118	131	-	-	-
Mejenger	23	12	11	23	12	11	-	-	-
Mossiye	97	58	39	97	58	39	-	-	-
Mursi	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-
Murle	26	13	13	26	13	13	-	-	-
Nao	44	20	24	44	20	24	-	-	-
Nuwer	72	33	39	72	33	39	-	-	-
Nyangatom	38	20	18	38	20	18	-	-	-
Oromo	74,668	34,818	39,850	74,668	34,818	39,850	-	-	-
Oida	28	13	15	28	13	15	-	-	-
Qebena	56	29	27	56	29	27	-	-	-
Qechem	29	10	19	29	10	19	-	-	-
Qewama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shekecho	27	11	16	27	11	16	-	-	-
Sheko	12	7	5	12	7	5	-	-	-
Shinasha	15	11	4	15	11	4	-	-	-
Sidama	324	192	132	324	192	132	-	-	-
Silte	7,035	3,818	3,217	7,035	3,818	3,217	-	-	-
Somalie	1,257	619	638	1,257	619	638	-	-	-
Surma	54	31	23	54	31	23	-	-	-
She	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Tigrie	27,117	13,275	13,842	27,117	13,275	13,842	-	-	-
Timebaro	13	9	4	13	9	4	-	-	-
Tsemay	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Upo	9	3	6	9	3	6	-	-	-
Welaita	2,749	1,466	1,283	2,749	1,466	1,283	-	-	-
Werji	316	151	165	316	151	165	-	-	-
Yem	104	34	70	104	34	70	-	-	-
Zeyese	31	12	19	31	12	19	-	-	-
Zelmam	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
Other									
Ethiopian National	1,191	587	604	1,191	587	604	-	-	-
From different									
Parents	2,583	1,297	1,286	2,583	1,297	1,286	-	-	-
Eritrean	567	293	274	567	293	274	-	-	-
Djiboutian	14	9	5	14	9	5	-	-	-
Somalian	2,871	1,359	1,512	2,871	1,359	1,512	-	-	-
Kenyan	11	8	3	11	8	3	-	-	-
Sudanese	109	57	52	109	57	52	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	512	265	247	512	265	247	-	-	-

Table 3.1 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Ethnic Group: 2007

Ethnic Group	URBAN + RURAL			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
KOLFE KERANIYO SUB CITY									
All Groups	428,895	207,641	221,254	428,895	207,641	221,254	-	-	-
Affar	256	123	133	256	123	133	-	-	-
Agew-Awi	342	176	166	342	176	166	-	-	-
Agew Hamyra	487	230	257	487	230	257	-	-	-
Alaba	515	277	238	515	277	238	-	-	-
Amhara	143,964	65,780	78,184	143,964	65,780	78,184	-	-	-
Anyiwak	457	219	238	457	219	238	-	-	-
Argoba	583	301	282	583	301	282	-	-	-
Ari	136	56	80	136	56	80	-	-	-
Arborie	44	21	23	44	21	23	-	-	-
Bacha	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
Basketo	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
Bench	94	46	48	94	46	48	-	-	-
Berta	91	55	36	91	55	36	-	-	-
Bodi	68	30	38	68	30	38	-	-	-
Brayle	101	52	49	101	52	49	-	-	-
Burji	173	75	98	173	75	98	-	-	-
Bena	27	13	14	27	13	14	-	-	-
Chara	20	17	3	20	17	3	-	-	-
Dasenech	22	9	13	22	9	13	-	-	-
Dawuro	280	150	130	280	150	130	-	-	-
Debase/Gewada	21	12	9	21	12	9	-	-	-
Derashe	30	15	15	30	15	15	-	-	-
Dime	12	6	6	12	6	6	-	-	-
Dizi	15	8	7	15	8	7	-	-	-
Donga	42	18	24	42	18	24	-	-	-
Fedashe	35	15	20	35	15	20	-	-	-
Gamo	12,924	7,395	5,529	12,924	7,395	5,529	-	-	-
Gebato	46	28	18	46	28	18	-	-	-
Gedeo	73	41	32	73	41	32	-	-	-
Gedicho	32	15	17	32	15	17	-	-	-
Gidole	37	20	17	37	20	17	-	-	-
Goffa	160	89	71	160	89	71	-	-	-
Gumuz	172	89	83	172	89	83	-	-	-
Guragie	130,149	65,235	64,914	130,149	65,235	64,914	-	-	-
Guagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hadiya	3,202	1,806	1,396	3,202	1,806	1,396	-	-	-
Hareri	486	255	231	486	255	231	-	-	-
Hamer	11	7	4	11	7	4	-	-	-
Irob	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-
Kefficho	374	184	190	374	184	190	-	-	-
Kembata	730	398	332	730	398	332	-	-	-
Konta	25	14	11	25	14	11	-	-	-
Komo	16	6	10	16	6	10	-	-	-
Konso	18	12	6	18	12	6	-	-	-
Kore	32	19	13	32	19	13	-	-	-
Koyego	18	11	7	18	11	7	-	-	-
Kunama	36	15	21	36	15	21	-	-	-
Karo	14	6	8	14	6	8	-	-	-
Kusumie	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Malie	527	264	263	527	264	263	-	-	-
Mao	777	388	389	777	388	389	-	-	-
Mareko	353	200	153	353	200	153	-	-	-
Mashola	113	61	52	113	61	52	-	-	-
Mere	49	25	24	49	25	24	-	-	-
Me'enite	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
Messengo	315	165	150	315	165	150	-	-	-
Mejenger	31	15	16	31	15	16	-	-	-
Mossiye	345	201	144	345	201	144	-	-	-
Mursi	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Murle	72	36	36	72	36	36	-	-	-
Nao	38	19	19	38	19	19	-	-	-
Nuwer	77	46	31	77	46	31	-	-	-
Nyangatom	28	15	13	28	15	13	-	-	-
Oromo	80,076	37,323	42,753	80,076	37,323	42,753	-	-	-
Oida	216	91	125	216	91	125	-	-	-
Qebena	332	169	163	332	169	163	-	-	-
Qechem	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Qewama	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Shekecho	50	23	27	50	23	27	-	-	-
Sheko	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Shinasha	40	26	14	40	26	14	-	-	-
Sidama	235	129	106	235	129	106	-	-	-
Silte	27,571	14,676	12,895	27,571	14,676	12,895	-	-	-
Somalie	157	83	74	157	83	74	-	-	-

Table 3.1 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Ethnic Group: 2007

Ethnic Group	URBAN + RURAL			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
KOLFE KERANIYO SUB CITY									
Surma	141	70	71	141	70	71	-	-	-
She	10	3	7	10	3	7	-	-	-
Tigrie	13,004	6,169	6,835	13,004	6,169	6,835	-	-	-
Timebaro	23	14	9	23	14	9	-	-	-
Tsemay	17	8	9	17	8	9	-	-	-
Upo	11	6	5	11	6	5	-	-	-
Welaita	3,151	1,735	1,416	3,151	1,735	1,416	-	-	-
Werji	725	379	346	725	379	346	-	-	-
Yem	179	68	111	179	68	111	-	-	-
Zeyese	114	51	63	114	51	63	-	-	-
Zelman	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Other									
Ethiopian National	803	380	423	803	380	423	-	-	-
From different									
Parents	2,418	1,186	1,232	2,418	1,186	1,232	-	-	-
Eritrean	77	39	38	77	39	38	-	-	-
Djiboutian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somalian	20	9	11	20	9	11	-	-	-
Kenyan	20	7	13	20	7	13	-	-	-
Sudanese	60	34	26	60	34	26	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	296	149	147	296	149	147	-	-	-
GULELE SUB CITY									
All Groups	267,624	129,396	138,228	267,624	129,396	138,228	-	-	-
Affar	262	143	119	262	143	119	-	-	-
Agew-Awi	123	55	68	123	55	68	-	-	-
Agew Hamyra	1,486	663	823	1,486	663	823	-	-	-
Alaba	1,232	574	658	1,232	574	658	-	-	-
Amhara	154,597	72,345	82,252	154,597	72,345	82,252	-	-	-
Anyiwak	237	109	128	237	109	128	-	-	-
Argoba	389	184	205	389	184	205	-	-	-
Ari	74	33	41	74	33	41	-	-	-
Arborie	53	25	28	53	25	28	-	-	-
Bacha	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
Basketo	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Bench	20	8	12	20	8	12	-	-	-
Berta	103	59	44	103	59	44	-	-	-
Bodi	205	96	109	205	96	109	-	-	-
Brayle	27	15	12	27	15	12	-	-	-
Burji	35	17	18	35	17	18	-	-	-
Bena	117	61	56	117	61	56	-	-	-
Chara	14	7	7	14	7	7	-	-	-
Dasenech	16	12	4	16	12	4	-	-	-
Dawuro	57	33	24	57	33	24	-	-	-
Debase/Gewada	20	13	7	20	13	7	-	-	-
Derashe	22	13	9	22	13	9	-	-	-
Dime	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
Dizi	25	17	8	25	17	8	-	-	-
Donga	27	11	16	27	11	16	-	-	-
Fedashe	21	12	9	21	12	9	-	-	-
Gamo	23,796	13,554	10,242	23,796	13,554	10,242	-	-	-
Gebato	17	9	8	17	9	8	-	-	-
Gedeo	26	15	11	26	15	11	-	-	-
Gedicho	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Gidole	18	11	7	18	11	7	-	-	-
Goffa	61	36	25	61	36	25	-	-	-
Gumuz	34	23	11	34	23	11	-	-	-
Guragie	20,409	10,395	10,014	20,409	10,395	10,014	-	-	-
Guagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hadiya	870	539	331	870	539	331	-	-	-
Hareri	318	156	162	318	156	162	-	-	-
Hamer	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Irob	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kefficho	206	108	98	206	108	98	-	-	-
Kembata	213	122	91	213	122	91	-	-	-
Konta	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Komo	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Konso	13	10	3	13	10	3	-	-	-
Kore	8	7	1	8	7	1	-	-	-
Koyego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kunama	19	12	7	19	12	7	-	-	-
Karo	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kusumie	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-

Table 3.1 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Ethnic Group: 2007

Ethnic Group	URBAN + RURAL			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GULELE SUB CITY									
Malie	222	119	103	222	119	103	-	-	-
Mao	350	208	142	350	208	142	-	-	-
Mareko	87	47	40	87	47	40	-	-	-
Mashola	26	13	13	26	13	13	-	-	-
Mere	36	18	18	36	18	18	-	-	-
Me'enite	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Messengo	94	46	48	94	46	48	-	-	-
Mejenger	14	6	8	14	6	8	-	-	-
Mossiye	1,119	688	431	1,119	688	431	-	-	-
Mursi	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-
Murle	7	2	5	7	2	5	-	-	-
Nao	41	24	17	41	24	17	-	-	-
Nuwer	26	16	10	26	16	10	-	-	-
Nyangatom	29	15	14	29	15	14	-	-	-
Oromo	42,636	19,643	22,993	42,636	19,643	22,993	-	-	-
Oida	23	12	11	23	12	11	-	-	-
Qebena	56	25	31	56	25	31	-	-	-
Qechem	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Qewama	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Shekecho	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Sheko	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
Shinasha	21	16	5	21	16	5	-	-	-
Sidama	100	57	43	100	57	43	-	-	-
Silte	4,909	2,660	2,249	4,909	2,660	2,249	-	-	-
Somalie	70	47	23	70	47	23	-	-	-
Surma	14	10	4	14	10	4	-	-	-
She	12	5	7	12	5	7	-	-	-
Tigrie	8,039	3,849	4,190	8,039	3,849	4,190	-	-	-
Timebaro	38	16	22	38	16	22	-	-	-
Tsemay	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Upo	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Welaita	1,073	598	475	1,073	598	475	-	-	-
Werji	139	78	61	139	78	61	-	-	-
Yem	27	10	17	27	10	17	-	-	-
Zeyese	21	11	10	21	11	10	-	-	-
Zelman	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Other									
Ethiopian National	716	369	347	716	369	347	-	-	-
From different									
Parents	2,148	1,098	1,050	2,148	1,098	1,050	-	-	-
Eritrean	116	56	60	116	56	60	-	-	-
Djiboutian	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Somalian	10	1	9	10	1	9	-	-	-
Kenyan	21	15	6	21	15	6	-	-	-
Sudanese	26	10	16	26	10	16	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	114	65	49	114	65	49	-	-	-
LIDETA SUB CITY									
All Groups	201,713	96,272	105,441	201,713	96,272	105,441	-	-	-
Affar	413	206	207	413	206	207	-	-	-
Agew-Awi	70	34	36	70	34	36	-	-	-
Agew Hamyra	683	300	383	683	300	383	-	-	-
Alaba	645	294	351	645	294	351	-	-	-
Amhara	80,718	36,127	44,591	80,718	36,127	44,591	-	-	-
Anyiwak	218	115	103	218	115	103	-	-	-
Argoba	366	189	177	366	189	177	-	-	-
Ari	153	70	83	153	70	83	-	-	-
Arborie	16	8	8	16	8	8	-	-	-
Bacha	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Basketo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bench	8	6	2	8	6	2	-	-	-
Berta	28	21	7	28	21	7	-	-	-
Bodi	6	1	5	6	1	5	-	-	-
Brayle	23	9	14	23	9	14	-	-	-
Burji	27	13	14	27	13	14	-	-	-
Bena	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chara	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Dasenech	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Dawuro	114	65	49	114	65	49	-	-	-
Debase/Gewada	14	7	7	14	7	7	-	-	-
Derashe	19	10	9	19	10	9	-	-	-
Dime	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Dizi	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Donga	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-

Table 3.1 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Ethnic Group: 2007

Ethnic Group	URBAN + RURAL			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
LIDETA SUB CITY									
Fedashe	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gamo	300	178	122	300	178	122	-	-	-
Gebato	16	10	6	16	10	6	-	-	-
Gedeo	23	15	8	23	15	8	-	-	-
Gedicho	6	1	5	6	1	5	-	-	-
Gidole	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Goffa	37	14	23	37	14	23	-	-	-
Gumuz	63	26	37	63	26	37	-	-	-
Guragie	46,503	23,829	22,674	46,503	23,829	22,674	-	-	-
Guagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hadiya	1,941	1,073	868	1,941	1,073	868	-	-	-
Hareri	511	238	273	511	238	273	-	-	-
Hamer	9	6	3	9	6	3	-	-	-
Irob	9	7	2	9	7	2	-	-	-
Kefficho	144	75	69	144	75	69	-	-	-
Kembata	349	202	147	349	202	147	-	-	-
Konta	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Komo	12	4	8	12	4	8	-	-	-
Konso	11	9	2	11	9	2	-	-	-
Kore	9	8	1	9	8	1	-	-	-
Koyego	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Kunama	27	12	15	27	12	15	-	-	-
Karo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kusumie	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Malie	157	96	61	157	96	61	-	-	-
Mao	344	192	152	344	192	152	-	-	-
Mareko	133	71	62	133	71	62	-	-	-
Mashola	44	22	22	44	22	22	-	-	-
Mere	31	20	11	31	20	11	-	-	-
Me'enite	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
Messengo	167	82	85	167	82	85	-	-	-
Mejenger	21	10	11	21	10	11	-	-	-
Mossiye	24	17	7	24	17	7	-	-	-
Mursi	16	4	12	16	4	12	-	-	-
Murle	22	11	11	22	11	11	-	-	-
Nao	36	18	18	36	18	18	-	-	-
Nuwer	23	17	6	23	17	6	-	-	-
Nyangatom	19	9	10	19	9	10	-	-	-
Oromo	35,536	16,335	19,201	35,536	16,335	19,201	-	-	-
Oida	20	12	8	20	12	8	-	-	-
Qebena	100	52	48	100	52	48	-	-	-
Qechem	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Qewama	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Shekecho	18	12	6	18	12	6	-	-	-
Sheko	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Shinasha	16	13	3	16	13	3	-	-	-
Sidama	225	136	89	225	136	89	-	-	-
Silte	6,899	3,926	2,973	6,899	3,926	2,973	-	-	-
Somalie	217	114	103	217	114	103	-	-	-
Surma	18	11	7	18	11	7	-	-	-
She	12	5	7	12	5	7	-	-	-
Tigrie	19,456	9,534	9,922	19,456	9,534	9,922	-	-	-
Timebaro	7	6	1	7	6	1	-	-	-
Tsemay	9	7	2	9	7	2	-	-	-
Upo	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Welaita	1,232	678	554	1,232	678	554	-	-	-
Werji	522	255	267	522	255	267	-	-	-
Yem	79	30	49	79	30	49	-	-	-
Zeyese	33	11	22	33	11	22	-	-	-
Zelmam	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
Other									
Ethiopian National	606	288	318	606	288	318	-	-	-
From different									
Parents	1,039	513	526	1,039	513	526	-	-	-
Eritrean	247	107	140	247	107	140	-	-	-
Djiboutian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somalian	97	49	48	97	49	48	-	-	-
Kenyan	30	15	15	30	15	15	-	-	-
Sudanese	38	27	11	38	27	11	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	666	344	322	666	344	322	-	-	-

Table 3.1 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Ethnic Group: 2007

Ethnic Group	URBAN + RURAL			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
KIRKOS SUB CITY									
All Groups	221,234	103,500	117,734	221,234	103,500	117,734	-	-	-
Affar	381	211	170	381	211	170	-	-	-
Agew-Awi	182	102	80	182	102	80	-	-	-
Agew Hamyra	318	163	155	318	163	155	-	-	-
Alaba	311	109	202	311	109	202	-	-	-
Amhara	117,673	52,598	65,075	117,673	52,598	65,075	-	-	-
Anyiwak	259	127	132	259	127	132	-	-	-
Argoba	274	122	152	274	122	152	-	-	-
Ari	115	67	48	115	67	48	-	-	-
Arborie	20	8	12	20	8	12	-	-	-
Bacha	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Basketo	12	3	9	12	3	9	-	-	-
Bench	22	10	12	22	10	12	-	-	-
Berta	50	35	15	50	35	15	-	-	-
Bodi	37	20	17	37	20	17	-	-	-
Brayle	28	13	15	28	13	15	-	-	-
Burji	49	20	29	49	20	29	-	-	-
Bena	14	10	4	14	10	4	-	-	-
Chara	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Dasenech	25	9	16	25	9	16	-	-	-
Dawuro	94	56	38	94	56	38	-	-	-
Debase/Gewada	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
Derashe	24	16	8	24	16	8	-	-	-
Dime	33	13	20	33	13	20	-	-	-
Dizi	6	-	6	6	-	6	-	-	-
Donga	12	4	8	12	4	8	-	-	-
Fedashe	16	10	6	16	10	6	-	-	-
Gamo	588	356	232	588	356	232	-	-	-
Gebato	22	6	16	22	6	16	-	-	-
Gedeo	102	54	48	102	54	48	-	-	-
Gedicho	22	11	11	22	11	11	-	-	-
Gidole	29	17	12	29	17	12	-	-	-
Goffa	100	54	46	100	54	46	-	-	-
Gumuz	53	34	19	53	34	19	-	-	-
Guragie	27,894	14,672	13,222	27,894	14,672	13,222	-	-	-
Guagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hadiya	1,625	846	779	1,625	846	779	-	-	-
Hareri	448	243	205	448	243	205	-	-	-
Hamer	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
Irob	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Kefficho	154	78	76	154	78	76	-	-	-
Kembata	357	188	169	357	188	169	-	-	-
Konta	22	10	12	22	10	12	-	-	-
Komo	22	12	10	22	12	10	-	-	-
Konso	16	11	5	16	11	5	-	-	-
Kore	11	5	6	11	5	6	-	-	-
Koyego	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kunama	24	6	18	24	6	18	-	-	-
Karo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kusumie	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Malie	213	113	100	213	113	100	-	-	-
Mao	104	58	46	104	58	46	-	-	-
Mareko	153	85	68	153	85	68	-	-	-
Mashola	46	26	20	46	26	20	-	-	-
Mere	55	23	32	55	23	32	-	-	-
Me'enite	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Messengo	159	84	75	159	84	75	-	-	-
Mejenger	19	10	9	19	10	9	-	-	-
Mossiye	74	44	30	74	44	30	-	-	-
Mursi	9	8	1	9	8	1	-	-	-
Murle	30	17	13	30	17	13	-	-	-
Nao	93	38	55	93	38	55	-	-	-
Nuwer	44	23	21	44	23	21	-	-	-
Nyangatom	26	12	14	26	12	14	-	-	-
Oromo	36,503	16,381	20,122	36,503	16,381	20,122	-	-	-
Oida	49	14	35	49	14	35	-	-	-
Qebena	17	3	14	17	3	14	-	-	-
Qechem	12	8	4	12	8	4	-	-	-
Qewama	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Shekecho	13	6	7	13	6	7	-	-	-
Sheko	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Shinasha	12	9	3	12	9	3	-	-	-
Sidama	253	159	94	253	159	94	-	-	-
Silte	1,957	1,151	806	1,957	1,151	806	-	-	-
Somalie	283	157	126	283	157	126	-	-	-

Table 3.1 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Ethnic Group: 2007

Ethnic Group	URBAN + RURAL			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
KIRKOS SUB CITY									
Surma	32	15	17	32	15	17	-	-	-
She	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Tigrie	23,305	11,483	11,822	23,305	11,483	11,822	-	-	-
Timebaro	14	10	4	14	10	4	-	-	-
Tsemay	9	5	4	9	5	4	-	-	-
Upo	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Welaita	1,484	784	700	1,484	784	700	-	-	-
Werji	86	43	43	86	43	43	-	-	-
Yem	57	25	32	57	25	32	-	-	-
Zeyese	24	12	12	24	12	12	-	-	-
Zelman	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Other									
Ethiopian National	794	404	390	794	404	390	-	-	-
From different									
Parents	2,740	1,345	1,395	2,740	1,345	1,395	-	-	-
Eritrean	510	247	263	510	247	263	-	-	-
Djiboutian	23	15	8	23	15	8	-	-	-
Somalian	47	27	20	47	27	20	-	-	-
Kenyan	21	12	9	21	12	9	-	-	-
Sudanese	65	36	29	65	36	29	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	407	250	157	407	250	157	-	-	-
ARADA SUB CITY									
All Groups	211,501	99,165	112,336	211,501	99,165	112,336	-	-	-
Affar	410	204	206	410	204	206	-	-	-
Agew-Awi	108	49	59	108	49	59	-	-	-
Agew Hamyra	1,456	691	765	1,456	691	765	-	-	-
Alaba	500	203	297	500	203	297	-	-	-
Amhara	117,043	52,099	64,944	117,043	52,099	64,944	-	-	-
Anyiwak	239	116	123	239	116	123	-	-	-
Argoba	413	212	201	413	212	201	-	-	-
Ari	97	47	50	97	47	50	-	-	-
Arborie	12	8	4	12	8	4	-	-	-
Bacha	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Basketo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bench	27	8	19	27	8	19	-	-	-
Berta	88	47	41	88	47	41	-	-	-
Bodi	46	22	24	46	22	24	-	-	-
Brayle	45	21	24	45	21	24	-	-	-
Burji	118	53	65	118	53	65	-	-	-
Bena	25	15	10	25	15	10	-	-	-
Chara	17	8	9	17	8	9	-	-	-
Dasenech	27	19	8	27	19	8	-	-	-
Dawuro	55	22	33	55	22	33	-	-	-
Debase/Gewada	23	9	14	23	9	14	-	-	-
Derashe	13	8	5	13	8	5	-	-	-
Dime	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Dizi	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Donga	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Fedashe	9	5	4	9	5	4	-	-	-
Gamo	617	348	269	617	348	269	-	-	-
Gebato	21	6	15	21	6	15	-	-	-
Gedeo	65	35	30	65	35	30	-	-	-
Gedicho	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Gidole	25	11	14	25	11	14	-	-	-
Goffa	24	17	7	24	17	7	-	-	-
Gumuz	61	31	30	61	31	30	-	-	-
Guragie	28,830	15,149	13,681	28,830	15,149	13,681	-	-	-
Guagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hadiya	817	451	366	817	451	366	-	-	-
Hareri	288	136	152	288	136	152	-	-	-
Hamer	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Irob	14	6	8	14	6	8	-	-	-
Kefficho	301	152	149	301	152	149	-	-	-
Kembata	219	117	102	219	117	102	-	-	-
Konta	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Komo	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
Konso	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kore	16	14	2	16	14	2	-	-	-
Koyego	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kunama	26	14	12	26	14	12	-	-	-
Karo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kusumie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3.1 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Ethnic Group: 2007

Ethnic Group	URBAN + RURAL			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ARADA SUB CITY									
Malie	257	133	124	257	133	124	-	-	-
Mao	288	167	121	288	167	121	-	-	-
Mareko	135	84	51	135	84	51	-	-	-
Mashola	51	25	26	51	25	26	-	-	-
Mere	23	14	9	23	14	9	-	-	-
Me'enite	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Messengo	163	87	76	163	87	76	-	-	-
Mejenger	17	11	6	17	11	6	-	-	-
Mossiye	125	73	52	125	73	52	-	-	-
Mursi	11	3	8	11	3	8	-	-	-
Murle	12	5	7	12	5	7	-	-	-
Nao	24	11	13	24	11	13	-	-	-
Nuwer	67	39	28	67	39	28	-	-	-
Nyangatom	11	7	4	11	7	4	-	-	-
Oromo	29,120	13,004	16,116	29,120	13,004	16,116	-	-	-
Oida	22	8	14	22	8	14	-	-	-
Qebena	49	24	25	49	24	25	-	-	-
Qechem	15	7	8	15	7	8	-	-	-
Qewama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shekecho	21	12	9	21	12	9	-	-	-
Sheko	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Shinasha	13	12	1	13	12	1	-	-	-
Sidama	164	104	60	164	104	60	-	-	-
Silte	7,313	4,236	3,077	7,313	4,236	3,077	-	-	-
Somalie	219	119	100	219	119	100	-	-	-
Surma	134	68	66	134	68	66	-	-	-
She	12	5	7	12	5	7	-	-	-
Tigrie	15,834	7,847	7,987	15,834	7,847	7,987	-	-	-
Timebaro	16	13	3	16	13	3	-	-	-
Tsemay	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
Upo	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Welaita	1,980	1,048	932	1,980	1,048	932	-	-	-
Werji	262	126	136	262	126	136	-	-	-
Yem	55	14	41	55	14	41	-	-	-
Zeyese	39	20	19	39	20	19	-	-	-
Zelman	13	4	9	13	4	9	-	-	-
Other									
Ethiopian National	657	316	341	657	316	341	-	-	-
From different									
Parents	1,668	857	811	1,668	857	811	-	-	-
Eritrean	163	71	92	163	71	92	-	-	-
Djiboutian	17	11	6	17	11	6	-	-	-
Somalian	16	10	6	16	10	6	-	-	-
Kenyan	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Sudanese	56	28	28	56	28	28	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	309	158	151	309	158	151	-	-	-
ADDIS KETEMA SUB CITY									
All Groups	255,372	124,898	130,474	255,372	124,898	130,474	-	-	-
Affar	230	110	120	230	110	120	-	-	-
Agew-Awi	123	58	65	123	58	65	-	-	-
Agew Hamyra	787	321	466	787	321	466	-	-	-
Alaba	385	170	215	385	170	215	-	-	-
Amhara	75,149	33,867	41,282	75,149	33,867	41,282	-	-	-
Anyiwak	235	95	140	235	95	140	-	-	-
Argoba	1,009	522	487	1,009	522	487	-	-	-
Ari	41	17	24	41	17	24	-	-	-
Arborie	11	9	2	11	9	2	-	-	-
Bacha	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Basketo	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Bench	18	12	6	18	12	6	-	-	-
Berta	52	30	22	52	30	22	-	-	-
Bodi	90	46	44	90	46	44	-	-	-
Brayle	97	53	44	97	53	44	-	-	-
Burji	43	19	24	43	19	24	-	-	-
Bena	58	30	28	58	30	28	-	-	-
Chara	10	1	9	10	1	9	-	-	-
Dasenech	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-
Dawuro	80	40	40	80	40	40	-	-	-
Debase/Gewada	27	15	12	27	15	12	-	-	-
Derashe	10	3	7	10	3	7	-	-	-
Dime	28	12	16	28	12	16	-	-	-
Dizi	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Donga	18	9	9	18	9	9	-	-	-

Table 3.1 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Ethnic Group: 2007

Ethnic Group	URBAN + RURAL			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS KETEMA SUB CITY									
Fedashe	12	5	7	12	5	7	-	-	-
Gamo	2,959	1,649	1,310	2,959	1,649	1,310	-	-	-
Gebato	27	12	15	27	12	15	-	-	-
Gedeo	32	16	16	32	16	16	-	-	-
Gedicho	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Gidole	38	23	15	38	23	15	-	-	-
Goffa	28	14	14	28	14	14	-	-	-
Gumuz	231	122	109	231	122	109	-	-	-
Guragie	95,158	48,664	46,494	95,158	48,664	46,494	-	-	-
Guagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hadiya	432	220	212	432	220	212	-	-	-
Hareri	1,558	772	786	1,558	772	786	-	-	-
Hamer	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Irob	27	13	14	27	13	14	-	-	-
Kefficho	113	58	55	113	58	55	-	-	-
Kembata	167	107	60	167	107	60	-	-	-
Konta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Komo	23	11	12	23	11	12	-	-	-
Konso	6	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	-
Kore	17	9	8	17	9	8	-	-	-
Koyego	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Kunama	12	6	6	12	6	6	-	-	-
Karo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kusumie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malie	715	362	353	715	362	353	-	-	-
Mao	387	237	150	387	237	150	-	-	-
Mareko	78	55	23	78	55	23	-	-	-
Mashola	49	31	18	49	31	18	-	-	-
Mere	16	9	7	16	9	7	-	-	-
Me'enite	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-
Messengo	481	214	267	481	214	267	-	-	-
Mejenger	17	8	9	17	8	9	-	-	-
Mossiye	100	51	49	100	51	49	-	-	-
Mursi	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Murle	225	116	109	225	116	109	-	-	-
Nao	15	11	4	15	11	4	-	-	-
Nuwer	36	18	18	36	18	18	-	-	-
Nyangatom	17	5	12	17	5	12	-	-	-
Oromo	43,085	19,862	23,223	43,085	19,862	23,223	-	-	-
Oida	24	15	9	24	15	9	-	-	-
Qebena	192	105	87	192	105	87	-	-	-
Qechem	26	11	15	26	11	15	-	-	-
Qewama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shekecho	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Sheko	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	-
Shinasha	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Sidama	87	49	38	87	49	38	-	-	-
Silte	15,048	8,859	6,189	15,048	8,859	6,189	-	-	-
Somalie	154	83	71	154	83	71	-	-	-
Surma	143	81	62	143	81	62	-	-	-
She	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Tigrie	9,407	4,678	4,729	9,407	4,678	4,729	-	-	-
Timebaro	23	15	8	23	15	8	-	-	-
Tsemay	16	8	8	16	8	8	-	-	-
Upo	10	5	5	10	5	5	-	-	-
Welaita	1,463	782	681	1,463	782	681	-	-	-
Werji	1,861	882	979	1,861	882	979	-	-	-
Yem	32	11	21	32	11	21	-	-	-
Zeyese	53	34	19	53	34	19	-	-	-
Zelmam	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Other									
Ethiopian National	439	203	236	439	203	236	-	-	-
From different									
Parents	1,334	707	627	1,334	707	627	-	-	-
Eritrean	71	41	30	71	41	30	-	-	-
Djiboutian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somalian	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Kenyan	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sudanese	20	11	9	20	11	9	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	350	164	186	350	164	186	-	-	-

Table 3.1 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Ethnic Group: 2007

Ethnic Group	URBAN + RURAL			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
YEKA SUB CITY									
All Groups	346,664	161,592	185,072	346,664	161,592	185,072	-	-	-
Affar	395	217	178	395	217	178	-	-	-
Agew-Awi	268	124	144	268	124	144	-	-	-
Agew Hamyra	1,334	626	708	1,334	626	708	-	-	-
Alaba	800	403	397	800	403	397	-	-	-
Amhara	219,564	100,077	119,487	219,564	100,077	119,487	-	-	-
Anyiwak	317	147	170	317	147	170	-	-	-
Argoba	509	243	266	509	243	266	-	-	-
Ari	140	61	79	140	61	79	-	-	-
Arborie	10	5	5	10	5	5	-	-	-
Bacha	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-
Basketo	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-
Bench	134	61	73	134	61	73	-	-	-
Berta	46	23	23	46	23	23	-	-	-
Bodi	152	74	78	152	74	78	-	-	-
Brayle	118	54	64	118	54	64	-	-	-
Burji	331	144	187	331	144	187	-	-	-
Bena	46	21	25	46	21	25	-	-	-
Chara	15	9	6	15	9	6	-	-	-
Dasenech	11	6	5	11	6	5	-	-	-
Dawuro	115	57	58	115	57	58	-	-	-
Debase/Gewada	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Derashe	32	20	12	32	20	12	-	-	-
Dime	28	14	14	28	14	14	-	-	-
Dizi	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-
Donga	13	6	7	13	6	7	-	-	-
Fedashe	32	16	16	32	16	16	-	-	-
Gamo	2,061	1,179	882	2,061	1,179	882	-	-	-
Gebato	31	13	18	31	13	18	-	-	-
Gedeo	161	86	75	161	86	75	-	-	-
Gedicho	38	16	22	38	16	22	-	-	-
Gidole	28	15	13	28	15	13	-	-	-
Goffa	490	264	226	490	264	226	-	-	-
Gumuz	60	32	28	60	32	28	-	-	-
Guragie	20,498	10,503	9,995	20,498	10,503	9,995	-	-	-
Guagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hadiya	1,655	945	710	1,655	945	710	-	-	-
Hareri	252	125	127	252	125	127	-	-	-
Hamer	30	14	16	30	14	16	-	-	-
Irob	22	14	8	22	14	8	-	-	-
Kefficho	247	106	141	247	106	141	-	-	-
Kembata	827	405	422	827	405	422	-	-	-
Konta	6	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Komo	12	7	5	12	7	5	-	-	-
Konso	19	14	5	19	14	5	-	-	-
Kore	33	17	16	33	17	16	-	-	-
Koyego	16	7	9	16	7	9	-	-	-
Kunama	40	16	24	40	16	24	-	-	-
Karo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kusumie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malie	514	244	270	514	244	270	-	-	-
Mao	482	289	193	482	289	193	-	-	-
Mareko	179	84	95	179	84	95	-	-	-
Mashola	130	50	80	130	50	80	-	-	-
Mere	73	45	28	73	45	28	-	-	-
Me'enite	19	6	13	19	6	13	-	-	-
Messengo	238	131	107	238	131	107	-	-	-
Mejenger	21	10	11	21	10	11	-	-	-
Mossiye	251	141	110	251	141	110	-	-	-
Mursi	13	6	7	13	6	7	-	-	-
Murle	31	18	13	31	18	13	-	-	-
Nao	37	15	22	37	15	22	-	-	-
Nuwer	516	271	245	516	271	245	-	-	-
Nyangatom	19	9	10	19	9	10	-	-	-
Oromo	64,051	29,624	34,427	64,051	29,624	34,427	-	-	-
Oida	95	33	62	95	33	62	-	-	-
Qebena	29	12	17	29	12	17	-	-	-
Qechem	15	10	5	15	10	5	-	-	-
Qewama	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Shekecho	20	14	6	20	14	6	-	-	-
Sheko	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
Shinasha	28	21	7	28	21	7	-	-	-
Sidama	262	149	113	262	149	113	-	-	-
Silte	2,521	1,443	1,078	2,521	1,443	1,078	-	-	-
Somalie	477	279	198	477	279	198	-	-	-

Table 3.1 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Ethnic Group: 2007

Ethnic Group	URBAN + RURAL			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
YEKA SUB CITY									
Surma	453	209	244	453	209	244	-	-	-
She	13	9	4	13	9	4	-	-	-
Tigrie	18,570	8,914	9,656	18,570	8,914	9,656	-	-	-
Timebaro	37	24	13	37	24	13	-	-	-
Tsemay	16	8	8	16	8	8	-	-	-
Upo	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Welaita	2,177	1,158	1,019	2,177	1,158	1,019	-	-	-
Werji	80	37	43	80	37	43	-	-	-
Yem	67	21	46	67	21	46	-	-	-
Zeyese	21	11	10	21	11	10	-	-	-
Zelman	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Other									
Ethiopian National	1,063	513	550	1,063	513	550	-	-	-
From different									
Parents	2,081	1,009	1,072	2,081	1,009	1,072	-	-	-
Eritrean	290	144	146	290	144	146	-	-	-
Djiboutian	11	3	8	11	3	8	-	-	-
Somalian	173	82	91	173	82	91	-	-	-
Kenyan	33	17	16	33	17	16	-	-	-
Sudanese	113	63	50	113	63	50	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	467	252	215	467	252	215	-	-	-
BOLE SUB CITY									
All Groups	308,995	145,225	163,770	308,995	145,225	163,770	-	-	-
Affar	690	389	301	690	389	301	-	-	-
Agew-Awi	627	348	279	627	348	279	-	-	-
Agew Hamyra	1,009	509	500	1,009	509	500	-	-	-
Alaba	1,058	476	582	1,058	476	582	-	-	-
Amhara	158,774	71,245	87,529	158,774	71,245	87,529	-	-	-
Anyiwak	305	142	163	305	142	163	-	-	-
Argoba	511	256	255	511	256	255	-	-	-
Ari	153	75	78	153	75	78	-	-	-
Arborie	28	12	16	28	12	16	-	-	-
Bacha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Basketo	9	7	2	9	7	2	-	-	-
Bench	62	33	29	62	33	29	-	-	-
Berta	151	104	47	151	104	47	-	-	-
Bodi	59	26	33	59	26	33	-	-	-
Brayle	125	53	72	125	53	72	-	-	-
Burji	130	66	64	130	66	64	-	-	-
Bena	49	19	30	49	19	30	-	-	-
Chara	11	2	9	11	2	9	-	-	-
Dasenech	21	13	8	21	13	8	-	-	-
Dawuro	197	86	111	197	86	111	-	-	-
Debase/Gewada	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Derashe	29	17	12	29	17	12	-	-	-
Dime	14	7	7	14	7	7	-	-	-
Dizi	17	5	12	17	5	12	-	-	-
Donga	10	6	4	10	6	4	-	-	-
Fedashe	51	29	22	51	29	22	-	-	-
Gamo	792	460	332	792	460	332	-	-	-
Gebato	125	56	69	125	56	69	-	-	-
Gedeo	111	53	58	111	53	58	-	-	-
Gedicho	29	14	15	29	14	15	-	-	-
Gidole	36	21	15	36	21	15	-	-	-
Goffa	87	48	39	87	48	39	-	-	-
Gumuz	123	80	43	123	80	43	-	-	-
Guragie	26,866	13,322	13,544	26,866	13,322	13,544	-	-	-
Guagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hadiya	2,784	1,676	1,108	2,784	1,676	1,108	-	-	-
Hareri	893	442	451	893	442	451	-	-	-
Hamer	42	23	19	42	23	19	-	-	-
Irob	28	8	20	28	8	20	-	-	-
Kefficho	259	122	137	259	122	137	-	-	-
Kembata	1,202	575	627	1,202	575	627	-	-	-
Konta	9	6	3	9	6	3	-	-	-
Komo	12	5	7	12	5	7	-	-	-
Konso	36	21	15	36	21	15	-	-	-
Kore	25	14	11	25	14	11	-	-	-
Koyego	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Kunama	51	24	27	51	24	27	-	-	-
Karo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kusumie	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-

Table 3.1 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Ethnic Group: 2007

Ethnic Group	URBAN + RURAL			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BOLE SUB CITY									
Malie	178	95	83	178	95	83	-	-	-
Mao	157	89	68	157	89	68	-	-	-
Mareko	146	90	56	146	90	56	-	-	-
Mashola	62	30	32	62	30	32	-	-	-
Mere	38	20	18	38	20	18	-	-	-
Me'enite	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
Messengo	137	76	61	137	76	61	-	-	-
Mejenger	33	14	19	33	14	19	-	-	-
Mossiye	67	41	26	67	41	26	-	-	-
Mursi	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
Murle	38	13	25	38	13	25	-	-	-
Nao	87	39	48	87	39	48	-	-	-
Nuwer	233	119	114	233	119	114	-	-	-
Nyangatom	13	4	9	13	4	9	-	-	-
Oromo	62,323	29,650	32,673	62,323	29,650	32,673	-	-	-
Oida	47	33	14	47	33	14	-	-	-
Qebena	25	17	8	25	17	8	-	-	-
Qechem	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-
Qewama	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Shekecho	24	15	9	24	15	9	-	-	-
Sheko	11	8	3	11	8	3	-	-	-
Shinasha	36	26	10	36	26	10	-	-	-
Sidama	373	205	168	373	205	168	-	-	-
Silte	4,116	2,295	1,821	4,116	2,295	1,821	-	-	-
Somalie	2,724	1,491	1,233	2,724	1,491	1,233	-	-	-
Surma	64	40	24	64	40	24	-	-	-
She	7	2	5	7	2	5	-	-	-
Tigrie	23,509	11,377	12,132	23,509	11,377	12,132	-	-	-
Timebaro	33	18	15	33	18	15	-	-	-
Tsemay	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
Upo	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Welaita	2,457	1,397	1,060	2,457	1,397	1,060	-	-	-
Werji	167	88	79	167	88	79	-	-	-
Yem	104	33	71	104	33	71	-	-	-
Zeyese	58	29	29	58	29	29	-	-	-
Zelman	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
Other									
Ethiopian National	1,458	734	724	1,458	734	724	-	-	-
From different									
Parents	3,444	1,635	1,809	3,444	1,635	1,809	-	-	-
Eritrean	726	411	315	726	411	315	-	-	-
Djiboutian	39	20	19	39	20	19	-	-	-
Somalian	6,328	2,934	3,394	6,328	2,934	3,394	-	-	-
Kenyan	51	33	18	51	33	18	-	-	-
Sudanese	192	118	74	192	118	74	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	1,842	1,068	774	1,842	1,068	774	-	-	-

Table 3.2 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Mother Tongue: 2007

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION									
Total	2,739,551	1,305,387	1,434,164	2,739,551	1,305,387	1,434,164	-	-	-
Affarigna	2,044	1,088	956	2,044	1,088	956	-	-	-
Agew-Awinigigna	1,908	1,044	864	1,908	1,044	864	-	-	-
Agew-Kamyrnya	3,445	1,664	1,781	3,445	1,664	1,781	-	-	-
Alabigna	3,061	1,446	1,615	3,061	1,446	1,615	-	-	-
Amarigna	1,944,775	912,558	1,032,217	1,944,775	912,558	1,032,217	-	-	-
Anyiwakgna	2,469	1,199	1,270	2,469	1,199	1,270	-	-	-
Argobigna	2,660	1,306	1,354	2,660	1,306	1,354	-	-	-
Arigna	896	407	489	896	407	489	-	-	-
Arborigna	212	105	107	212	105	107	-	-	-
Bachagna	43	21	22	43	21	22	-	-	-
Basketigna	35	19	16	35	19	16	-	-	-
Benchigna	100	62	38	100	62	38	-	-	-
Bertagna	523	354	169	523	354	169	-	-	-
Bodigna	187	89	98	187	89	98	-	-	-
Brayligna	197	92	105	197	92	105	-	-	-
Burjigna	117	64	53	117	64	53	-	-	-
Benagna	37	10	27	37	10	27	-	-	-
Charigna	30	15	15	30	15	15	-	-	-
Dasenechgna	73	40	33	73	40	33	-	-	-
Dawurogna	697	368	329	697	368	329	-	-	-
Debosgna	84	44	40	84	44	40	-	-	-
Derashigna	478	264	214	478	264	214	-	-	-
Dimegna	29	10	19	29	10	19	-	-	-
Dizigna	48	32	16	48	32	16	-	-	-
Dongigna	146	82	64	146	82	64	-	-	-
Demegna	158	95	63	158	95	63	-	-	-
Felashigna	34	21	13	34	21	13	-	-	-
Fedashigna	60	38	22	60	38	22	-	-	-
Gamogna	28,128	16,810	11,318	28,128	16,810	11,318	-	-	-
Gebatogna	179	79	100	179	79	100	-	-	-
Gedeogna	311	188	123	311	188	123	-	-	-
Gedichogna	74	44	30	74	44	30	-	-	-
Gedoligna	120	65	55	120	65	55	-	-	-
Goffigna	624	342	282	624	342	282	-	-	-
Gumuzigna	766	417	349	766	417	349	-	-	-
Guragiegna	229,394	118,180	111,214	229,394	118,180	111,214	-	-	-
Guagugna	1,149	612	537	1,149	612	537	-	-	-
Hadiyigna	11,251	6,542	4,709	11,251	6,542	4,709	-	-	-
Hareriegna	5,206	2,576	2,630	5,206	2,576	2,630	-	-	-
Hamerigna	51	33	18	51	33	18	-	-	-
Irobigna	87	43	44	87	43	44	-	-	-
Keffagna	1,233	598	635	1,233	598	635	-	-	-
Kembatigna	3,111	1,658	1,453	3,111	1,658	1,453	-	-	-
Kontigna	31	20	11	31	20	11	-	-	-
Komigna	111	60	51	111	60	51	-	-	-
Konsogna	109	78	31	109	78	31	-	-	-
Koregna	81	51	30	81	51	30	-	-	-
Koygogna	29	14	15	29	14	15	-	-	-
Koyrigna	122	81	41	122	81	41	-	-	-
Kunamigna	418	197	221	418	197	221	-	-	-
Karogna	13	8	5	13	8	5	-	-	-
Kusumegna	28	13	15	28	13	15	-	-	-
Maliegna	1,337	716	621	1,337	716	621	-	-	-
Maogna	2,134	1,229	905	2,134	1,229	905	-	-	-
Marekogna	971	551	420	971	551	420	-	-	-
Mashiligna	297	155	142	297	155	142	-	-	-
Merigna	288	147	141	288	147	141	-	-	-
Me'enigna	41	25	16	41	25	16	-	-	-
Messengogna	775	403	372	775	403	372	-	-	-
Mejengerigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mossigna	848	544	304	848	544	304	-	-	-
Mursygna	55	29	26	55	29	26	-	-	-
Murlegna	181	97	84	181	97	84	-	-	-
Naogna	173	81	92	173	81	92	-	-	-
Nuwerigna	1,243	651	592	1,243	651	592	-	-	-
Nyangatomigna	143	70	73	143	70	73	-	-	-
Oromigna	293,741	131,376	162,365	293,741	131,376	162,365	-	-	-
Oydigna	1,191	567	624	1,191	567	624	-	-	-
Qebenigna	543	281	262	543	281	262	-	-	-
Qechemigna	255	162	93	255	162	93	-	-	-
Qewamigna	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-
Shekacho	101	67	34	101	67	34	-	-	-
Shekogna	41	29	12	41	29	12	-	-	-
Shinashigna	116	92	24	116	92	24	-	-	-

Table 3.2 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Mother Tongue: 2007

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION									
Sidamigna	1,431	858	573	1,431	858	573	-	-	-
Shitagna	49,939	28,950	20,989	49,939	28,950	20,989	-	-	-
Somaligna	9,057	4,620	4,437	9,057	4,620	4,437	-	-	-
Surmagna	237	140	97	237	140	97	-	-	-
Shegna	336	189	147	336	189	147	-	-	-
Shetagna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tigrigna	98,693	47,054	51,639	98,693	47,054	51,639	-	-	-
Tembarogna	138	86	52	138	86	52	-	-	-
Tsemayigna	40	18	22	40	18	22	-	-	-
UPO	58	30	28	58	30	28	-	-	-
Welaitigna	12,021	6,803	5,218	12,021	6,803	5,218	-	-	-
Wergigna	438	219	219	438	219	219	-	-	-
Yemsagna	476	161	315	476	161	315	-	-	-
Zeysegna	215	107	108	215	107	108	-	-	-
Zlmamigna	34	13	21	34	13	21	-	-	-
Other									
Ethiopian Languages	7,996	4,024	3,972	7,996	4,024	3,972	-	-	-
English	807	415	392	807	415	392	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages	5,980	3,178	2,802	5,980	3,178	2,802	-	-	-
AKAKI KALITI SUB CITY									
Total	181,270	88,714	92,556	181,270	88,714	92,556	-	-	-
Affarigna	118	71	47	118	71	47	-	-	-
Agew-Awinigigna	81	35	46	81	35	46	-	-	-
Agew-Kamyryna	452	209	243	452	209	243	-	-	-
Alabigna	269	139	130	269	139	130	-	-	-
Amarigna	124,032	60,425	63,607	124,032	60,425	63,607	-	-	-
Anyiwakgna	89	37	52	89	37	52	-	-	-
Argobigna	215	113	102	215	113	102	-	-	-
Arigna	30	15	15	30	15	15	-	-	-
Arborigna	13	7	6	13	7	6	-	-	-
Bachagna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Basketigna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Benchigna	10	8	2	10	8	2	-	-	-
Bertagna	39	28	11	39	28	11	-	-	-
Bodigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brayligna	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Burjigna	12	6	6	12	6	6	-	-	-
Benagna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Charigna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Dasenechigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Dawurogna	42	22	20	42	22	20	-	-	-
Debosgna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Derashigna	45	29	16	45	29	16	-	-	-
Dimegna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Dizigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Dongigna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Demegna	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-
Felashigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fedashigna	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Gamogna	118	71	47	118	71	47	-	-	-
Gebatogna	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
Gedeogna	16	11	5	16	11	5	-	-	-
Gedichogna	10	8	2	10	8	2	-	-	-
Gedoligna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Goffigna	27	19	8	27	19	8	-	-	-
Gumuzigna	21	8	13	21	8	13	-	-	-
Guragiegna	7,749	3,817	3,932	7,749	3,817	3,932	-	-	-
Guagugna	50	28	22	50	28	22	-	-	-
Hadiyigna	495	253	242	495	253	242	-	-	-
Hareriegna	75	37	38	75	37	38	-	-	-
Hamerigna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Irobigna	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
Keffagna	58	30	28	58	30	28	-	-	-
Kembatigna	237	142	95	237	142	95	-	-	-
Kontigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Komigna	31	16	15	31	16	15	-	-	-
Konsogna	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Koregna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Koygogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Koyrigna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-

Table 3.2 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Mother Tongue: 2007

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
AKAKI KALITI SUB CITY									
Kunamigna	22	10	12	22	10	12	-	-	-
Karogna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kusumegna	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Maliegna	86	49	37	86	49	37	-	-	-
Maogna	189	107	82	189	107	82	-	-	-
Marekogna	47	27	20	47	27	20	-	-	-
Mashiligna	12	8	4	12	8	4	-	-	-
Merigna	20	10	10	20	10	10	-	-	-
Me'enigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Messengogna	22	15	7	22	15	7	-	-	-
Mejengerigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mossigna	20	13	7	20	13	7	-	-	-
Mursyigna	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Murlegna	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Naogna	11	7	4	11	7	4	-	-	-
Nuwerigna	40	24	16	40	24	16	-	-	-
Nyangatomigna	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
Oromigna	35,806	17,092	18,714	35,806	17,092	18,714	-	-	-
Oydigna	158	71	87	158	71	87	-	-	-
Qebenigna	14	7	7	14	7	7	-	-	-
Qechemigna	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Qewamigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shekacho	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Shekogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Shinashigna	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Sidamigna	116	68	48	116	68	48	-	-	-
Shitagna	2,057	1,241	816	2,057	1,241	816	-	-	-
Somaligna	113	68	45	113	68	45	-	-	-
Surmagna	19	11	8	19	11	8	-	-	-
Shegna	27	13	14	27	13	14	-	-	-
Shetagna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tigrigna	6,722	3,454	3,268	6,722	3,454	3,268	-	-	-
Tembarogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Tsemayigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
UPO	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Welaitigna	714	438	276	714	438	276	-	-	-
Wergigna	16	7	9	16	7	9	-	-	-
Yemsagna	29	9	20	29	9	20	-	-	-
Zeysegna	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Zlmamigna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Other									
Ethiopian Languages	432	238	194	432	238	194	-	-	-
English	44	20	24	44	20	24	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages	97	59	38	97	59	38	-	-	-
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO SUB CITY									
Total	316,283	148,984	167,299	316,283	148,984	167,299	-	-	-
Affarigna	182	93	89	182	93	89	-	-	-
Agew-Awinigigna	177	93	84	177	93	84	-	-	-
Agew-Kamyrnya	304	147	157	304	147	157	-	-	-
Alabigna	346	166	180	346	166	180	-	-	-
Amarigna	218,513	102,002	116,511	218,513	102,002	116,511	-	-	-
Anyiwakgna	349	159	190	349	159	190	-	-	-
Argobigna	280	131	149	280	131	149	-	-	-
Arigna	106	45	61	106	45	61	-	-	-
Arborigna	21	11	10	21	11	10	-	-	-
Bachagna	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
Basketigna	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Benchigna	20	10	10	20	10	10	-	-	-
Bertagna	89	47	42	89	47	42	-	-	-
Bodigna	13	4	9	13	4	9	-	-	-
Brayligna	17	6	11	17	6	11	-	-	-
Burjigna	29	14	15	29	14	15	-	-	-
Benagna	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
Charigna	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Dasenechgna	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Dawurogna	76	33	43	76	33	43	-	-	-
Debosgna	11	5	6	11	5	6	-	-	-
Derashigna	43	20	23	43	20	23	-	-	-
Dimegna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Dizigna	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-

Table 3.2 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Mother Tongue: 2007

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO SUB CITY									
Dongigna	15	10	5	15	10	5	-	-	-
Demegna	15	5	10	15	5	10	-	-	-
Felashigna	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Fedashigna	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Gamogna	1,114	672	442	1,114	672	442	-	-	-
Gebatogna	17	6	11	17	6	11	-	-	-
Gedeogna	63	38	25	63	38	25	-	-	-
Gedichogna	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Gedoligna	23	15	8	23	15	8	-	-	-
Goffigna	57	27	30	57	27	30	-	-	-
Gumuzigna	37	21	16	37	21	16	-	-	-
Guragiegna	19,102	9,436	9,666	19,102	9,436	9,666	-	-	-
Guagugna	88	36	52	88	36	52	-	-	-
Hadiyigna	1,831	937	894	1,831	937	894	-	-	-
Hareriegna	1,445	702	743	1,445	702	743	-	-	-
Hamerigna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Irobigna	13	9	4	13	9	4	-	-	-
Keffagna	158	81	77	158	81	77	-	-	-
Kembatigna	501	260	241	501	260	241	-	-	-
Kontigna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Komigna	22	15	7	22	15	7	-	-	-
Konsogna	14	11	3	14	11	3	-	-	-
Koregna	14	10	4	14	10	4	-	-	-
Koygogna	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Koyrigna	13	8	5	13	8	5	-	-	-
Kunamigna	59	20	39	59	20	39	-	-	-
Karogna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kusumegna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Maliegna	197	117	80	197	117	80	-	-	-
Maogna	305	154	151	305	154	151	-	-	-
Marekogna	135	67	68	135	67	68	-	-	-
Mashiligna	33	15	18	33	15	18	-	-	-
Merigna	48	18	30	48	18	30	-	-	-
Me'enigna	11	8	3	11	8	3	-	-	-
Messengogna	138	68	70	138	68	70	-	-	-
Mejengerigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mossigna	32	19	13	32	19	13	-	-	-
Mursyigna	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
Murlegna	10	7	3	10	7	3	-	-	-
Naogna	16	7	9	16	7	9	-	-	-
Nuwerigna	67	27	40	67	27	40	-	-	-
Nyangatomigna	28	13	15	28	13	15	-	-	-
Oromigna	41,983	19,036	22,947	41,983	19,036	22,947	-	-	-
Oydigna	146	71	75	146	71	75	-	-	-
Qebenigna	39	18	21	39	18	21	-	-	-
Qechemigna	172	118	54	172	118	54	-	-	-
Qewamigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shekacho	10	6	4	10	6	4	-	-	-
Shekogna	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Shinashigna	8	6	2	8	6	2	-	-	-
Sidamigna	197	121	76	197	121	76	-	-	-
Shitagna	4,664	2,578	2,086	4,664	2,578	2,086	-	-	-
Somaligna	1,918	919	999	1,918	919	999	-	-	-
Surmagna	21	9	12	21	9	12	-	-	-
Shegna	23	16	7	23	16	7	-	-	-
Shetagna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tigrigna	16,486	7,931	8,555	16,486	7,931	8,555	-	-	-
Tembarogna	9	6	3	9	6	3	-	-	-
Tsemayigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
UPO	10	5	5	10	5	5	-	-	-
Welaitigna	1,922	1,048	874	1,922	1,048	874	-	-	-
Wergigna	43	25	18	43	25	18	-	-	-
Yemsagna	64	18	46	64	18	46	-	-	-
Zeysegna	21	10	11	21	10	11	-	-	-
Zlmamigna	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Other									
Ethiopian Languages	1,221	612	609	1,221	612	609	-	-	-
English	67	41	26	67	41	26	-	-	-
Other									
Foreign Languages	989	522	467	989	522	467	-	-	-

Table 3.2 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Mother Tongue: 2007

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
KOLFE KERANIYO SUB CITY									
Total	428,895	207,641	221,254	428,895	207,641	221,254	-	-	-
Affarigna	207	96	111	207	96	111	-	-	-
Agew-Awinigigna	288	158	130	288	158	130	-	-	-
Agew-Kamyrynya	583	294	289	583	294	289	-	-	-
Alabigna	497	268	229	497	268	229	-	-	-
Amarigna	271,783	128,587	143,196	271,783	128,587	143,196	-	-	-
Anyiwakgna	464	227	237	464	227	237	-	-	-
Argobigna	374	203	171	374	203	171	-	-	-
Arigna	92	36	56	92	36	56	-	-	-
Arborigna	30	13	17	30	13	17	-	-	-
Bachagna	6	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	-
Basketigna	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
Benchigna	10	7	3	10	7	3	-	-	-
Bertagna	62	44	18	62	44	18	-	-	-
Bodigna	11	6	5	11	6	5	-	-	-
Brayligna	32	17	15	32	17	15	-	-	-
Burjigna	15	8	7	15	8	7	-	-	-
Benagna	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Charigna	11	7	4	11	7	4	-	-	-
Dasenechigna	10	5	5	10	5	5	-	-	-
Dawurogna	154	91	63	154	91	63	-	-	-
Debosgna	20	13	7	20	13	7	-	-	-
Derashigna	12	8	4	12	8	4	-	-	-
Dimegna	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Dizigna	14	8	6	14	8	6	-	-	-
Dongigna	29	14	15	29	14	15	-	-	-
Demegna	43	28	15	43	28	15	-	-	-
Felashigna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Fedashigna	12	7	5	12	7	5	-	-	-
Gamogna	8,256	4,922	3,334	8,256	4,922	3,334	-	-	-
Gebatogna	38	16	22	38	16	22	-	-	-
Gedeogna	31	21	10	31	21	10	-	-	-
Gedichogna	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-
Gedoligna	18	10	8	18	10	8	-	-	-
Goffigna	83	47	36	83	47	36	-	-	-
Gumuzigna	191	103	88	191	103	88	-	-	-
Guragiegna	70,656	36,154	34,502	70,656	36,154	34,502	-	-	-
Guagugna	63	33	30	63	33	30	-	-	-
Hadiyigna	2,160	1,288	872	2,160	1,288	872	-	-	-
Hareriegna	379	199	180	379	199	180	-	-	-
Hamerigna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Irobigna	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
Keffagna	203	101	102	203	101	102	-	-	-
Kembatigna	402	225	177	402	225	177	-	-	-
Kontigna	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Komigna	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
Konsogna	15	11	4	15	11	4	-	-	-
Koregna	15	11	4	15	11	4	-	-	-
Koygogna	6	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	-
Koyrigna	40	28	12	40	28	12	-	-	-
Kunamigna	50	24	26	50	24	26	-	-	-
Karogna	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Kusumegna	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Maliegna	200	108	92	200	108	92	-	-	-
Maogna	391	205	186	391	205	186	-	-	-
Marekogna	185	112	73	185	112	73	-	-	-
Mashiligna	46	27	19	46	27	19	-	-	-
Merigna	35	18	17	35	18	17	-	-	-
Me'enigna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Messengogna	138	75	63	138	75	63	-	-	-
Mejengerigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mossigna	62	40	22	62	40	22	-	-	-
Mursygna	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
Murlegna	38	17	21	38	17	21	-	-	-
Naogna	21	9	12	21	9	12	-	-	-
Nuwerigna	109	62	47	109	62	47	-	-	-
Nyangatomigna	28	14	14	28	14	14	-	-	-
Oromigna	41,926	18,746	23,180	41,926	18,746	23,180	-	-	-
Oydigna	254	116	138	254	116	138	-	-	-
Qebenigna	184	93	91	184	93	91	-	-	-
Qechemigna	16	8	8	16	8	8	-	-	-
Qewamigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shekacho	19	11	8	19	11	8	-	-	-
Shekogna	9	8	1	9	8	1	-	-	-
Shinashigna	20	13	7	20	13	7	-	-	-

Table 3.2 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Mother Tongue: 2007

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
KOLFE KERANIYO SUB CITY									
Sidamigna	154	89	65	154	89	65	-	-	-
Shitagna	17,123	9,401	7,722	17,123	9,401	7,722	-	-	-
Somaligna	125	72	53	125	72	53	-	-	-
Surmagna	41	23	18	41	23	18	-	-	-
Shegna	83	44	39	83	44	39	-	-	-
Shetagna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tigrigna	7,116	3,297	3,819	7,116	3,297	3,819	-	-	-
Tembarogna	22	14	8	22	14	8	-	-	-
Tsemayigna	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
UPO	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Welaitigna	1,901	1,074	827	1,901	1,074	827	-	-	-
Wergigna	66	32	34	66	32	34	-	-	-
Yemsagna	108	40	68	108	40	68	-	-	-
Zeysegna	48	19	29	48	19	29	-	-	-
Zlmamigna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Other									
Ethiopian Languages	733	343	390	733	343	390	-	-	-
English	35	17	18	35	17	18	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages	206	106	100	206	106	100	-	-	-
GULELE SUB CITY									
Total	267,624	129,396	138,228	267,624	129,396	138,228	-	-	-
Affarigna	126	65	61	126	65	61	-	-	-
Agew-Awinigigna	100	47	53	100	47	53	-	-	-
Agew-Kamyrnya	139	62	77	139	62	77	-	-	-
Alabigna	377	168	209	377	168	209	-	-	-
Amarigna	204,310	97,177	107,133	204,310	97,177	107,133	-	-	-
Anyiwakgna	200	106	94	200	106	94	-	-	-
Argobigna	301	148	153	301	148	153	-	-	-
Arigna	50	28	22	50	28	22	-	-	-
Arborigna	53	33	20	53	33	20	-	-	-
Bachagna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Basketigna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Benchigna	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Bertagna	26	18	8	26	18	8	-	-	-
Bodigna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Brayligna	17	8	9	17	8	9	-	-	-
Burjigna	11	7	4	11	7	4	-	-	-
Benagna	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-
Charigna	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Dasenechigna	10	4	6	10	4	6	-	-	-
Dawurogna	41	23	18	41	23	18	-	-	-
Debosgna	11	7	4	11	7	4	-	-	-
Derashigna	19	12	7	19	12	7	-	-	-
Dimegna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Dizigna	12	8	4	12	8	4	-	-	-
Dongigna	35	18	17	35	18	17	-	-	-
Demegna	15	9	6	15	9	6	-	-	-
Felashigna	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Fedashigna	15	10	5	15	10	5	-	-	-
Gamogna	14,384	8,625	5,759	14,384	8,625	5,759	-	-	-
Gebatogna	10	3	7	10	3	7	-	-	-
Gedeogna	12	8	4	12	8	4	-	-	-
Gedichogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gedoligna	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Goffigna	34	23	11	34	23	11	-	-	-
Gumuzigna	34	20	14	34	20	14	-	-	-
Guragiegna	11,174	5,784	5,390	11,174	5,784	5,390	-	-	-
Guagugna	29	19	10	29	19	10	-	-	-
Hadiyigna	616	403	213	616	403	213	-	-	-
Hareriegna	236	117	119	236	117	119	-	-	-
Hamerigna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Irobigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Keffagna	111	61	50	111	61	50	-	-	-
Kembatigna	144	90	54	144	90	54	-	-	-
Kontigna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Komigna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Konsogna	10	9	1	10	9	1	-	-	-
Koregna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Koygogna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Koyrigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-

Table 3.2 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Mother Tongue: 2007

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GULELE SUB CITY									
Kunamigna	23	15	8	23	15	8	-	-	-
Karogna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kusumegna	7	1	6	7	1	6	-	-	-
Malieгна	99	54	45	99	54	45	-	-	-
Maogna	199	126	73	199	126	73	-	-	-
Marekogna	57	28	29	57	28	29	-	-	-
Mashiligna	17	8	9	17	8	9	-	-	-
Merigna	22	16	6	22	16	6	-	-	-
Me'enigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Messengogna	40	20	20	40	20	20	-	-	-
Mejengerigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mossigna	528	339	189	528	339	189	-	-	-
Mursyigna	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Murlegna	10	7	3	10	7	3	-	-	-
Naogna	15	8	7	15	8	7	-	-	-
Nuwerigna	36	18	18	36	18	18	-	-	-
Nyangatomigna	11	5	6	11	5	6	-	-	-
Oromigna	24,182	10,622	13,560	24,182	10,622	13,560	-	-	-
Oydigna	73	31	42	73	31	42	-	-	-
Qebenigna	50	26	24	50	26	24	-	-	-
Qechemigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Qewamigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Shekacho	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Shekogna	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
Shinashigna	10	9	1	10	9	1	-	-	-
Sidamigna	58	30	28	58	30	28	-	-	-
Shitagna	2,996	1,679	1,317	2,996	1,679	1,317	-	-	-
Somaligna	47	33	14	47	33	14	-	-	-
Surmagna	21	16	5	21	16	5	-	-	-
Shegna	25	11	14	25	11	14	-	-	-
Shetagna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tigrigna	4,814	2,291	2,523	4,814	2,291	2,523	-	-	-
Tembarogna	21	10	11	21	10	11	-	-	-
Tsemayigna	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
UPO	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Welaitigna	711	412	299	711	412	299	-	-	-
Wergigna	14	8	6	14	8	6	-	-	-
Yemsagna	16	6	10	16	6	10	-	-	-
Zeysegna	16	12	4	16	12	4	-	-	-
Zlmamigna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Other									
Ethiopian Languages	557	281	276	557	281	276	-	-	-
English	64	25	39	64	25	39	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages	151	84	67	151	84	67	-	-	-
LIDETA SUB CITY									
Total	201,713	96,272	105,441	201,713	96,272	105,441	-	-	-
Affarigna	164	79	85	164	79	85	-	-	-
Agew-Awinigigna	54	26	28	54	26	28	-	-	-
Agew-Kamyrynya	82	27	55	82	27	55	-	-	-
Alabigna	83	39	44	83	39	44	-	-	-
Amarigna	145,570	68,691	76,879	145,570	68,691	76,879	-	-	-
Anyiwakgna	219	116	103	219	116	103	-	-	-
Argobigna	188	87	101	188	87	101	-	-	-
Arigna	122	54	68	122	54	68	-	-	-
Arborigna	13	4	9	13	4	9	-	-	-
Bachagna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Basketigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Benchigna	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Bertagna	25	20	5	25	20	5	-	-	-
Bodigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Brayligna	16	7	9	16	7	9	-	-	-
Burjigna	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
Benagna	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Charigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Dasenechgna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Dawurogna	54	31	23	54	31	23	-	-	-
Debosgna	11	9	2	11	9	2	-	-	-
Derashigna	152	80	72	152	80	72	-	-	-
Dimegna	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Dizigna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-

Table 3.2 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Mother Tongue: 2007

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
LIDETA SUB CITY									
Dongigna	9	5	4	9	5	4	-	-	-
Demegna	12	7	5	12	7	5	-	-	-
Felashigna	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Fedashigna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Gamogna	120	80	40	120	80	40	-	-	-
Gebatogna	18	8	10	18	8	10	-	-	-
Gedeogna	22	11	11	22	11	11	-	-	-
Gedichogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gedoligna	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Goffigna	18	8	10	18	8	10	-	-	-
Gumuzigna	53	30	23	53	30	23	-	-	-
Guragiegna	21,255	11,097	10,158	21,255	11,097	10,158	-	-	-
Guagugna	263	140	123	263	140	123	-	-	-
Hadiyigna	984	573	411	984	573	411	-	-	-
Hareriegna	367	173	194	367	173	194	-	-	-
Hamerigna	9	6	3	9	6	3	-	-	-
Irobigna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Keffagna	88	40	48	88	40	48	-	-	-
Kembatigna	131	84	47	131	84	47	-	-	-
Kontigna	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Komigna	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
Konsogna	8	6	2	8	6	2	-	-	-
Koregna	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Koygogna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Koyrigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kunamigna	45	20	25	45	20	25	-	-	-
Karogna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kusumegna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Maliegna	61	35	26	61	35	26	-	-	-
Maogna	126	70	56	126	70	56	-	-	-
Marekogna	68	44	24	68	44	24	-	-	-
Mashiligna	18	12	6	18	12	6	-	-	-
Merigna	24	12	12	24	12	12	-	-	-
Me'enigna	9	6	3	9	6	3	-	-	-
Messengogna	48	23	25	48	23	25	-	-	-
Mejengerigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mossigna	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-
Mursyigna	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	-
Murlegna	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
Naogna	14	5	9	14	5	9	-	-	-
Nuwerigna	38	23	15	38	23	15	-	-	-
Nyangatomigna	10	6	4	10	6	4	-	-	-
Oromigna	14,691	6,112	8,579	14,691	6,112	8,579	-	-	-
Oydigna	68	34	34	68	34	34	-	-	-
Qebenigna	79	41	38	79	41	38	-	-	-
Qechemigna	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-
Qewamigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shekacho	12	8	4	12	8	4	-	-	-
Shekogna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Shinashigna	14	12	2	14	12	2	-	-	-
Sidamigna	95	60	35	95	60	35	-	-	-
Shitagna	3,972	2,381	1,591	3,972	2,381	1,591	-	-	-
Somaligna	195	99	96	195	99	96	-	-	-
Surmagna	16	10	6	16	10	6	-	-	-
Shegna	24	11	13	24	11	13	-	-	-
Shetagna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tigrigna	10,266	4,843	5,423	10,266	4,843	5,423	-	-	-
Tembarogna	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Tsemayigna	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
UPO	20	11	9	20	11	9	-	-	-
Welaitigna	623	351	272	623	351	272	-	-	-
Wergigna	66	33	33	66	33	33	-	-	-
Yemsagna	42	17	25	42	17	25	-	-	-
Zeysegna	15	3	12	15	3	12	-	-	-
Zlmamigna	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Other									
Ethiopian Languages	534	248	286	534	248	286	-	-	-
English	37	21	16	37	21	16	-	-	-
Other									
Foreign Languages	276	134	142	276	134	142	-	-	-

Table 3.2 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Mother Tongue: 2007

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
KIRKOS SUB CITY									
Total	221,234	103,500	117,734	221,234	103,500	117,734	-	-	-
Affarigna	234	139	95	234	139	95	-	-	-
Agew-Awinigigna	107	67	40	107	67	40	-	-	-
Agew-Kamyrnya	136	64	72	136	64	72	-	-	-
Alabigna	131	48	83	131	48	83	-	-	-
Amarigna	165,447	76,481	88,966	165,447	76,481	88,966	-	-	-
Anyiwakgna	200	93	107	200	93	107	-	-	-
Argobigna	132	65	67	132	65	67	-	-	-
Arigna	104	53	51	104	53	51	-	-	-
Arborigna	16	5	11	16	5	11	-	-	-
Bachagna	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-
Basketigna	6	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	-
Benchigna	12	6	6	12	6	6	-	-	-
Bertagna	39	28	11	39	28	11	-	-	-
Bodigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Brayligna	14	6	8	14	6	8	-	-	-
Burjigna	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Benagna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Charigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dasenechgna	11	5	6	11	5	6	-	-	-
Dawurogna	78	45	33	78	45	33	-	-	-
Debosgna	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Derashigna	89	45	44	89	45	44	-	-	-
Dimegna	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	-
Dizigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dongigna	16	11	5	16	11	5	-	-	-
Demegna	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-
Felashigna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Fedashigna	7	6	1	7	6	1	-	-	-
Gamogna	286	183	103	286	183	103	-	-	-
Gebatogna	12	7	5	12	7	5	-	-	-
Gedeogna	60	34	26	60	34	26	-	-	-
Gedichogna	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Gedoligna	15	7	8	15	7	8	-	-	-
Goffigna	53	32	21	53	32	21	-	-	-
Gumuzigna	34	24	10	34	24	10	-	-	-
Guragiegna	16,207	8,709	7,498	16,207	8,709	7,498	-	-	-
Guagugna	41	22	19	41	22	19	-	-	-
Hadiyigna	934	490	444	934	490	444	-	-	-
Hareriegna	377	210	167	377	210	167	-	-	-
Hamerigna	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Irobigna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Keffagna	91	45	46	91	45	46	-	-	-
Kembatigna	222	115	107	222	115	107	-	-	-
Kontigna	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Komigna	12	6	6	12	6	6	-	-	-
Konsogna	11	7	4	11	7	4	-	-	-
Koregna	12	6	6	12	6	6	-	-	-
Koygogna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Koyrigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kunamigna	48	24	24	48	24	24	-	-	-
Karogna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kusumegna	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Maliegna	123	75	48	123	75	48	-	-	-
Maogna	81	47	34	81	47	34	-	-	-
Marekogna	89	50	39	89	50	39	-	-	-
Mashiligna	18	13	5	18	13	5	-	-	-
Merigna	40	17	23	40	17	23	-	-	-
Me'enigna	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Messengogna	58	29	29	58	29	29	-	-	-
Mejengerigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mossigna	26	16	10	26	16	10	-	-	-
Mursygna	8	7	1	8	7	1	-	-	-
Murlegna	28	17	11	28	17	11	-	-	-
Naogna	33	15	18	33	15	18	-	-	-
Nuwerigna	34	22	12	34	22	12	-	-	-
Nyangatomigna	11	5	6	11	5	6	-	-	-
Oromigna	17,778	7,345	10,433	17,778	7,345	10,433	-	-	-
Oydigna	83	38	45	83	38	45	-	-	-
Qebenigna	10	3	7	10	3	7	-	-	-
Qechemigna	19	13	6	19	13	6	-	-	-
Qewamigna	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Shekacho	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
Shekogna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shinashigna	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-

Table 3.2 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Mother Tongue: 2007

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
KIRKOS SUB CITY									
Sidamigna	173	117	56	173	117	56	-	-	-
Shitagna	1,250	773	477	1,250	773	477	-	-	-
Somaligna	220	133	87	220	133	87	-	-	-
Surmagna	28	17	11	28	17	11	-	-	-
Shegna	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Shetagna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tigrigna	13,405	6,310	7,095	13,405	6,310	7,095	-	-	-
Tembarogna	14	9	5	14	9	5	-	-	-
Tsemayigna	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
UPO	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Welaitigna	922	498	424	922	498	424	-	-	-
Wergigna	10	3	7	10	3	7	-	-	-
Yemsagna	37	14	23	37	14	23	-	-	-
Zeysegna	13	7	6	13	7	6	-	-	-
Zlmamigna	7	2	5	7	2	5	-	-	-
Other									
Ethiopian Languages	805	437	368	805	437	368	-	-	-
English	98	45	53	98	45	53	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages									
Foreign Languages	534	286	248	534	286	248	-	-	-
ARADA SUB CITY									
Total	211,501	99,165	112,336	211,501	99,165	112,336	-	-	-
Affarigna	200	98	102	200	98	102	-	-	-
Agew-Awinigigna	61	33	28	61	33	28	-	-	-
Agew-Kamyrynya	661	336	325	661	336	325	-	-	-
Alabigna	160	72	88	160	72	88	-	-	-
Amarigna	161,602	74,451	87,151	161,602	74,451	87,151	-	-	-
Anyiwakgna	209	100	109	209	100	109	-	-	-
Argobigna	283	143	140	283	143	140	-	-	-
Arigna	84	36	48	84	36	48	-	-	-
Arborigna	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Bachagna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Basketigna	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
Benchigna	6	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Bertagna	35	23	12	35	23	12	-	-	-
Bodigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Brayligna	16	8	8	16	8	8	-	-	-
Burjigna	14	8	6	14	8	6	-	-	-
Benagna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dasenechigna	15	12	3	15	12	3	-	-	-
Dawurogna	38	18	20	38	18	20	-	-	-
Debosgna	8	1	7	8	1	7	-	-	-
Derashigna	10	8	2	10	8	2	-	-	-
Dimegna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Dizigna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Dongigna	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
Demegna	15	10	5	15	10	5	-	-	-
Felashigna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Fedashigna	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Gamogna	254	160	94	254	160	94	-	-	-
Gebatogna	13	7	6	13	7	6	-	-	-
Gedeogna	24	13	11	24	13	11	-	-	-
Gedichogna	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Gedoligna	21	8	13	21	8	13	-	-	-
Goffigna	18	13	5	18	13	5	-	-	-
Gumuzigna	80	42	38	80	42	38	-	-	-
Guragiegna	15,000	8,100	6,900	15,000	8,100	6,900	-	-	-
Guagugna	56	29	27	56	29	27	-	-	-
Hadiyigna	487	268	219	487	268	219	-	-	-
Hareriegna	221	104	117	221	104	117	-	-	-
Hamerigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Irobigna	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Keffagna	150	76	74	150	76	74	-	-	-
Kembatigna	133	68	65	133	68	65	-	-	-
Kontigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Komigna	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Konsogna	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Koregna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Koygogna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Koyrigna	15	13	2	15	13	2	-	-	-

Table 3.2 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Mother Tongue: 2007

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ARADA SUB CITY									
Kunamigna	42	26	16	42	26	16	-	-	-
Karogna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Kusumegna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Malieгна	149	75	74	149	75	74	-	-	-
Maogna	193	112	81	193	112	81	-	-	-
Marekogna	81	44	37	81	44	37	-	-	-
Mashiligna	23	12	11	23	12	11	-	-	-
Merigna	14	10	4	14	10	4	-	-	-
Me'enigna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Messengogna	67	35	32	67	35	32	-	-	-
Mejengerigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mossigna	24	18	6	24	18	6	-	-	-
Mursyigna	13	6	7	13	6	7	-	-	-
Murlegna	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
Naogna	14	6	8	14	6	8	-	-	-
Nuwerigna	62	36	26	62	36	26	-	-	-
Nyangatomigna	10	7	3	10	7	3	-	-	-
Oromigna	14,766	6,021	8,745	14,766	6,021	8,745	-	-	-
Oydigna	47	20	27	47	20	27	-	-	-
Qebenigna	27	15	12	27	15	12	-	-	-
Qechemigna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Qewamigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shekacho	18	12	6	18	12	6	-	-	-
Shekogna	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
Shinashigna	10	10	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
Sidamigna	97	66	31	97	66	31	-	-	-
Shitagna	4,584	2,785	1,799	4,584	2,785	1,799	-	-	-
Somaligna	147	71	76	147	71	76	-	-	-
Surmagna	10	7	3	10	7	3	-	-	-
Shegna	25	19	6	25	19	6	-	-	-
Shetagna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tigrigna	8,991	4,338	4,653	8,991	4,338	4,653	-	-	-
Tembarogna	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Tsemayigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
UPO	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Welaitigna	1,099	607	492	1,099	607	492	-	-	-
Wergigna	26	13	13	26	13	13	-	-	-
Yemsagna	42	13	29	42	13	29	-	-	-
Zeysegna	27	14	13	27	14	13	-	-	-
Zlmamigna	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
Other									
Ethiopian Languages	596	283	313	596	283	313	-	-	-
English	50	26	24	50	26	24	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages									
Foreign Languages	279	143	136	279	143	136	-	-	-
ADDIS KETEMA SUB CITY									
Total	255,372	124,898	130,474	255,372	124,898	130,474	-	-	-
Affarigna	80	41	39	80	41	39	-	-	-
Agew-Awinigigna	144	79	65	144	79	65	-	-	-
Agew-Kamyrynya	101	50	51	101	50	51	-	-	-
Alabigna	70	38	32	70	38	32	-	-	-
Amarigna	176,039	85,332	90,707	176,039	85,332	90,707	-	-	-
Anyiwakgna	249	126	123	249	126	123	-	-	-
Argobigna	333	162	171	333	162	171	-	-	-
Arigna	48	26	22	48	26	22	-	-	-
Arborigna	17	9	8	17	9	8	-	-	-
Bachagna	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Basketigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Benchigna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Bertagna	36	21	15	36	21	15	-	-	-
Bodigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brayligna	20	11	9	20	11	9	-	-	-
Burjigna	10	7	3	10	7	3	-	-	-
Benagna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Charigna	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Dasenechgna	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Dawurogna	39	19	20	39	19	20	-	-	-
Debosgna	8	2	6	8	2	6	-	-	-
Derashigna	74	42	32	74	42	32	-	-	-
Dimegna	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
Dizigna	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-

Table 3.2 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Mother Tongue: 2007

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS KETEMA SUB CITY									
Dongigna	6	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	-
Demegna	25	13	12	25	13	12	-	-	-
Felashigna	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
Fedashigna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Gamogna	1,475	842	633	1,475	842	633	-	-	-
Gebatogna	20	9	11	20	9	11	-	-	-
Gedeogna	11	7	4	11	7	4	-	-	-
Gedichogna	12	8	4	12	8	4	-	-	-
Gedoligna	11	6	5	11	6	5	-	-	-
Goffigna	24	12	12	24	12	12	-	-	-
Gumuzigna	172	82	90	172	82	90	-	-	-
Guragiegna	40,686	20,892	19,794	40,686	20,892	19,794	-	-	-
Guagugna	157	82	75	157	82	75	-	-	-
Hadiyigna	261	135	126	261	135	126	-	-	-
Hareriegna	1,201	588	613	1,201	588	613	-	-	-
Hamerigna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Irobigna	9	5	4	9	5	4	-	-	-
Keffagna	55	24	31	55	24	31	-	-	-
Kembatigna	77	56	21	77	56	21	-	-	-
Kontigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Komigna	6	1	5	6	1	5	-	-	-
Konsogna	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Koregna	6	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	-
Koygogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Koyrigna	32	16	16	32	16	16	-	-	-
Kunamigna	24	12	12	24	12	12	-	-	-
Karogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kusumegna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Maliegna	93	43	50	93	43	50	-	-	-
Maogna	187	120	67	187	120	67	-	-	-
Marekogna	73	53	20	73	53	20	-	-	-
Mashiligna	27	19	8	27	19	8	-	-	-
Merigna	15	11	4	15	11	4	-	-	-
Me'enigna	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
Messengogna	63	30	33	63	30	33	-	-	-
Mejengerigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mossigna	33	20	13	33	20	13	-	-	-
Mursyigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Murlegna	34	18	16	34	18	16	-	-	-
Naogna	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
Nuwerigna	32	12	20	32	12	20	-	-	-
Nyangatomigna	10	2	8	10	2	8	-	-	-
Oromigna	18,696	7,570	11,126	18,696	7,570	11,126	-	-	-
Oydigna	70	35	35	70	35	35	-	-	-
Qebenigna	106	59	47	106	59	47	-	-	-
Qechemigna	18	6	12	18	6	12	-	-	-
Qewamigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shekacho	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shekogna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Shinashigna	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Sidamigna	67	41	26	67	41	26	-	-	-
Shitagna	8,542	5,343	3,199	8,542	5,343	3,199	-	-	-
Somaligna	136	71	65	136	71	65	-	-	-
Surmagna	23	13	10	23	13	10	-	-	-
Shegna	22	9	13	22	9	13	-	-	-
Shetagna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tigrigna	4,138	1,925	2,213	4,138	1,925	2,213	-	-	-
Tembarogna	9	6	3	9	6	3	-	-	-
Tsemayigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
UPO	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
Welaitigna	696	377	319	696	377	319	-	-	-
Wergigna	155	77	78	155	77	78	-	-	-
Yemsagna	19	3	16	19	3	16	-	-	-
Zeysegna	15	11	4	15	11	4	-	-	-
Zlmamigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other									
Ethiopian Languages	362	162	200	362	162	200	-	-	-
English	22	13	9	22	13	9	-	-	-
Other									
Foreign Languages	106	58	48	106	58	48	-	-	-

Table 3.2 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Mother Tongue: 2007

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
YEKA SUB CITY									
Total	346,664	161,592	185,072	346,664	161,592	185,072	-	-	-
Affarigna	283	139	144	283	139	144	-	-	-
Agew-Awinigigna	214	102	112	214	102	112	-	-	-
Agew-Kamyrnya	526	247	279	526	247	279	-	-	-
Alabigna	470	214	256	470	214	256	-	-	-
Amarigna	269,132	124,203	144,929	269,132	124,203	144,929	-	-	-
Anyiwakgna	247	121	126	247	121	126	-	-	-
Argobigna	269	132	137	269	132	137	-	-	-
Arigna	120	52	68	120	52	68	-	-	-
Arborigna	16	5	11	16	5	11	-	-	-
Bachagna	15	6	9	15	6	9	-	-	-
Basketigna	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-
Benchigna	18	11	7	18	11	7	-	-	-
Bertagna	40	25	15	40	25	15	-	-	-
Bodigna	157	75	82	157	75	82	-	-	-
Brayligna	31	13	18	31	13	18	-	-	-
Burjigna	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
Benagna	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-
Charigna	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Dasenechgna	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
Dawurogna	77	43	34	77	43	34	-	-	-
Debosgna	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
Derashigna	19	13	6	19	13	6	-	-	-
Dimegna	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Dizigna	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Dongigna	14	7	7	14	7	7	-	-	-
Demegna	13	10	3	13	10	3	-	-	-
Felashigna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Fedashigna	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
Gamogna	1,604	952	652	1,604	952	652	-	-	-
Gebatogna	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
Gedeogna	45	25	20	45	25	20	-	-	-
Gedichogna	17	7	10	17	7	10	-	-	-
Gedoligna	11	8	3	11	8	3	-	-	-
Goffigna	280	146	134	280	146	134	-	-	-
Gumuzigna	47	30	17	47	30	17	-	-	-
Guragiegna	11,782	6,245	5,537	11,782	6,245	5,537	-	-	-
Guagugna	167	88	79	167	88	79	-	-	-
Hadiyigna	1,252	755	497	1,252	755	497	-	-	-
Hareriegna	169	80	89	169	80	89	-	-	-
Hamerigna	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
Irobigna	13	7	6	13	7	6	-	-	-
Keffagna	136	59	77	136	59	77	-	-	-
Kembatigna	510	251	259	510	251	259	-	-	-
Kontigna	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Komigna	9	7	2	9	7	2	-	-	-
Konsogna	9	7	2	9	7	2	-	-	-
Koregna	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Koygogna	7	1	6	7	1	6	-	-	-
Koyrigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kunamigna	42	18	24	42	18	24	-	-	-
Karogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kusumegna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Maliegna	262	126	136	262	126	136	-	-	-
Maogna	347	222	125	347	222	125	-	-	-
Marekogna	142	63	79	142	63	79	-	-	-
Mashiligna	61	25	36	61	25	36	-	-	-
Merigna	48	25	23	48	25	23	-	-	-
Me'enigna	6	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	-
Messengogna	130	63	67	130	63	67	-	-	-
Mejengerigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mossigna	53	36	17	53	36	17	-	-	-
Mursygna	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-
Murlegna	25	15	10	25	15	10	-	-	-
Naogna	22	9	13	22	9	13	-	-	-
Nuwerigna	567	296	271	567	296	271	-	-	-
Nyangatomigna	16	9	7	16	9	7	-	-	-
Oromigna	39,400	17,741	21,659	39,400	17,741	21,659	-	-	-
Oydigna	155	76	79	155	76	79	-	-	-
Qebenigna	17	6	11	17	6	11	-	-	-
Qechemigna	9	8	1	9	8	1	-	-	-
Qewamigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Shekacho	16	11	5	16	11	5	-	-	-
Shekogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Shinashigna	17	12	5	17	12	5	-	-	-

Table 3.2 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Mother Tongue: 2007

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
YEKA SUB CITY									
Sidamigna	183	111	72	183	111	72	-	-	-
Shitagna	1,826	1,102	724	1,826	1,102	724	-	-	-
Somaligna	487	287	200	487	287	200	-	-	-
Surmagna	26	15	11	26	15	11	-	-	-
Shegna	87	56	31	87	56	31	-	-	-
Shetagna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tigrigna	11,731	5,458	6,273	11,731	5,458	6,273	-	-	-
Tembarogna	27	17	10	27	17	10	-	-	-
Tsemayigna	13	5	8	13	5	8	-	-	-
UPO	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Welaitigna	1,542	853	689	1,542	853	689	-	-	-
Wergigna	8	1	7	8	1	7	-	-	-
Yemsagna	43	17	26	43	17	26	-	-	-
Zeysegna	15	7	8	15	7	8	-	-	-
Zlmamigna	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
Other									
Ethiopian Languages	1,031	502	529	1,031	502	529	-	-	-
English	89	47	42	89	47	42	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages	407	214	193	407	214	193	-	-	-
BOLE SUB CITY									
Total	308,995	145,225	163,770	308,995	145,225	163,770	-	-	-
Affarigna	450	267	183	450	267	183	-	-	-
Agew-Awinigigna	682	404	278	682	404	278	-	-	-
Agew-Kamyrnya	461	228	233	461	228	233	-	-	-
Alabigna	658	294	364	658	294	364	-	-	-
Amarigna	208,347	95,209	113,138	208,347	95,209	113,138	-	-	-
Anyiwakgna	243	114	129	243	114	129	-	-	-
Argobigna	285	122	163	285	122	163	-	-	-
Arigna	140	62	78	140	62	78	-	-	-
Arborigna	26	13	13	26	13	13	-	-	-
Bachagna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Basketigna	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Benchigna	12	7	5	12	7	5	-	-	-
Bertagna	132	100	32	132	100	32	-	-	-
Bodigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Brayligna	27	12	15	27	12	15	-	-	-
Burjigna	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Benagna	10	2	8	10	2	8	-	-	-
Charigna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Dasenechigna	7	1	6	7	1	6	-	-	-
Dawurogna	98	43	55	98	43	55	-	-	-
Debosgna	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Derashigna	15	7	8	15	7	8	-	-	-
Dimegna	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Dizigna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Dongigna	14	9	5	14	9	5	-	-	-
Demegna	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-
Felashigna	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Fedashigna	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Gamogna	517	303	214	517	303	214	-	-	-
Gebatogna	37	16	21	37	16	21	-	-	-
Gedeogna	27	20	7	27	20	7	-	-	-
Gedichogna	11	7	4	11	7	4	-	-	-
Gedoligna	12	6	6	12	6	6	-	-	-
Goffigna	30	15	15	30	15	15	-	-	-
Gumuzigna	97	57	40	97	57	40	-	-	-
Guragiegna	15,783	7,946	7,837	15,783	7,946	7,837	-	-	-
Guagugna	235	135	100	235	135	100	-	-	-
Hadiyigna	2,231	1,440	791	2,231	1,440	791	-	-	-
Hareriegna	736	366	370	736	366	370	-	-	-
Hamerigna	15	10	5	15	10	5	-	-	-
Irobigna	26	8	18	26	8	18	-	-	-
Keffagna	183	81	102	183	81	102	-	-	-
Kembatigna	754	367	387	754	367	387	-	-	-
Kontigna	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Komigna	12	6	6	12	6	6	-	-	-
Konsogna	29	19	10	29	19	10	-	-	-
Koregna	17	10	7	17	10	7	-	-	-
Koygogna	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Koyrigna	15	12	3	15	12	3	-	-	-

Table 3.2 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Mother Tongue: 2007

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BOLE SUB CITY									
Kunamigna	63	28	35	63	28	35	-	-	-
Karogna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kusumegna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maliegna	67	34	33	67	34	33	-	-	-
Maogna	116	66	50	116	66	50	-	-	-
Marekogna	94	63	31	94	63	31	-	-	-
Mashiligna	42	16	26	42	16	26	-	-	-
Merigna	22	10	12	22	10	12	-	-	-
Me'enigna	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Messengogna	71	45	26	71	45	26	-	-	-
Mejengerigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mossigna	64	38	26	64	38	26	-	-	-
Mursyigna	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Murlegna	20	7	13	20	7	13	-	-	-
Naogna	19	11	8	19	11	8	-	-	-
Nuwerigna	258	131	127	258	131	127	-	-	-
Nyangatomigna	11	5	6	11	5	6	-	-	-
Oromigna	44,513	21,091	23,422	44,513	21,091	23,422	-	-	-
Oydigna	137	75	62	137	75	62	-	-	-
Qebenigna	17	13	4	17	13	4	-	-	-
Qechemigna	6	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	-
Qewamigna	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Shekacho	15	10	5	15	10	5	-	-	-
Shekogna	11	7	4	11	7	4	-	-	-
Shinashigna	22	17	5	22	17	5	-	-	-
Sidamigna	291	155	136	291	155	136	-	-	-
Shitagna	2,925	1,667	1,258	2,925	1,667	1,258	-	-	-
Somaligna	5,669	2,867	2,802	5,669	2,867	2,802	-	-	-
Surmagna	32	19	13	32	19	13	-	-	-
Shegna	17	9	8	17	9	8	-	-	-
Shetagna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tigrigna	15,024	7,207	7,817	15,024	7,207	7,817	-	-	-
Tembarogna	26	15	11	26	15	11	-	-	-
Tsemayigna	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
UPO	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Welaitigna	1,891	1,145	746	1,891	1,145	746	-	-	-
Wergigna	34	20	14	34	20	14	-	-	-
Yemsagna	76	24	52	76	24	52	-	-	-
Zeysegna	39	20	19	39	20	19	-	-	-
Zlmamigna	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Other									
Ethiopian Languages	1,725	918	807	1,725	918	807	-	-	-
English	301	160	141	301	160	141	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages	2,935	1,572	1,363	2,935	1,572	1,363	-	-	-

Table 3.3 Population by Religion, Sex, and Five Year Age Groups: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Religion						
	Total	Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic	Islam	Traditional	Other
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION							
Both Sexes	2,739,551	2,045,445	212,907	13,202	444,025	1,377	22,595
0 - 4	197,976	137,833	17,115	856	40,460	86	1,626
5 - 9	209,971	149,366	17,690	984	40,174	90	1,667
10-14	250,190	183,890	19,855	1,158	43,285	131	1,871
15-19	385,713	282,893	28,949	1,468	69,178	218	3,007
20-24	405,077	299,375	31,564	1,618	69,355	226	2,939
25-29	371,198	276,250	31,099	1,664	59,017	185	2,983
30-34	232,871	172,516	21,198	1,085	35,863	110	2,099
35-39	189,048	141,850	17,012	877	27,486	97	1,726
40-44	120,004	91,461	9,785	759	16,805	45	1,149
45-49	102,210	80,945	7,090	625	12,535	62	953
50-54	80,652	65,295	4,469	575	9,437	46	830
55-59	55,218	45,645	2,745	445	5,792	30	561
60-64	47,449	39,496	1,719	351	5,409	19	455
65-69	34,749	29,588	1,149	287	3,420	16	289
70-74	26,486	22,717	676	199	2,675	8	211
75+	30,739	26,325	792	251	3,134	8	229
Male	1,305,387	958,177	97,430	6,476	231,402	784	11,118
0 - 4	100,639	69,804	8,719	440	20,820	38	818
5 - 9	101,851	72,243	8,651	501	19,627	44	785
10-14	108,999	79,332	8,762	529	19,523	68	785
15-19	153,172	110,377	10,776	638	30,119	88	1,174
20-24	184,426	133,499	13,041	754	35,624	122	1,386
25-29	179,686	131,702	13,294	853	32,271	120	1,446
30-34	126,090	91,801	10,330	559	22,197	81	1,122
35-39	98,135	71,499	8,550	424	16,628	70	964
40-44	65,747	48,568	5,443	386	10,640	35	675
45-49	51,010	39,051	3,764	303	7,347	37	508
50-54	38,915	30,490	2,378	287	5,296	31	433
55-59	28,234	22,761	1,510	240	3,386	23	314
60-64	23,881	19,395	964	183	3,063	12	264
65-69	17,838	14,981	578	145	1,938	8	188
70-74	12,688	10,729	316	111	1,389	6	137
75+	14,076	11,945	354	123	1,534	1	119
Female	1,434,164	1,087,268	115,477	6,726	212,623	593	11,477
0 - 4	97,337	68,029	8,396	416	19,640	48	808
5 - 9	108,120	77,123	9,039	483	20,547	46	882
10-14	141,191	104,558	11,093	629	23,762	63	1,086
15-19	232,541	172,516	18,173	830	39,059	130	1,833
20-24	220,651	165,876	18,523	864	33,731	104	1,553
25-29	191,512	144,548	17,805	811	26,746	65	1,537
30-34	106,781	80,715	10,868	526	13,666	29	977
35-39	90,913	70,351	8,462	453	10,858	27	762
40-44	54,257	42,893	4,342	373	6,165	10	474
45-49	51,200	41,894	3,326	322	5,188	25	445
50-54	41,737	34,805	2,091	288	4,141	15	397
55-59	26,984	22,884	1,235	205	2,406	7	247
60-64	23,568	20,101	755	168	2,346	7	191
65-69	16,911	14,607	571	142	1,482	8	101
70-74	13,798	11,988	360	88	1,286	2	74
75+	16,663	14,380	438	128	1,600	7	110

Table 3.4 Population by Religion and Sex: 2007

Sex	Religion						
	Total	Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic	Islam	Traditional	Other
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION							
Both Sexes	2,739,551	2,045,445	212,907	13,202	444,025	1,377	22,595
Male	1,305,387	958,177	97,430	6,476	231,402	784	11,118
Female	1,434,164	1,087,268	115,477	6,726	212,623	593	11,477
AKAKI KALITI SUB CITY							
Both Sexes	181,270	147,271	11,623	339	20,074	199	1,764
Male	88,714	71,657	5,283	181	10,594	105	894
Female	92,556	75,614	6,340	158	9,480	94	870
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO SUB CITY							
Both Sexes	316,283	237,376	30,968	1,428	43,689	168	2,654
Male	148,984	110,935	13,866	696	22,098	94	1,295
Female	167,299	126,441	17,102	732	21,591	74	1,359
KOLFE KERANIYO SUB CITY							
Both Sexes	428,895	260,696	44,609	1,904	118,661	219	2,806
Male	207,641	123,779	20,931	947	60,511	122	1,351
Female	221,254	136,917	23,678	957	58,150	97	1,455
GULELE SUB CITY							
Both Sexes	267,624	218,484	18,436	960	28,050	103	1,591
Male	129,396	104,482	8,885	506	14,651	68	804
Female	138,228	114,002	9,551	454	13,399	35	787
LIDETA SUB CITY							
Both Sexes	201,713	151,923	12,000	779	35,467	88	1,456
Male	96,272	70,767	5,451	365	18,935	46	708
Female	105,441	81,156	6,549	414	16,532	42	748
KIRKOS SUB CITY							
Both Sexes	221,234	179,898	15,056	1,855	22,339	93	1,993
Male	103,500	82,562	6,815	915	12,142	55	1,011
Female	117,734	97,336	8,241	940	10,197	38	982
ARADA SUB CITY							
Both Sexes	211,501	166,559	10,685	1,536	30,824	68	1,829
Male	99,165	76,376	4,667	708	16,527	42	845
Female	112,336	90,183	6,018	828	14,297	26	984
ADDIS KETEMA SUB CITY							
Both Sexes	255,372	160,487	14,867	580	78,104	117	1,217
Male	124,898	76,037	6,927	304	41,002	62	566
Female	130,474	84,450	7,940	276	37,102	55	651
YEKA SUB CITY							
Both Sexes	346,664	292,847	25,503	1,189	23,582	168	3,375
Male	161,592	134,952	11,540	562	12,830	87	1,621
Female	185,072	157,895	13,963	627	10,752	81	1,754
BOLE SUB CITY							
Both Sexes	308,995	229,904	29,160	2,632	43,235	154	3,910
Male	145,225	106,630	13,065	1,292	22,112	103	2,023
Female	163,770	123,274	16,095	1,340	21,123	51	1,887

Table 3.5 Persons 10 Years Old and Older by Marital Status, Sex,
and Age: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Marital Status							Living together as Husband and Spouse	Not Stated
	Total	Never Married	Currently Married	Divorced	Separated	Widow/ Widower			
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION									
Both Sexes	2,331,604	1,261,417	843,124	79,780	32,585	110,550	3,851	297	
10-14	250,190	226,386	22,745	452	136	245	226	-	
15-19	385,713	351,245	30,139	2,614	900	398	333	84	
20-24	405,077	309,074	82,706	7,932	3,049	1,293	958	64	
25-29	371,198	208,821	141,231	11,428	5,004	3,740	892	82	
30-34	232,871	88,277	125,040	9,445	3,886	5,544	647	32	
35-39	189,048	43,377	121,803	10,470	4,549	8,470	361	18	
40-44	120,004	15,576	83,543	8,502	3,298	8,964	121	-	
45-49	102,210	7,598	71,591	8,000	2,986	11,922	113	-	
50-54	80,652	3,957	54,083	6,475	2,395	13,653	77	12	
55-59	55,218	1,948	36,645	4,237	1,776	10,558	54	-	
60-64	47,449	1,500	28,681	3,737	1,482	12,009	35	5	
65-69	34,749	1,157	19,659	2,627	1,056	10,249	-	-	
70-74	26,486	880	12,988	1,908	983	9,709	17	-	
75+	30,739	1,621	12,270	1,952	1,083	13,796	16	-	
Male	1,102,897	637,117	420,030	18,485	9,126	16,343	1,622	174	
10-14	108,999	97,923	10,709	152	42	80	93	-	
15-19	153,172	144,335	8,292	264	101	71	64	46	
20-24	184,426	162,107	20,205	1,027	582	154	312	40	
25-29	179,686	124,817	51,106	1,958	1,099	286	381	39	
30-34	126,090	58,098	63,505	2,162	1,210	727	362	25	
35-39	98,135	27,836	65,234	2,481	1,362	1,025	183	12	
40-44	65,747	10,596	50,171	2,390	1,142	1,384	64	-	
45-49	51,010	4,924	41,700	1,916	819	1,589	62	-	
50-54	38,915	2,562	32,261	1,604	714	1,744	24	6	
55-59	28,234	1,262	23,500	1,535	520	1,381	36	-	
60-64	23,881	864	19,785	1,077	502	1,624	24	5	
65-69	17,838	653	14,285	754	362	1,784	-	-	
70-74	12,688	434	9,764	524	367	1,593	5	-	
75+	14,076	705	9,514	642	304	2,901	11	-	
Female	1,228,707	624,300	423,094	61,295	23,459	94,207	2,229	123	
10-14	141,191	128,462	12,036	301	94	165	133	-	
15-19	232,541	206,910	21,847	2,350	800	327	269	38	
20-24	220,651	146,967	62,500	6,906	2,468	1,139	646	25	
25-29	191,512	84,004	90,125	9,469	3,905	3,455	511	42	
30-34	106,781	30,178	61,535	7,283	2,676	4,817	285	7	
35-39	90,913	15,541	56,569	7,989	3,187	7,444	178	6	
40-44	54,257	4,979	33,372	6,112	2,156	7,580	58	-	
45-49	51,200	2,674	29,891	6,084	2,167	10,333	52	-	
50-54	41,737	1,395	21,823	4,871	1,681	11,908	53	6	
55-59	26,984	686	13,145	2,702	1,256	9,177	18	-	
60-64	23,568	636	8,896	2,661	980	10,384	11	-	
65-69	16,911	504	5,374	1,873	694	8,466	-	-	
70-74	13,798	446	3,224	1,385	616	8,116	11	-	
75+	16,663	916	2,757	1,310	779	10,895	6	-	

CHAPTER IV

DISABILITY AND ORPHANHOOD

This chapter presents data on Disability and Orphanhood statuses of the population. Both disability and orphanhood data were collected for every member of the household in the 2007 Population and Housing Census. Three questions on disability status were included in the census questionnaire to measure the status, type and cause of disability. Similarly, two questions on orphanhood status were included in the census questionnaire to measure the type and status of orphanhood.

4.1 Disability Status

A person who was unable to carry out or limited in carrying out activities that others can do due to congenital or long term physical/mental disabilities was identified as a disabled person. Short term difficulties due to temporary conditions were excluded. In general, a person was defined as disabled if due to physical or mental injuries could not fully perform activities that other healthy person could do. Based on this UN definition, recommendations and the previous experiences, the following three basic questions were administered in the 2007 Population and Housing Census. These are:-

- i) Does (NAME) have a problem of seeing, hearing, speaking and/or standing/walking/seating, body parts movement, functioning of hands/ legs or mental retardation or mental problem or other mental/physical damages?
- ii) If yes, what is (NAME's) type of disability or problem? And
- iii) What was the cause of (NAME's) disability?

The above questions on disability were developed in collaboration with the experts from the Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs, Confederation of the Disabled and Addis Ababa University.

4.1.1 Type of Disability

The question on type of disability was asked based on the following basic definitions:

- **Blind:** - Persons who totally lost their vision.

- **Seeing difficulty:** - persons with two eyes and with partial seeing ability were considered in this category. Persons with seeing difficulty are those who can't count fingers of hands at a distance of **two meters** or those who can't identify the individual standing **four meters** away from them. Persons who lost one of their eyes and became unable to fully see due to the problem in one eye affecting the other were considered as persons with seeing difficulty. Moreover, persons who were unable to do their work without the help of others because of weakness in seeing were considered as persons who have seeing difficulty. A person after wearing a pair of spectacles gets back his sight was not included under this category.
- **Deaf:** - Persons who were not able to hear from both ears but can speak were grouped under this category.
- **Hearing difficulty:** - Persons who totally lost hearing in one ear and partially hear by one or those who were able to hear partially by both ears were considered as persons with hearing difficulty.
- **Dumb:** - Persons who were not able to speak at all but can hear were considered as dumb.
- **Speaking difficulty:** - Persons who were not able to speak as a healthy person could speak or persons whose speech couldn't be understood clearly to others were considered as having speaking difficulties.
- **Deaf mute:** - Persons who were not able to speak and hear at all were categorized as deaf mute.
- **Disability in Hands:** - (Non functional upper limbs) Loss of one hand or both hands, paralysis of one hand or both hands or any other disability in one hand or both hands were taken as disability in hands.
Persons who were unable to use one hand or both hands to hold or pick up anything, in attending their day-to-day work were considered as paralyzed in hand/hands. Persons having any other type of disability in one hand or both

hands not related to above types were considered as having other disability in hand/hands.

- **Disability in Legs:** - (Non functional lower limbs) Loss of one leg or both legs, paralysis of one leg or both legs, or any other disability in one leg or both legs were taken as disability in legs. Persons having completely lifeless or inactive leg/legs were considered as paralyzed in leg/legs.
- **Physical Organs Movement Difficulty:** - Any other specific physical organ movement difficulties (such as difficulties in seating, keeping balance, sever shaking, coordinated organs' movement, ... etc) other than the disabilities of seeing, hearing/speaking, disabilities in hands or disabilities in legs were taken as physical organ movement difficulty.
- **Mental retardation:** - in our census mentally retarded persons were taken as mentally disabled persons having difficulties in learning. A person whose social interaction is below expected and backward having low capacity of understanding, training with difficulties in helping themselves in attending their day to day activities or learning due to undeveloped brain was considered as mentally retarded.
- **Mental Problem:** - Persons with mental illness due to unknown causes were not considered as disabled as long as they are treated and healed. It must be understood that there is a difference between mental problem and mental retardation and caution should be taken not to consider mental retardation and epilepsy as mental problem.
- **Other:** - Persons identified as disabled and not classified in any of the above mentioned categories were considered in this group.

The 2007 Population and Housing Census excludes the following persons from being classified as disabled for they are being capable of performing activities that other healthy persons could do. Persons with one eye or one ear as long as the person is

able to fully perform activities in the manner or within the range considered normal for a human being, even if his/her other eye or ear is blind or defective, he or she is not considered as disabled person. Unlike in the 1994 Census Leprosy, Epilepsy, and Mental problem (except mental retardation) were not considered as disability. However, they could be causes of disabilities.

4.1.2 Cause of Disability

The cause of disability is categorized in one of the following stated groups:

- **Vehicle Accident:** - accidents caused by car, train, rail way, bicycle, Motor Cycle, horse pulled wheeled vehicle ...etc.
- **Other accidents:** - accidents caused due to falling, accidents caused by cattle, falling from animals back or stroke, accidents caused on job, accidents due to electric shocks, accidents caused by fire arms, bullet, bomb, sharp objects, piercing objects, hand grenades ...etc out of the battle field, accidents caused by hammering bomb or explosive, accidents caused by explosives of mining or quarrying, accidents caused due to accidentally fired bullet and other related accidents.
- **Polio:** - virus causing disability of body paralysis.
- **Leprosy:** - chronic infectious disease caused by micro- bacterium leprae primarily affecting nerves and causes disability if not treated early.
- **Other diseases (post natal -after delivery):-** cause of disability other than polio and leprosy which occurs due to small pox, measles, meningitis, diabetes mellitus, hyper tension, sexually transmitted diseases (STDs)/Venereal disease ...etc.
- **Intra-uterine (in the uterus) Prenatal and during Delivery:** - disability caused before birth and during delivery.

- **War/mines**:- disability caused in the battle field by fire arms, bullet, explosives, mines, bombs piercing objects, and sharp objects...etc and disabilities caused by exploding mines be it in the battle field or not.
- **Others**: - disabilities caused different from the above described causes are considered in this category (e.g.:- disabilities caused due to un-prescribed medicine).
- **Unknown case**: - if the cause is not known or could not be described by the respondent (e.g.:-mental Problem).

It is to be noted that in the 2007 population and housing census disability data were collected for every member of all the households (complete count) where as in the 1994 population and housing census information on disability were collected for every member from every fifth households using long questionnaire on sample basis. Hence, it is important to note this difference when comparing the results of the 2007 census disability data with that of the 1994 census results.

Table 4.1 Population by Sex, Disability Status, and Five Year Age Group, with Disability Rate: 2007

Age Group	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Rate Per 10,000		
	All Persons	Disabled Persons	All Males	Disabled Males	All Females	Disabled Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION									
ALL AGES	2,739,551	32,630	1,305,387	17,931	1,434,164	14,699	119	137	102
0 - 4	197,976	515	100,639	272	97,337	243	26	27	25
5 - 9	209,971	1,143	101,851	619	108,120	524	54	61	48
10 - 14	250,190	1,757	108,999	864	141,191	893	70	79	63
15 - 19	385,713	2,836	153,172	1,403	232,541	1,433	74	92	62
20 - 24	405,077	3,003	184,426	1,623	220,651	1,380	74	88	63
25 - 29	371,198	3,266	179,686	1,759	191,512	1,507	88	98	79
30 - 34	232,871	2,525	126,090	1,495	106,781	1,030	108	119	96
35 - 39	189,048	2,424	98,135	1,370	90,913	1,054	128	140	116
40 - 44	120,004	1,958	65,747	1,254	54,257	704	163	191	130
45 - 49	102,210	1,949	51,010	1,222	51,200	727	191	240	142
50 - 54	80,652	1,957	38,915	1,064	41,737	893	243	273	214
55 - 59	55,218	1,598	28,234	927	26,984	671	289	328	249
60 - 64	47,449	1,779	23,881	990	23,568	789	375	415	335
65 - 69	34,749	1,614	17,838	878	16,911	736	464	492	435
70 - 74	26,486	1,667	12,688	847	13,798	820	629	668	594
75+	30,739	2,639	14,076	1,344	16,663	1,295	859	955	777
AKAKI KALITI SUB CITY									
ALL AGES	181,270	2,289	88,714	1,263	92,556	1,026	126	142	111
0 - 4	14,617	33	7,511	15	7,106	18	23	20	25
5 - 9	15,897	92	7,754	44	8,143	48	58	57	59
10 - 14	18,486	164	8,378	79	10,108	85	89	94	84
15 - 19	24,950	251	10,637	136	14,313	115	101	128	80
20 - 24	25,020	214	11,653	112	13,367	102	86	96	76
25 - 29	22,710	195	11,096	99	11,614	96	86	89	83
30 - 34	14,184	159	7,688	98	6,496	61	112	127	94
35 - 39	12,510	148	6,409	87	6,101	61	118	136	100
40 - 44	8,040	113	4,421	67	3,619	46	141	152	127
45 - 49	7,273	126	3,810	84	3,463	42	173	220	121
50 - 54	5,478	134	2,835	71	2,643	63	245	250	238
55 - 59	3,697	111	2,055	63	1,642	48	300	307	292
60 - 64	2,961	125	1,654	70	1,307	55	422	423	421
65 - 69	2,080	117	1,148	64	932	53	563	557	569
70 - 74	1,552	132	801	82	751	50	851	1,024	666
75+	1,815	175	864	92	951	83	964	1,065	873
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO SUB CITY									
ALL AGES	316,283	3,511	148,984	1,856	167,299	1,655	111	125	99
0 - 4	25,644	88	13,017	36	12,627	52	34	28	41
5 - 9	26,353	146	12,965	82	13,388	64	55	63	48
10 - 14	29,739	199	12,873	101	16,866	98	67	78	58
15 - 19	43,960	288	16,585	121	27,375	167	66	73	61
20 - 24	45,827	286	19,584	139	26,243	147	62	71	56
25 - 29	41,707	305	19,311	140	22,396	165	73	72	74
30 - 34	26,728	249	14,051	149	12,677	100	93	106	79
35 - 39	22,188	224	11,679	116	10,509	108	101	99	103
40 - 44	14,298	167	8,057	98	6,241	69	117	122	111
45 - 49	11,935	206	6,224	126	5,711	80	173	202	140
50 - 54	8,948	278	4,654	137	4,294	141	311	294	328
55 - 59	5,886	228	3,225	134	2,661	94	387	416	353
60 - 64	4,671	233	2,486	131	2,185	102	499	527	467
65 - 69	3,247	163	1,732	101	1,515	62	502	583	409
70 - 74	2,395	188	1,204	88	1,191	100	785	731	840
75+	2,757	263	1,337	157	1,420	106	954	1,174	746

Table 4.1 Population by Sex, Disability Status, and Five Year Age Group, with Disability Rate: 2007

Age Group	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Rate Per 10,000		
	All Persons	Disabled Persons	All Males	Disabled Males	All Females	Disabled Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
KOLFKE KERANIYO SUB CITY									
ALL AGES	428,895	4,628	207,641	2,563	221,254	2,065	108	123	93
0 - 4	39,816	94	20,366	48	19,450	46	24	24	24
5 - 9	39,951	217	19,367	119	20,584	98	54	61	48
10 - 14	43,937	296	18,998	133	24,939	163	67	70	65
15 - 19	60,575	405	23,812	204	36,763	201	67	86	55
20 - 24	59,194	406	26,430	191	32,764	215	69	72	66
25 - 29	56,102	497	26,842	264	29,260	233	89	98	80
30 - 34	36,075	328	20,134	186	15,941	142	91	92	89
35 - 39	29,610	364	16,314	213	13,296	151	123	131	114
40 - 44	18,047	295	10,828	201	7,219	94	163	186	130
45 - 49	14,016	299	7,809	190	6,207	109	213	243	176
50 - 54	10,036	282	5,374	152	4,662	130	281	283	279
55 - 59	6,613	234	3,736	142	2,877	92	354	380	320
60 - 64	5,378	239	2,833	143	2,545	96	444	505	377
65 - 69	3,709	213	2,031	132	1,678	81	574	650	483
70 - 74	2,720	188	1,351	97	1,369	91	691	718	665
75+	3,116	271	1,416	148	1,700	123	870	1,045	724
GULELE SUB CITY									
ALL AGES	267,624	3,738	129,396	2,061	138,228	1,677	140	159	121
0 - 4	18,348	52	9,346	33	9,002	19	28	35	21
5 - 9	19,332	114	9,477	60	9,855	54	59	63	55
10 - 14	23,961	211	10,820	113	13,141	98	88	104	75
15 - 19	37,210	365	15,667	195	21,543	170	98	124	79
20 - 24	39,937	405	18,768	226	21,169	179	101	120	85
25 - 29	37,108	430	18,140	229	18,968	201	116	126	106
30 - 34	23,373	328	12,905	194	10,468	134	140	150	128
35 - 39	18,270	258	9,502	136	8,768	122	141	143	139
40 - 44	11,188	240	6,078	152	5,110	88	215	250	172
45 - 49	9,700	196	4,652	111	5,048	85	202	239	168
50 - 54	7,968	186	3,628	104	4,340	82	233	287	189
55 - 59	5,716	165	2,796	100	2,920	65	289	358	223
60 - 64	5,086	185	2,447	106	2,639	79	364	433	299
65 - 69	3,837	161	1,957	74	1,880	87	420	378	463
70 - 74	3,077	170	1,522	91	1,555	79	552	598	508
75+	3,513	272	1,691	137	1,822	135	774	810	741
LIDETA SUB CITY									
ALL AGES	201,713	3,288	96,272	1,868	105,441	1,420	163	194	135
0 - 4	11,410	32	5,766	16	5,644	16	28	28	28
5 - 9	13,470	70	6,450	46	7,020	24	52	71	34
10 - 14	17,796	124	7,638	54	10,158	70	70	71	69
15 - 19	28,645	210	11,885	89	16,760	121	73	75	72
20 - 24	30,791	255	14,983	148	15,808	107	83	99	68
25 - 29	27,718	349	14,017	215	13,701	134	126	153	98
30 - 34	17,167	275	9,372	190	7,795	85	160	203	109
35 - 39	13,670	252	6,949	154	6,721	98	184	222	146
40 - 44	8,741	225	4,606	158	4,135	67	257	343	162
45 - 49	7,948	239	3,635	173	4,313	66	301	476	153
50 - 54	6,547	220	2,843	117	3,704	103	336	412	278
55 - 59	4,658	155	2,121	94	2,537	61	333	443	240
60 - 64	4,296	196	1,950	103	2,346	93	456	528	396
65 - 69	3,296	193	1,542	95	1,754	98	586	616	559
70 - 74	2,510	168	1,153	69	1,357	99	669	598	730
75+	3,050	325	1,362	147	1,688	178	1,066	1,079	1,055

Table 4.1 Population by Sex, Disability Status, and Five Year Age Group, with Disability Rate: 2007

Age Group	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Rate Per 10,000		
	All Persons	Disabled Persons	All Males	Disabled Males	All Females	Disabled Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
KIRKOS SUB CITY									
ALL AGES	221,234	2,525	103,500	1,388	117,734	1,137	114	134	97
0 - 4	12,406	26	6,288	20	6,118	6	21	32	10
5 - 9	13,992	56	6,762	31	7,230	25	40	46	35
10 - 14	17,838	126	7,686	68	10,152	58	71	88	57
15 - 19	30,351	187	11,518	103	18,833	84	62	89	45
20 - 24	34,029	236	15,452	124	18,577	112	69	80	60
25 - 29	31,573	239	15,431	124	16,142	115	76	80	71
30 - 34	19,783	213	10,729	128	9,054	85	108	119	94
35 - 39	15,898	201	8,196	116	7,702	85	126	142	110
40 - 44	10,137	152	5,259	95	4,878	57	150	181	117
45 - 49	8,642	149	3,958	93	4,684	56	172	235	120
50 - 54	7,296	138	3,173	76	4,123	62	189	240	150
55 - 59	5,231	127	2,413	75	2,818	52	243	311	185
60 - 64	4,625	132	2,185	73	2,440	59	285	334	242
65 - 69	3,515	134	1,724	64	1,791	70	381	371	391
70 - 74	2,782	154	1,250	68	1,532	86	554	544	561
75+	3,136	255	1,476	130	1,660	125	813	881	753
ARADA SUB CITY									
ALL AGES	211,501	2,720	99,165	1,517	112,336	1,203	129	153	107
0 - 4	11,297	28	5,707	15	5,590	13	25	26	23
5 - 9	13,086	65	6,243	37	6,843	28	50	59	41
10 - 14	17,667	115	7,440	62	10,227	53	65	83	52
15 - 19	30,036	222	12,030	123	18,006	99	74	102	55
20 - 24	32,446	248	15,295	139	17,151	109	76	91	64
25 - 29	29,075	265	14,484	153	14,591	112	91	106	77
30 - 34	17,981	197	9,542	114	8,439	83	110	119	98
35 - 39	14,755	225	7,138	125	7,617	100	152	175	131
40 - 44	9,879	174	4,904	123	4,975	51	176	251	103
45 - 49	9,184	173	4,162	96	5,022	77	188	231	153
50 - 54	7,418	176	3,360	97	4,058	79	237	289	195
55 - 59	5,042	130	2,494	67	2,548	63	258	269	247
60 - 64	4,527	158	2,174	82	2,353	76	349	377	323
65 - 69	3,307	140	1,643	76	1,664	64	423	463	385
70 - 74	2,656	157	1,227	95	1,429	62	591	774	434
75+	3,145	247	1,322	113	1,823	134	785	855	735
ADDIS KETEMA SUB CITY									
ALL AGES	255,372	3,564	124,898	1,961	130,474	1,603	140	157	123
0 - 4	14,009	47	6,962	26	7,047	21	34	37	30
5 - 9	17,001	130	8,037	58	8,964	72	76	72	80
10 - 14	23,190	184	10,167	89	13,023	95	79	88	73
15 - 19	40,337	349	17,562	184	22,775	165	87	105	72
20 - 24	40,259	347	20,552	215	19,707	132	86	105	67
25 - 29	34,590	356	18,341	210	16,249	146	103	114	90
30 - 34	20,573	286	11,724	164	8,849	122	139	140	138
35 - 39	15,887	250	8,211	142	7,676	108	157	173	141
40 - 44	10,270	207	5,313	116	4,957	91	202	218	184
45 - 49	9,361	190	4,318	124	5,043	66	203	287	131
50 - 54	8,111	191	3,537	107	4,574	84	235	303	184
55 - 59	5,603	164	2,602	81	3,001	83	293	311	277
60 - 64	5,451	207	2,594	107	2,857	100	380	412	350
65 - 69	3,961	171	1,952	97	2,009	74	432	497	368
70 - 74	3,162	191	1,446	89	1,716	102	604	615	594
75+	3,607	294	1,580	152	2,027	142	815	962	701

Table 4.1 Population by Sex, Disability Status, and Five Year Age Group, with Disability Rate: 2007

Age Group	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Rate Per 10,000		
	All Persons	Disabled Persons	All Males	Disabled Males	All Females	Disabled Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
YEKA SUB CITY									
ALL AGES	346,664	3,867	161,592	2,097	185,072	1,770	112	130	96
0 - 4	26,122	67	13,298	38	12,824	29	26	29	23
5 - 9	26,585	136	12,825	69	13,760	67	51	54	49
10 - 14	30,696	187	13,254	84	17,442	103	61	63	59
15 - 19	46,831	328	17,741	155	29,090	173	70	87	59
20 - 24	49,649	357	21,468	193	28,181	164	72	90	58
25 - 29	47,370	391	21,879	203	25,491	188	83	93	74
30 - 34	30,615	308	15,948	166	14,667	142	101	104	97
35 - 39	25,032	315	12,728	173	12,304	142	126	136	115
40 - 44	15,667	243	8,698	159	6,969	84	155	183	121
45 - 49	13,005	211	6,575	130	6,430	81	162	198	126
50 - 54	10,060	214	4,829	129	5,231	85	213	267	162
55 - 59	6,975	186	3,490	111	3,485	75	267	318	215
60 - 64	6,015	198	3,009	108	3,006	90	329	359	299
65 - 69	4,567	201	2,306	112	2,261	89	440	486	394
70 - 74	3,470	190	1,674	98	1,796	92	548	585	512
75+	4,005	335	1,870	169	2,135	166	836	904	778
BOLE SUB CITY									
ALL AGES	308,995	2,500	145,225	1,357	163,770	1,143	81	93	70
0 - 4	24,307	48	12,378	25	11,929	23	20	20	19
5 - 9	24,304	117	11,971	73	12,333	44	48	61	36
10 - 14	26,880	151	11,745	81	15,135	70	56	69	46
15 - 19	42,818	231	15,735	93	27,083	138	54	59	51
20 - 24	47,925	249	20,241	136	27,684	113	52	67	41
25 - 29	43,245	239	20,145	122	23,100	117	55	61	51
30 - 34	26,392	182	13,997	106	12,395	76	69	76	61
35 - 39	21,228	187	11,009	108	10,219	79	88	98	77
40 - 44	13,737	142	7,583	85	6,154	57	103	112	93
45 - 49	11,146	160	5,867	95	5,279	65	144	162	123
50 - 54	8,790	138	4,682	74	4,108	64	157	158	156
55 - 59	5,797	98	3,302	60	2,495	38	169	182	152
60 - 64	4,439	106	2,549	67	1,890	39	239	263	206
65 - 69	3,230	121	1,803	63	1,427	58	375	349	406
70 - 74	2,162	129	1,060	70	1,102	59	597	660	535
75+	2,595	202	1,158	99	1,437	103	778	855	717

Table 4.2 Disabled Persons by Type of Disability and Sex: 2007

Sex	Total Disabled Persons	Type of Disability											
		Blind	Diffi- culty Seeing	Deaf	Diffi- culty Hearing	Unable to Speak	Diffi- culty speaking	Deaf and unable to speak	Non-func- tional upper limbs, gripping, handling	Non-func- tional lower limbs, standing, walking	Body move- ment diffi- culty	Learning diffi- culty	Other
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION													
Both Sexes	32,630	3,090	4,149	600	2,929	309	475	1,273	224	11,820	2,404	2,550	2,807
Male	17,931	1,732	1,844	283	1,272	183	270	679	114	7,227	1,322	1,520	1,485
Female	14,699	1,358	2,305	317	1,657	126	205	594	110	4,593	1,082	1,030	1,322
AKAKI KALITI SUB CITY													
Both Sexes	2,289	167	348	31	283	25	37	79	12	828	147	164	168
Male	1,263	91	142	15	132	14	17	36	5	531	93	93	94
Female	1,026	76	206	16	151	11	20	43	7	297	54	71	74
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO SUB CITY													
Both Sexes	3,511	293	438	56	319	33	54	132	31	1,310	244	220	381
Male	1,856	158	196	33	133	22	35	70	18	752	124	122	193
Female	1,655	135	242	23	186	11	19	62	13	558	120	98	188
KOLFE KERANIYO SUB CITY													
Both Sexes	4,628	344	551	85	351	45	67	220	38	1,832	367	320	408
Male	2,563	185	256	44	160	24	41	123	15	1,114	193	200	208
Female	2,065	159	295	41	191	21	26	97	23	718	174	120	200
GULELE SUB CITY													
Both Sexes	3,738	683	469	66	274	29	46	117	28	1,182	217	321	306
Male	2,061	370	222	25	120	19	26	66	11	707	123	217	155
Female	1,677	313	247	41	154	10	20	51	17	475	94	104	151
LIDETA SUB CITY													
Both Sexes	3,288	310	421	58	321	38	28	114	16	1,272	249	228	233
Male	1,868	179	182	24	121	28	15	66	8	839	135	135	136
Female	1,420	131	239	34	200	10	13	48	8	433	114	93	97
KIRKOS SUB CITY													
Both Sexes	2,525	179	287	43	193	20	51	96	19	979	213	223	222
Male	1,388	89	115	22	85	10	27	49	11	614	122	129	115
Female	1,137	90	172	21	108	10	24	47	8	365	91	94	107
ARADA SUB CITY													
Both Sexes	2,720	288	300	56	220	17	36	100	20	990	230	211	252
Male	1,517	167	136	32	99	8	26	49	11	601	127	124	137
Female	1,203	121	164	24	121	9	10	51	9	389	103	87	115

Table 4.2 Disabled Persons by Type of Disability and Sex: 2007

Sex	Total Disabled Persons	Type of Disability											
		Blind	Diffi- culty Seeing	Deaf	Diffi- culty Hearing	Unable to Speak	Diffi- culty speaking	Deaf and unable to speak	Non-func- tional upper limbs, gripping, handling	Non-func- tional lower limbs, standing, walking	Body move- ment diffi- culty	Learning diffi- culty	Other
ADDIS KETEMA SUB CITY													
Both Sexes	3,564	289	458	70	363	35	61	172	23	1,228	269	322	274
Male	1,961	184	212	33	169	23	28	94	14	737	137	190	140
Female	1,603	105	246	37	194	12	33	78	9	491	132	132	134
YEKA SUB CITY													
Both Sexes	3,867	358	549	79	350	36	56	132	26	1,349	285	328	319
Male	2,097	207	236	33	148	19	35	67	14	817	161	182	178
Female	1,770	151	313	46	202	17	21	65	12	532	124	146	141
BOLE SUB CITY													
Both Sexes	2,500	179	328	56	255	31	39	111	11	850	183	213	244
Male	1,357	102	147	22	105	16	20	59	7	515	107	128	129
Female	1,143	77	181	34	150	15	19	52	4	335	76	85	115

Table 4.3 Disabled Persons in Towns by Type of Disability and Sex: 2007

Sex	Total Disabled Persons	Type of Disability											
		Blind	Diffi- culty Seeing	Deaf	Diffi- culty Hearing	Unable to Speak	Diffi- culty speaking	Deaf and unable to speak	Non-func- tional upper limbs, gripping, handling	Non-func- tional lower limbs, standing, walking	Body move- ment diffi- culty	Learning diffi- culty	Other
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION													
Both Sexes	32,630	3,090	4,149	600	2,929	309	475	1,273	224	11,820	2,404	2,550	2,807
Male	17,931	1,732	1,844	283	1,272	183	270	679	114	7,227	1,322	1,520	1,485
Female	14,699	1,358	2,305	317	1,657	126	205	594	110	4,593	1,082	1,030	1,322
AKAKI KALITY-SUB CITY													
Both Sexes	2,289	167	348	31	283	25	37	79	12	828	147	164	168
Male	1,263	91	142	15	132	14	17	36	5	531	93	93	94
Female	1,026	76	206	16	151	11	20	43	7	297	54	71	74
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO-SUB CITY													
Both Sexes	3,511	293	438	56	319	33	54	132	31	1,310	244	220	381
Male	1,856	158	196	33	133	22	35	70	18	752	124	122	193
Female	1,655	135	242	23	186	11	19	62	13	558	120	98	188
KOLFE KERANIYO-SUB CITY													
Both Sexes	4,628	344	551	85	351	45	67	220	38	1,832	367	320	408
Male	2,563	185	256	44	160	24	41	123	15	1,114	193	200	208
Female	2,065	159	295	41	191	21	26	97	23	718	174	120	200
GULELE-SUB CITY													
Both Sexes	3,738	683	469	66	274	29	46	117	28	1,182	217	321	306
Male	2,061	370	222	25	120	19	26	66	11	707	123	217	155
Female	1,677	313	247	41	154	10	20	51	17	475	94	104	151
LIDETA-SUB CITY													
Both Sexes	3,288	310	421	58	321	38	28	114	16	1,272	249	228	233
Male	1,868	179	182	24	121	28	15	66	8	839	135	135	136
Female	1,420	131	239	34	200	10	13	48	8	433	114	93	97
KIRKOS-SUB CITY													
Both Sexes	2,525	179	287	43	193	20	51	96	19	979	213	223	222
Male	1,388	89	115	22	85	10	27	49	11	614	122	129	115
Female	1,137	90	172	21	108	10	24	47	8	365	91	94	107
ARADA-SUB CITY													
Both Sexes	2,720	288	300	56	220	17	36	100	20	990	230	211	252
Male	1,517	167	136	32	99	8	26	49	11	601	127	124	137
Female	1,203	121	164	24	121	9	10	51	9	389	103	87	115

Table 4.3 Disabled Persons in Towns by Type of Disability and Sex: 2007

Sex	Total Disabled Persons	Type of Disability											
		Blind	Diffi- culty Seeing	Deaf	Diffi- culty Hearing	Unable to Speak	Diffi- culty speaking	Deaf and unable to speak	Non-func- tional upper limbs, gripping, handling	Non-func- tional lower limbs, standing, walking	Body move- ment diffi- culty	Learning diffi- culty	Other
ADDIS KETEMA-SUB CITY													
Both Sexes	3,564	289	458	70	363	35	61	172	23	1,228	269	322	274
Male	1,961	184	212	33	169	23	28	94	14	737	137	190	140
Female	1,603	105	246	37	194	12	33	78	9	491	132	132	134
YEKA-SUB CITY													
Both Sexes	3,867	358	549	79	350	36	56	132	26	1,349	285	328	319
Male	2,097	207	236	33	148	19	35	67	14	817	161	182	178
Female	1,770	151	313	46	202	17	21	65	12	532	124	146	141
BOLE-SUB CITY													
Both Sexes	2,500	179	328	56	255	31	39	111	11	850	183	213	244
Male	1,357	102	147	22	105	16	20	59	7	515	107	128	129
Female	1,143	77	181	34	150	15	19	52	4	335	76	85	115

Table 4.4 Disabled Persons by Reason for Disability, Type of Disability and Sex: 2007

Type of Disability and Sex	Reason for Disability									
	Total Disabled Persons	Vehicle accidents	Other accident	Polio	Hanson Diseases	Other Diseases/post natal	Prenatal/on delivery	War/Mines	Others	Not known
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION										
BLIND										
Both Sexes	3,090	37	291	19	40	801	97	125	552	1,128
Male	1,732	27	178	15	25	449	55	115	281	587
Female	1,358	10	113	4	15	352	42	10	271	541
DIFFICULTY SEEING										
Both Sexes	4,149	68	409	24	42	765	133	149	886	1,673
Male	1,844	42	231	9	20	316	55	139	345	687
Female	2,305	26	178	15	22	449	78	10	541	986
DEAF										
Both Sexes	600	12	60	4	8	135	45	17	69	250
Male	283	8	35	2	7	51	21	13	28	118
Female	317	4	25	2	1	84	24	4	41	132
DIFFICULTY HEARING										
Both Sexes	2,929	58	218	11	12	539	192	111	424	1,364
Male	1,272	31	101	5	6	232	97	87	168	545
Female	1,657	27	117	6	6	307	95	24	256	819
UNABLE TO SPEAK										
Both Sexes	309	4	18	1	3	55	58	14	23	133
Male	183	2	12	1	1	33	37	14	10	73
Female	126	2	6	-	2	22	21	-	13	60
DIFFICULTY SPEAKING										
Both Sexes	475	10	32	4	8	82	83	13	43	200
Male	270	6	17	2	3	54	46	13	23	106
Female	205	4	15	2	5	28	37	-	20	94
DEAF AND UNABLE TO SPEAK										
Both Sexes	1,273	15	105	7	15	241	260	22	147	461
Male	679	9	58	1	5	130	137	16	83	240
Female	594	6	47	6	10	111	123	6	64	221
NON-FUNCTIONAL UPPER LIMBES, GRIPPING, HANDLING										
Both Sexes	224	13	25	7	10	44	12	11	36	66
Male	114	9	15	5	3	18	5	11	20	28
Female	110	4	10	2	7	26	7	-	16	38
NON-FUNCTIONAL LOWER LIMBES, STANDING, WALKING										
Both Sexes	11,820	986	1,963	766	937	1,234	547	1,688	1,555	2,144
Male	7,227	678	1,072	450	497	652	290	1,600	847	1,141
Female	4,593	308	891	316	440	582	257	88	708	1,003

Table 4.4 Disabled Persons by Reason for Disability, Type of Disability and Sex: 2007

Type of Disability and Sex	Reason for Disability									
	Total Disabled Persons	Vehicle accidents	Other accident	Polio	Hanson Diseases	Other Diseases/post natal	Prenatal/on delivery	War/Mines	Others	Not known
BODY MOVEMENT DIFFICULTY										
Both Sexes	2,404	110	254	64	141	387	103	186	457	702
Male	1,322	72	131	40	69	197	51	169	239	354
Female	1,082	38	123	24	72	190	52	17	218	348
LEARNING DIFFICULTY										
Both Sexes	2,550	38	135	19	16	414	425	57	232	1,214
Male	1,520	31	74	5	9	243	236	55	129	738
Female	1,030	7	61	14	7	171	189	2	103	476
OTHERS										
Both Sexes	2,807	168	237	96	155	300	130	221	437	1,063
Male	1,485	95	133	53	74	155	58	186	217	514
Female	1,322	73	104	43	81	145	72	35	220	549

Table 4.5 Disabled Persons by Type of Disability, Sex and Age Group: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Total Disabled Persons	Type of Disability											
		Blind	Diffi- culty Seeing	Deaf	Diffi- culty Hearing	Unable to Speak	Diffi- culty speaking	Deaf and unable to speak	Non-func- tional upper limbs, gripping, handling	Non-func- tional lower limbs, standing, walking	Body move- ment diffi- culty	Learning diffi- culty	Other
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION													
BOTH SEXES	32,630	3,090	4,149	600	2,929	309	475	1,273	224	11,820	2,404	2,550	2,807
0 - 4	515	12	30	5	31	17	22	39	11	137	45	76	90
5 - 9	1,143	22	83	20	118	52	63	97	10	242	86	216	134
10 - 14	1,757	48	206	33	251	37	59	121	10	403	83	332	174
15 - 19	2,836	154	295	73	386	46	58	178	25	754	150	453	264
20 - 24	3,003	197	276	72	289	30	43	174	23	1,081	152	383	283
25 - 29	3,266	231	304	80	282	31	53	200	20	1,235	180	335	315
30 - 34	2,525	220	216	58	225	22	36	159	14	963	152	218	242
35 - 39	2,424	227	195	39	214	19	32	95	17	1,029	156	174	227
40 - 44	1,958	220	192	39	139	6	20	51	13	853	132	110	183
45 - 49	1,949	215	229	26	140	7	16	42	16	853	158	66	181
50 - 54	1,957	215	268	18	119	12	14	33	17	868	184	56	153
55 - 59	1,598	177	222	27	109	8	12	30	11	703	153	36	110
60 - 64	1,779	226	284	26	118	6	15	22	11	710	197	35	129
65 - 69	1,614	225	310	15	110	3	8	6	12	641	164	16	104
70 - 74	1,667	236	374	28	138	7	9	14	7	583	174	14	83
75+	2,639	465	665	41	260	6	15	12	7	765	238	30	135
MALE	17,931	1,732	1,844	283	1,272	183	270	679	114	7,227	1,322	1,520	1,485
0 - 4	272	5	16	2	16	11	13	20	8	73	22	45	41
5 - 9	619	14	35	9	46	37	31	60	7	130	53	129	68
10 - 14	864	24	92	16	114	19	33	67	4	183	35	188	89
15 - 19	1,403	71	133	33	177	28	33	87	12	372	76	251	130
20 - 24	1,623	114	111	39	146	12	28	94	13	576	90	245	155
25 - 29	1,759	123	136	35	114	17	29	102	11	722	92	211	167
30 - 34	1,495	134	106	32	105	12	16	89	10	642	83	124	142
35 - 39	1,370	118	89	19	77	12	17	50	7	666	93	110	112
40 - 44	1,254	141	96	15	56	5	15	24	7	631	77	73	114
45 - 49	1,222	141	110	16	64	6	10	22	7	607	90	44	105
50 - 54	1,064	131	93	10	33	5	9	17	7	547	103	35	74
55 - 59	927	102	92	12	41	8	8	16	4	484	82	20	58
60 - 64	990	125	128	14	58	3	8	15	3	440	114	15	67
65 - 69	878	128	140	6	45	2	5	2	8	393	93	11	45
70 - 74	847	123	156	8	58	5	8	9	3	321	98	5	53
75+	1,344	238	311	17	122	1	7	5	3	440	121	14	65

Table 4.5 Disabled Persons by Type of Disability, Sex and Age Group: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Total Disabled Persons	Type of Disability											
		Blind	Diffi- culty Seeing	Deaf	Diffi- culty Hearing	Unable to Speak	Diffi- culty speaking	Deaf and unable to speak	Non-func- tional upper limbs, gripping, handling	Non-func- tional lower limbs, standing, walking	Body move- ment diffi- culty	Learning diffi- culty	Other
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION													
FEMALE	14,699	1,358	2,305	317	1,657	126	205	594	110	4,593	1,082	1,030	1,322
0 - 4	243	7	14	3	15	6	9	19	3	64	23	31	49
5 - 9	524	8	48	11	72	15	32	37	3	112	33	87	66
10 - 14	893	24	114	17	137	18	26	54	6	220	48	144	85
15 - 19	1,433	83	162	40	209	18	25	91	13	382	74	202	134
20 - 24	1,380	83	165	33	143	18	15	80	10	505	62	138	128
25 - 29	1,507	108	168	45	168	14	24	98	9	513	88	124	148
30 - 34	1,030	86	110	26	120	10	20	70	4	321	69	94	100
35 - 39	1,054	109	106	20	137	7	15	45	10	363	63	64	115
40 - 44	704	79	96	24	83	1	5	27	6	222	55	37	69
45 - 49	727	74	119	10	76	1	6	20	9	246	68	22	76
50 - 54	893	84	175	8	86	7	5	16	10	321	81	21	79
55 - 59	671	75	130	15	68	-	4	14	7	219	71	16	52
60 - 64	789	101	156	12	60	3	7	7	8	270	83	20	62
65 - 69	736	97	170	9	65	1	3	4	4	248	71	5	59
70 - 74	820	113	218	20	80	2	1	5	4	262	76	9	30
75+	1,295	227	354	24	138	5	8	7	4	325	117	16	70

Table 4.6 Population by Sex, Mental Problem, and Five Year Age Group, with Rate of Mental Problem per 10,000 population:2007

Age Group	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Rate Per 10,000		
	All	With Mental Problem	All	With Mental Problem	All	With Mental Problem	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION									
ALL AGES	2,739,551	4,310	1,305,387	2,726	1,434,164	1,584	16	21	11
0 - 4	197,976	33	100,639	16	97,337	17	2	2	2
5 - 9	209,971	80	101,851	49	108,120	31	4	5	3
10 - 14	250,190	125	108,999	70	141,191	55	5	6	4
15 - 19	385,713	287	153,172	156	232,541	131	7	10	6
20 - 24	405,077	498	184,426	315	220,651	183	12	17	8
25 - 29	371,198	674	179,686	470	191,512	204	18	26	11
30 - 34	232,871	648	126,090	464	106,781	184	28	37	17
35 - 39	189,048	521	98,135	335	90,913	186	28	34	20
40 - 44	120,004	397	65,747	268	54,257	129	33	41	24
45 - 49	102,210	287	51,010	157	51,200	130	28	31	25
50 - 54	80,652	225	38,915	128	41,737	97	28	33	23
55 - 59	55,218	127	28,234	71	26,984	56	23	25	21
60 - 64	47,449	156	23,881	94	23,568	62	33	39	26
65 - 69	34,749	85	17,838	47	16,911	38	24	26	22
70 - 74	26,486	79	12,688	39	13,798	40	30	31	29
75+	30,739	88	14,076	47	16,663	41	29	33	25
AKAKI KALITI SUB CITY									
ALL AGES	181,270	281	88,714	176	92,556	105	16	20	11
0 - 4	14,617	5	7,511	3	7,106	2	3	4	3
5 - 9	15,897	5	7,754	3	8,143	2	3	4	2
10 - 14	18,486	10	8,378	8	10,108	2	5	10	2
15 - 19	24,950	27	10,637	12	14,313	15	11	11	10
20 - 24	25,020	31	11,653	20	13,367	11	12	17	8
25 - 29	22,710	41	11,096	26	11,614	15	18	23	13
30 - 34	14,184	37	7,688	25	6,496	12	26	33	18
35 - 39	12,510	31	6,409	19	6,101	12	25	30	20
40 - 44	8,040	24	4,421	18	3,619	6	30	41	17
45 - 49	7,273	22	3,810	12	3,463	10	30	31	29
50 - 54	5,478	11	2,835	5	2,643	6	20	18	23
55 - 59	3,697	8	2,055	5	1,642	3	22	24	18
60 - 64	2,961	8	1,654	5	1,307	3	27	30	23
65 - 69	2,080	7	1,148	6	932	1	34	52	11
70 - 74	1,552	6	801	3	751	3	39	37	40
75+	1,815	8	864	6	951	2	44	69	21
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO SUB CITY									
ALL AGES	316,283	364	148,984	232	167,299	132	12	16	8
0 - 4	25,644	6	13,017	1	12,627	5	2	1	4
5 - 9	26,353	11	12,965	5	13,388	6	4	4	4
10 - 14	29,739	13	12,873	10	16,866	3	4	8	2
15 - 19	43,960	24	16,585	16	27,375	8	5	10	3
20 - 24	45,827	39	19,584	28	26,243	11	9	14	4
25 - 29	41,707	55	19,311	37	22,396	18	13	19	8
30 - 34	26,728	51	14,051	37	12,677	14	19	26	11
35 - 39	22,188	55	11,679	36	10,509	19	25	31	18
40 - 44	14,298	25	8,057	12	6,241	13	17	15	21
45 - 49	11,935	26	6,224	15	5,711	11	22	24	19
50 - 54	8,948	12	4,654	8	4,294	4	13	17	9
55 - 59	5,886	9	3,225	4	2,661	5	15	12	19
60 - 64	4,671	23	2,486	12	2,185	11	49	48	50
65 - 69	3,247	7	1,732	4	1,515	3	22	23	20
70 - 74	2,395	4	1,204	4	1,191	-	17	33	-
75+	2,757	4	1,337	3	1,420	1	15	22	7

Table 4.6 Population by Sex, Mental Problem, and Five Year Age Group, with Rate of Mental Problem per 10,000 population:2007

Age Group	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Rate Per 10,000		
	All	With Mental Problem	All	With Mental Problem	All	With Mental Problem	Both Sexes	Male	Female
KOLFKE KERANIYO SUB CITY									
ALL AGES	428,895	541	207,641	339	221,254	202	13	16	9
0 - 4	39,816	6	20,366	3	19,450	3	2	1	2
5 - 9	39,951	10	19,367	7	20,584	3	3	4	1
10 - 14	43,937	12	18,998	8	24,939	4	3	4	2
15 - 19	60,575	35	23,812	20	36,763	15	6	8	4
20 - 24	59,194	78	26,430	45	32,764	33	13	17	10
25 - 29	56,102	82	26,842	56	29,260	26	15	21	9
30 - 34	36,075	80	20,134	58	15,941	22	22	29	14
35 - 39	29,610	61	16,314	39	13,296	22	21	24	17
40 - 44	18,047	56	10,828	40	7,219	16	31	37	22
45 - 49	14,016	39	7,809	22	6,207	17	28	28	27
50 - 54	10,036	21	5,374	11	4,662	10	21	20	21
55 - 59	6,613	17	3,736	12	2,877	5	26	32	17
60 - 64	5,378	14	2,833	8	2,545	6	26	28	24
65 - 69	3,709	7	2,031	2	1,678	5	19	10	30
70 - 74	2,720	9	1,351	3	1,369	6	33	22	44
75+	3,116	14	1,416	5	1,700	9	45	35	53
GULELE SUB CITY									
ALL AGES	267,624	386	129,396	224	138,228	162	14	17	12
0 - 4	18,348	-	9,346	-	9,002	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	19,332	7	9,477	5	9,855	2	4	5	2
10 - 14	23,961	6	10,820	2	13,141	4	3	2	3
15 - 19	37,210	37	15,667	22	21,543	15	10	14	7
20 - 24	39,937	49	18,768	27	21,169	22	12	14	10
25 - 29	37,108	51	18,140	30	18,968	21	14	17	11
30 - 34	23,373	62	12,905	41	10,468	21	27	32	20
35 - 39	18,270	44	9,502	28	8,768	16	24	29	18
40 - 44	11,188	40	6,078	28	5,110	12	36	46	23
45 - 49	9,700	19	4,652	9	5,048	10	20	19	20
50 - 54	7,968	20	3,628	8	4,340	12	25	22	28
55 - 59	5,716	14	2,796	7	2,920	7	24	25	24
60 - 64	5,086	13	2,447	6	2,639	7	26	25	27
65 - 69	3,837	7	1,957	3	1,880	4	18	15	21
70 - 74	3,077	8	1,522	4	1,555	4	26	26	26
75+	3,513	9	1,691	4	1,822	5	26	24	27
LIDETA SUB CITY									
ALL AGES	201,713	472	96,272	298	105,441	174	23	31	17
0 - 4	11,410	-	5,766	-	5,644	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	13,470	10	6,450	5	7,020	5	7	8	7
10 - 14	17,796	19	7,638	8	10,158	11	11	10	11
15 - 19	28,645	27	11,885	13	16,760	14	9	11	8
20 - 24	30,791	55	14,983	38	15,808	17	18	25	11
25 - 29	27,718	74	14,017	49	13,701	25	27	35	18
30 - 34	17,167	74	9,372	52	7,795	22	43	55	28
35 - 39	13,670	53	6,949	34	6,721	19	39	49	28
40 - 44	8,741	48	4,606	33	4,135	15	55	72	36
45 - 49	7,948	34	3,635	23	4,313	11	43	63	26
50 - 54	6,547	24	2,843	14	3,704	10	37	49	27
55 - 59	4,658	13	2,121	8	2,537	5	28	38	20
60 - 64	4,296	17	1,950	9	2,346	8	40	46	34
65 - 69	3,296	9	1,542	4	1,754	5	27	26	29
70 - 74	2,510	6	1,153	4	1,357	2	24	35	15
75+	3,050	9	1,362	4	1,688	5	30	29	30

Table 4.6 Population by Sex, Mental Problem, and Five Year Age Group, with Rate of Mental Problem per 10,000 population:2007

Age Group	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Rate Per 10,000		
	All	With Mental	All	With Mental	All	With Mental	Both Sexes	Male	Female
		Problem		Problem		Problem			
KIRKOS SUB CITY									
ALL AGES	221,234	387	103,500	242	117,734	145	17	23	12
0 - 4	12,406	3	6,288	2	6,118	1	2	3	2
5 - 9	13,992	5	6,762	4	7,230	1	4	6	1
10 - 14	17,838	9	7,686	4	10,152	5	5	5	5
15 - 19	30,351	23	11,518	7	18,833	16	8	6	8
20 - 24	34,029	31	15,452	18	18,577	13	9	12	7
25 - 29	31,573	69	15,431	48	16,142	21	22	31	13
30 - 34	19,783	60	10,729	40	9,054	20	30	37	22
35 - 39	15,898	56	8,196	35	7,702	21	35	43	27
40 - 44	10,137	38	5,259	30	4,878	8	37	57	16
45 - 49	8,642	28	3,958	16	4,684	12	32	40	26
50 - 54	7,296	24	3,173	14	4,123	10	33	44	24
55 - 59	5,231	10	2,413	6	2,818	4	19	25	14
60 - 64	4,625	10	2,185	8	2,440	2	22	37	8
65 - 69	3,515	3	1,724	-	1,791	3	9	-	17
70 - 74	2,782	11	1,250	5	1,532	6	40	40	39
75+	3,136	7	1,476	5	1,660	2	22	34	12
ARADA SUB CITY									
ALL AGES	211,501	369	99,165	241	112,336	128	17	24	11
0 - 4	11,297	3	5,707	2	5,590	1	3	4	2
5 - 9	13,086	4	6,243	1	6,843	3	3	2	4
10 - 14	17,667	10	7,440	2	10,227	8	6	3	8
15 - 19	30,036	26	12,030	18	18,006	8	9	15	4
20 - 24	32,446	38	15,295	26	17,151	12	12	17	7
25 - 29	29,075	50	14,484	37	14,591	13	17	26	9
30 - 34	17,981	52	9,542	42	8,439	10	29	44	12
35 - 39	14,755	47	7,138	26	7,617	21	32	36	28
40 - 44	9,879	38	4,904	28	4,975	10	38	57	20
45 - 49	9,184	25	4,162	14	5,022	11	27	34	22
50 - 54	7,418	27	3,360	16	4,058	11	36	48	27
55 - 59	5,042	10	2,494	7	2,548	3	20	28	12
60 - 64	4,527	17	2,174	11	2,353	6	38	51	25
65 - 69	3,307	12	1,643	8	1,664	4	36	49	24
70 - 74	2,656	4	1,227	1	1,429	3	15	8	21
75+	3,145	6	1,322	2	1,823	4	19	15	22
ADDIS KETEMA SUB CITY									
ALL AGES	255,372	739	124,898	506	130,474	233	29	41	18
0 - 4	14,009	2	6,962	1	7,047	1	1	1	1
5 - 9	17,001	14	8,037	10	8,964	4	8	12	4
10 - 14	23,190	17	10,167	12	13,023	5	7	12	4
15 - 19	40,337	49	17,562	29	22,775	20	12	17	9
20 - 24	40,259	89	20,552	64	19,707	25	22	31	13
25 - 29	34,590	127	18,341	99	16,249	28	37	54	17
30 - 34	20,573	111	11,724	88	8,849	23	54	75	26
35 - 39	15,887	80	8,211	52	7,676	28	50	63	36
40 - 44	10,270	70	5,313	47	4,957	23	68	88	46
45 - 49	9,361	43	4,318	23	5,043	20	46	53	40
50 - 54	8,111	43	3,537	31	4,574	12	53	88	26
55 - 59	5,603	24	2,602	12	3,001	12	43	46	40
60 - 64	5,451	28	2,594	18	2,857	10	51	69	35
65 - 69	3,961	12	1,952	7	2,009	5	30	36	25
70 - 74	3,162	17	1,446	7	1,716	10	54	48	58
75+	3,607	13	1,580	6	2,027	7	36	38	35

4.2 Orphanhood Status

Orphanhood can be defined as the condition of being a child without living biological parents or a child deprived by death of one or usually both of his/her biological parents. Information on Orphanhood status of children under age 18 (survival status of the parents) was collected on complete count basis for every household member. The data on the survival status of parents for children less than 18 years are summarized as Only Mothers alive, Only Fathers alive, Both deceased (Double orphaned) and Both alive (Non-orphaned) categories.

The continuous increase in social problem due to orphanhood in Ethiopia and the lists of topics suggested in the Principles and Recommendations for Population and Housing Census has brought an idea of collecting information on orphanhood in the 2007 Population and Housing Census. Having this in mind, two basic questions on orphanhood status were administered in the 2007 Population and Housing Census. These are:

- i. "Is NAME's biological mother alive?" and
- ii. "Is NAME's biological father alive?"

Using the answers for these two questions, children have been classified as orphaned or non-orphaned. Based on these, children less than 18 years are said to be orphaned if they have lost one or both of their parent(s) by death.

N.B: - It is important to note that orphanhood status of children is considered only in relation to their biological parents, but not attached to other kinship relations or other situations.

Table 4.7 Children Under 18 Years of Age by Orphanhood Status, Sex, and Age Group: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Children Under 18 Years of Age	Orphanhood Status				
		Both Parents Alive	Mother Only Alive	Father Only Alive	Both Parents Deceased	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION						
Both Sexes	867,882	719,818	87,558	28,230	29,264	3,012
0-4	197,976	186,595	6,643	1,849	2,145	744
5-9	209,971	182,903	17,028	4,930	4,721	389
10-14	250,190	197,723	31,282	9,996	10,652	537
15-17	209,745	152,597	32,605	11,455	11,746	1,342
Male	393,061	329,791	38,162	10,899	12,723	1,486
0-4	100,639	94,993	3,257	912	1,090	387
5-9	101,851	89,056	8,106	2,225	2,259	205
10-14	108,999	86,481	13,705	3,876	4,678	259
15-17	81,572	59,261	13,094	3,886	4,696	635
Female	474,821	390,027	49,396	17,331	16,541	1,526
0-4	97,337	91,602	3,386	937	1,055	357
5-9	108,120	93,847	8,922	2,705	2,462	184
10-14	141,191	111,242	17,577	6,120	5,974	278
15-17	128,173	93,336	19,511	7,569	7,050	707
AKAKI KALITI SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	63,027	53,351	6,070	1,765	1,695	146
0-4	14,617	13,835	522	121	106	33
5-9	15,897	14,042	1,280	324	243	8
10-14	18,486	14,981	2,187	638	662	18
15-17	14,027	10,493	2,081	682	684	87
Male	29,519	25,228	2,770	709	756	56
0-4	7,511	7,110	267	62	59	13
5-9	7,754	6,890	598	150	114	2
10-14	8,378	6,827	997	247	300	7
15-17	5,876	4,401	908	250	283	34
Female	33,508	28,123	3,300	1,056	939	90
0-4	7,106	6,725	255	59	47	20
5-9	8,143	7,152	682	174	129	6
10-14	10,108	8,154	1,190	391	362	11
15-17	8,151	6,092	1,173	432	401	53
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	105,558	89,358	9,809	2,981	3,064	346
0-4	25,644	24,237	789	229	295	94
5-9	26,353	23,322	1,917	515	559	40
10-14	29,739	24,014	3,528	1,056	1,076	65
15-17	23,822	17,785	3,575	1,181	1,134	147
Male	47,669	40,970	4,195	1,065	1,261	178
0-4	13,017	12,328	385	116	139	49
5-9	12,965	11,525	921	232	259	28
10-14	12,873	10,479	1,511	393	457	33
15-17	8,814	6,638	1,378	324	406	68
Female	57,889	48,388	5,614	1,916	1,803	168
0-4	12,627	11,909	404	113	156	45
5-9	13,388	11,797	996	283	300	12
10-14	16,866	13,535	2,017	663	619	32
15-17	15,008	11,147	2,197	857	728	79
KOLFE KERANIYO SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	157,497	135,851	13,043	4,284	3,883	436
0-4	39,816	38,240	928	267	276	105
5-9	39,951	35,840	2,668	737	644	62
10-14	43,937	36,081	4,772	1,576	1,447	61
15-17	33,793	25,690	4,675	1,704	1,516	208
Male	71,672	62,578	5,640	1,559	1,676	219
0-4	20,366	19,599	444	135	132	56
5-9	19,367	17,402	1,282	330	324	29
10-14	18,998	15,655	2,092	551	668	32
15-17	12,941	9,922	1,822	543	552	102
Female	85,825	73,273	7,403	2,725	2,207	217
0-4	19,450	18,641	484	132	144	49
5-9	20,584	18,438	1,386	407	320	33
10-14	24,939	20,426	2,680	1,025	779	29
15-17	20,852	15,768	2,853	1,161	964	106

Table 4.7 Children Under 18 Years of Age by Orphanhood Status, Sex, and Age Group: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Children Under 18 Years of Age	Orphanhood Status				
		Both Parents Alive	Mother Only Alive	Father Only Alive	Both Parents Deceased	Not Stated
GULELE SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	81,717	67,218	8,521	2,591	3,062	325
0-4	18,348	17,191	691	174	222	70
5-9	19,332	16,620	1,746	437	488	41
10-14	23,961	18,885	2,971	940	1,112	53
15-17	20,076	14,522	3,113	1,040	1,240	161
Male	38,017	31,605	3,854	1,091	1,311	156
0-4	9,346	8,741	350	93	123	39
5-9	9,477	8,195	833	198	233	18
10-14	10,820	8,604	1,336	396	466	18
15-17	8,374	6,065	1,335	404	489	81
Female	43,700	35,613	4,667	1,500	1,751	169
0-4	9,002	8,450	341	81	99	31
5-9	9,855	8,425	913	239	255	23
10-14	13,141	10,281	1,635	544	646	35
15-17	11,702	8,457	1,778	636	751	80
LIDETA SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	58,261	45,970	7,279	2,347	2,406	259
0-4	11,410	10,566	496	155	125	68
5-9	13,470	11,323	1,360	401	350	36
10-14	17,796	13,348	2,646	820	936	46
15-17	15,585	10,733	2,777	971	995	109
Male	26,160	20,798	3,267	918	1,039	138
0-4	5,766	5,369	238	71	54	34
5-9	6,450	5,399	675	189	163	24
10-14	7,638	5,706	1,189	333	386	24
15-17	6,306	4,324	1,165	325	436	56
Female	32,101	25,172	4,012	1,429	1,367	121
0-4	5,644	5,197	258	84	71	34
5-9	7,020	5,924	685	212	187	12
10-14	10,158	7,642	1,457	487	550	22
15-17	9,279	6,409	1,612	646	559	53
KIRKOS SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	60,389	48,136	7,218	2,231	2,581	223
0-4	12,406	11,560	526	138	120	62
5-9	13,992	11,817	1,351	398	400	26
10-14	17,838	13,428	2,603	810	961	36
15-17	16,153	11,331	2,738	885	1,100	99
Male	26,771	21,507	3,141	865	1,134	124
0-4	6,288	5,867	257	64	64	36
5-9	6,762	5,735	636	179	197	15
10-14	7,686	5,743	1,167	336	421	19
15-17	6,035	4,162	1,081	286	452	54
Female	33,618	26,629	4,077	1,366	1,447	99
0-4	6,118	5,693	269	74	56	26
5-9	7,230	6,082	715	219	203	11
10-14	10,152	7,685	1,436	474	540	17
15-17	10,118	7,169	1,657	599	648	45
ARADA SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	58,307	45,480	7,106	2,556	2,890	275
0-4	11,297	10,385	490	162	193	67
5-9	13,086	10,869	1,255	444	486	32
10-14	17,667	13,147	2,533	884	1,058	45
15-17	16,257	11,079	2,828	1,066	1,153	131
Male	25,732	20,299	3,064	983	1,249	137
0-4	5,707	5,240	255	78	101	33
5-9	6,243	5,224	593	181	225	20
10-14	7,440	5,539	1,065	358	457	21
15-17	6,342	4,296	1,151	366	466	63
Female	32,575	25,181	4,042	1,573	1,641	138
0-4	5,590	5,145	235	84	92	34
5-9	6,843	5,645	662	263	261	12
10-14	10,227	7,608	1,468	526	601	24
15-17	9,915	6,783	1,677	700	687	68

Table 4.7 Children Under 18 Years of Age by Orphanhood Status, Sex, and Age Group: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Children Under 18 Years of Age	Orphanhood Status				
		Both Parents Alive	Mother Only Alive	Father Only Alive	Both Parents Deceased	Not Stated
ADDIS KETEMA SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	76,148	59,427	9,939	3,131	3,302	349
0-4	14,009	12,856	664	196	215	78
5-9	17,001	14,122	1,833	514	490	42
10-14	23,190	17,386	3,473	1,106	1,152	73
15-17	21,948	15,063	3,969	1,315	1,445	156
Male	34,395	26,939	4,421	1,306	1,562	167
0-4	6,962	6,398	311	96	119	38
5-9	8,037	6,704	864	228	222	19
10-14	10,167	7,584	1,538	452	560	33
15-17	9,229	6,253	1,708	530	661	77
Female	41,753	32,488	5,518	1,825	1,740	182
0-4	7,047	6,458	353	100	96	40
5-9	8,964	7,418	969	286	268	23
10-14	13,023	9,802	1,935	654	592	40
15-17	12,719	8,810	2,261	785	784	79
YEKA SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	108,853	90,765	10,487	3,593	3,640	368
0-4	26,122	24,653	874	248	267	80
5-9	26,585	23,237	2,034	668	585	61
10-14	30,696	24,301	3,747	1,241	1,331	76
15-17	25,450	18,574	3,832	1,436	1,457	151
Male	48,778	41,191	4,479	1,358	1,580	170
0-4	13,298	12,546	452	120	140	40
5-9	12,825	11,231	975	303	284	32
10-14	13,254	10,578	1,604	466	569	37
15-17	9,401	6,836	1,448	469	587	61
Female	60,075	49,574	6,008	2,235	2,060	198
0-4	12,824	12,107	422	128	127	40
5-9	13,760	12,006	1,059	365	301	29
10-14	17,442	13,723	2,143	775	762	39
15-17	16,049	11,738	2,384	967	870	90
BOLE SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	98,125	84,262	8,086	2,751	2,741	285
0-4	24,307	23,072	663	159	326	87
5-9	24,304	21,711	1,584	492	476	41
10-14	26,880	22,152	2,822	925	917	64
15-17	22,634	17,327	3,017	1,175	1,022	93
Male	44,348	38,676	3,331	1,045	1,155	141
0-4	12,378	11,795	298	77	159	49
5-9	11,971	10,751	729	235	238	18
10-14	11,745	9,766	1,206	344	394	35
15-17	8,254	6,364	1,098	389	364	39
Female	53,777	45,586	4,755	1,706	1,586	144
0-4	11,929	11,277	365	82	167	38
5-9	12,333	10,960	855	257	238	23
10-14	15,135	12,386	1,616	581	523	29
15-17	14,380	10,963	1,919	786	658	54

Table 4.8 Children Under 18 Years of Age by Orphanhood Status and Sex: 2007

Sex	Children Under 18 Years of Age	Orphanhood Status				
		Both Parents Alive	Mother Only Alive	Father Only Alive	Both Parents Deceased	Not Stated
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION						
Both Sexes	867,882	719,818	87,558	28,230	29,264	3,012
Male	393,061	329,791	38,162	10,899	12,723	1,486
Female	474,821	390,027	49,396	17,331	16,541	1,526
AKAKI KALITI SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	63,027	53,351	6,070	1,765	1,695	146
Male	29,519	25,228	2,770	709	756	56
Female	33,508	28,123	3,300	1,056	939	90
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	105,558	89,358	9,809	2,981	3,064	346
Male	47,669	40,970	4,195	1,065	1,261	178
Female	57,889	48,388	5,614	1,916	1,803	168
KOLFE KERANIYO SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	157,497	135,851	13,043	4,284	3,883	436
Male	71,672	62,578	5,640	1,559	1,676	219
Female	85,825	73,273	7,403	2,725	2,207	217
GULELE SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	81,717	67,218	8,521	2,591	3,062	325
Male	38,017	31,605	3,854	1,091	1,311	156
Female	43,700	35,613	4,667	1,500	1,751	169
LIDETA SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	58,261	45,970	7,279	2,347	2,406	259
Male	26,160	20,798	3,267	918	1,039	138
Female	32,101	25,172	4,012	1,429	1,367	121
KIRKOS SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	60,389	48,136	7,218	2,231	2,581	223
Male	26,771	21,507	3,141	865	1,134	124
Female	33,618	26,629	4,077	1,366	1,447	99
ARADA SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	58,307	45,480	7,106	2,556	2,890	275
Male	25,732	20,299	3,064	983	1,249	137
Female	32,575	25,181	4,042	1,573	1,641	138
ADDIS KETEMA SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	76,148	59,427	9,939	3,131	3,302	349
Male	34,395	26,939	4,421	1,306	1,562	167
Female	41,753	32,488	5,518	1,825	1,740	182
YEKA SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	108,853	90,765	10,487	3,593	3,640	368
Male	48,778	41,191	4,479	1,358	1,580	170
Female	60,075	49,574	6,008	2,235	2,060	198
BOLE SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	98,125	84,262	8,086	2,751	2,741	285
Male	44,348	38,676	3,331	1,045	1,155	141
Female	53,777	45,586	4,755	1,706	1,586	144

Table 4.9 Children Under 18 Years of Age by Type of Residence, Orphanhood Status, Sex and Age Group: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Children Under 18 Years of Age	Type of Residence								
		Conventional Households	Hotel/Hostel	Orphanage	Boarding/School/University/College	Correctional Facility	Other Collective Quarters	Pastoralists	Homeless	
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION										
TOTAL CHILDREN UNDER 18										
Both Sexes	867,882	857,250	942	3,169	377	342	4,699	-	1,103	
0-4	197,976	196,147	110	702	2	55	906	-	54	
5-9	209,971	208,041	109	953	2	49	753	-	64	
10-14	250,190	247,255	197	1,016	83	105	1,149	-	385	
15-17	209,745	205,807	526	498	290	133	1,891	-	600	
Male	393,061	386,711	400	1,814	204	213	2,725	-	994	
0-4	100,639	99,660	48	361	2	24	515	-	29	
5-9	101,851	100,777	47	559	1	25	393	-	49	
10-14	108,999	107,109	104	616	35	72	704	-	359	
15-17	81,572	79,165	201	278	166	92	1,113	-	557	
Female	474,821	470,539	542	1,355	173	129	1,974	-	109	
0-4	97,337	96,487	62	341	-	31	391	-	25	
5-9	108,120	107,264	62	394	1	24	360	-	15	
10-14	141,191	140,146	93	400	48	33	445	-	26	
15-17	128,173	126,642	325	220	124	41	778	-	43	
BOTH PARENTS ALIVE										
Both Sexes	719,818	714,714	692	356	269	263	2,999	-	525	
0-4	186,595	185,684	102	56	2	55	652	-	44	
5-9	182,903	182,193	93	86	2	46	447	-	36	
10-14	197,723	196,478	143	122	69	71	672	-	168	
15-17	152,597	150,359	354	92	196	91	1,228	-	277	
Male	329,791	326,764	304	206	144	154	1,760	-	459	
0-4	94,993	94,504	44	24	2	24	370	-	25	
5-9	89,056	88,672	41	50	1	24	244	-	24	
10-14	86,481	85,701	78	68	28	45	405	-	156	
15-17	59,261	57,887	141	64	113	61	741	-	254	
Female	390,027	387,950	388	150	125	109	1,239	-	66	
0-4	91,602	91,180	58	32	-	31	282	-	19	
5-9	93,847	93,521	52	36	1	22	203	-	12	
10-14	111,242	110,777	65	54	41	26	267	-	12	
15-17	93,336	92,472	213	28	83	30	487	-	23	

Table 4.9 Children Under 18 Years of Age by Type of Residence, Orphanhood Status, Sex and Age Group: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Children Under 18 Years of Age	Type of Residence							
		Conventional Households	Hotel/Hostel	Orphanage	Boarding/School/University/College	Correctional Facility	Other Collective Quarters	Pastoralists	Homeless
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION									
MOTHER ONLY ALIVE									
Both Sexes	87,558	86,060	115	445	46	42	635	-	215
0-4	6,643	6,435	6	94	-	-	98	-	10
5-9	17,028	16,776	10	113	-	3	108	-	18
10-14	31,282	30,831	29	167	8	15	162	-	70
15-17	32,605	32,018	70	71	38	24	267	-	117
Male	38,162	37,223	46	313	33	30	322	-	195
0-4	3,257	3,132	3	63	-	-	55	-	4
5-9	8,106	7,972	3	81	-	1	32	-	17
10-14	13,705	13,387	15	129	4	10	97	-	63
15-17	13,094	12,732	25	40	29	19	138	-	111
Female	49,396	48,837	69	132	13	12	313	-	20
0-4	3,386	3,303	3	31	-	-	43	-	6
5-9	8,922	8,804	7	32	-	2	76	-	1
10-14	17,577	17,444	14	38	4	5	65	-	7
15-17	19,511	19,286	45	31	9	5	129	-	6
FATHER ONLY ALIVE									
Both Sexes	28,230	27,562	57	143	40	21	279	-	128
0-4	1,849	1,803	-	35	-	-	11	-	-
5-9	4,930	4,870	1	35	-	-	21	-	3
10-14	9,996	9,793	11	41	3	12	79	-	57
15-17	11,455	11,096	45	32	37	9	168	-	68
Male	10,899	10,476	22	78	12	18	171	-	122
0-4	912	890	-	15	-	-	7	-	-
5-9	2,225	2,187	1	20	-	-	14	-	3
10-14	3,876	3,721	6	27	1	11	55	-	55
15-17	3,886	3,678	15	16	11	7	95	-	64
Female	17,331	17,086	35	65	28	3	108	-	6
0-4	937	913	-	20	-	-	4	-	-
5-9	2,705	2,683	-	15	-	-	7	-	-
10-14	6,120	6,072	5	14	2	1	24	-	2
15-17	7,569	7,418	30	16	26	2	73	-	4

Table 4.9 Children Under 18 Years of Age by Type of Residence, Orphanhood Status, Sex and Age Group: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Children Under 18 Years of Age	Type of Residence							
		Conventional Households	Hotel/Hostel	Orphanage	Boarding/School/University/College	Correctional Facility	Other Collective Quarters	Pastoralists	Homeless
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION									
BOTH PARENTS DECEASED									
Both Sexes	29,264	25,902	78	2,225	22	16	786	-	235
0-4	2,145	1,481	2	517	-	-	145	-	-
5-9	4,721	3,813	5	719	-	-	177	-	7
10-14	10,652	9,616	14	686	3	7	236	-	90
15-17	11,746	10,992	57	303	19	9	228	-	138
Male	12,723	10,762	28	1,217	15	11	472	-	218
0-4	1,090	747	1	259	-	-	83	-	-
5-9	2,259	1,741	2	408	-	-	103	-	5
10-14	4,678	4,041	5	392	2	6	147	-	85
15-17	4,696	4,233	20	158	13	5	139	-	128
Female	16,541	15,140	50	1,008	7	5	314	-	17
0-4	1,055	734	1	258	-	-	62	-	-
5-9	2,462	2,072	3	311	-	-	74	-	2
10-14	5,974	5,575	9	294	1	1	89	-	5
15-17	7,050	6,759	37	145	6	4	89	-	10
NOT STATED									
Both Sexes	3,012	3,012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	744	744	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-9	389	389	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	537	537	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-17	1,342	1,342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	1,486	1,486	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	387	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-9	205	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	259	259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-17	635	635	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,526	1,526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	357	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-9	184	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	278	278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-17	707	707	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

CHAPTER V

EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents data on educational characteristics of the population of the City Administration. The data was collected from members of the sampled household. Three questions on education were included in the census questionnaire to measure literacy status, school attendance and educational attainment. The information was collected from members of sampled households where long questionnaires were administered. However, the information has been weighted and all the figures in this chapter refer to the entire population of the City Administration.

Every person aged five years and over in a sampled household was asked to report his/her literacy status. The two possible alternative answers given were literate and illiterate. In the census, a person is considered as literate if he/she can read and write a simple sentence in any language; other wise he/she is categorized as illiterate. This chapter presents data on literacy status of the population aged five years and over for this City.

Every person aged five years and over in the sampled household was also asked to report his/her educational status. The three alternative answers given were (1) attending school during the census day, (2) attended school in the past but left before the census day and (3) never attended.

Those who were attending school during the census day were further asked to indicate the grade in which they were attending. All grades were given codes exhaustively but for the purpose of Presentation and analysis, these grades are regrouped into five categories (levels) as follows. These are (1) pre-school (2) elementary (1-8 grades) (3) general secondary (9-10 grades) (4) above grade ten (including preparatory 1& 2, 10+1, 10+2, 10+3, university education) (5) non regular (adult education and literacy campaign). For this purpose, a **grade** is defined as a stage of instruction usually

covered in the course of the school year. The grade in which the respondent was attending during the census was pre-coded and provided to the enumerators with separate code card sheet.

Status of school attendance question was also similarly phrased and asked in the 1994 Population and Housing Census, but in 2007, the response categories slightly were different. The modification was done based on the new educational curriculum being implemented by the Ministry of Education of Ethiopia.

Data on educational attainment is also given in this chapter. Those who were attending school during the census day and those who attended in the past and left school prior to the census day were asked to report the highest grade completed in the formal education system by further probing whether the person completed that grade in the current or old educational curriculum. The possible categorical answers for highest grade completed question are (1) pre-school (2) grade 1-8 (these are similar in both system) (3) grade 9-10 (new system) (4) grade 9-12 (old system) (5) certificate (old system) (6) preparatory 1 & 2 (7) at least one year in a diploma program (8) at least one year in a first-degree program (9) diploma (old system) (10) Bachelor's Degree (11) at least one year in a post-graduate program (12) Master's degree (13) Doctorate/PhD (14) 10+1 certificate (15) at least one year in 10+2 program (16) 10+2 program (17) first year in 10+3 program (18) second years in 10+3 program (19) diploma (10+3) (20) non-Regular (adult education and literacy campaign). The detailed code for highest grade completed was pre-coded and delivered to the enumerators with separate code card to be filled in the field.

Unlike the 2007 census, highest grade completed in the 1994 census was asked for those who were reporting as literate and their highest grades were based on the old educational system. This chapter also presents data on educational attainment for population aged five years and over.

The report in general and this chapter in particular refers to formal education only. "A formal education is defined as education in which students are enrolled or registered regardless of the mode of teaching used". It includes both 'regular school and university education' and 'adult education'. All regular schools and university education are essentially formal. Adult education, however, could be formal and non-formal. The 2007 Population and Housing Census covered only the formal component of the adult education and all regular as well as university education.

Regular school and university education are used to describe the system that provides a 'ladder' by which children and young people may progress from primary schools through universities (although many drop out on the way). Adult education is used to describe out-of-school education, which provides education for people who are not in the regular school and university system and who are generally fifteen years or older (although in some circumstances, younger students are accommodated along with their older colleagues) "(UNESCO, 1976).

Table 5.1 Population 5 Years Old and Older by Literacy, Sex and Five Year Age Group:2007

Age Group	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Percent Literate		
	All Persons	Literate Persons	All Males	Literate Males	All Females	Literate Females	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION									
Total 5+	2,541,575	2,169,007	1,204,748	1,100,476	1,336,827	1,068,531	85.3	91.3	79.9
5 - 9	209,971	164,340	101,851	80,231	108,120	84,109	78.3	78.8	77.8
10 - 14	250,190	235,167	108,999	105,416	141,191	129,751	94.0	96.7	91.9
15 - 19	385,713	351,114	153,172	146,495	232,541	204,619	91.0	95.6	88.0
20 - 24	405,077	359,780	184,426	173,430	220,651	186,350	88.8	94.0	84.5
25 - 29	371,198	330,172	179,686	168,685	191,512	161,487	88.9	93.9	84.3
30 - 34	232,871	209,236	126,090	118,104	106,781	91,132	89.9	93.7	85.3
35 - 39	189,048	167,270	98,135	92,180	90,913	75,090	88.5	93.9	82.6
40 - 44	120,004	101,377	65,747	60,842	54,257	40,535	84.5	92.5	74.7
45 - 49	102,210	82,472	51,010	46,693	51,200	35,779	80.7	91.5	69.9
50 - 54	80,652	58,023	38,915	34,354	41,737	23,669	71.9	88.3	56.7
55 - 59	55,218	38,658	28,234	24,589	26,984	14,069	70.0	87.1	52.1
60 - 64	47,449	28,148	23,881	18,860	23,568	9,288	59.3	79.0	39.4
65 - 69	34,749	19,424	17,838	13,601	16,911	5,823	55.9	76.2	34.4
70 - 74	26,486	12,003	12,688	8,603	13,798	3,400	45.3	67.8	24.6
75+	30,739	11,823	14,076	8,393	16,663	3,430	38.5	59.6	20.6
AKAKI KALITI SUB CITY									
Total 5+	166,653	137,281	81,203	71,829	85,450	65,452	82.4	88.5	76.6
5 - 9	15,897	12,076	7,754	5,846	8,143	6,230	76.0	75.4	76.5
10 - 14	18,486	17,427	8,378	7,943	10,108	9,484	94.3	94.8	93.8
15 - 19	24,950	22,899	10,637	10,182	14,313	12,717	91.8	95.7	88.8
20 - 24	25,020	21,929	11,653	10,804	13,367	11,125	87.6	92.7	83.2
25 - 29	22,710	19,555	11,096	10,226	11,614	9,329	86.1	92.2	80.3
30 - 34	14,184	12,260	7,688	6,989	6,496	5,271	86.4	90.9	81.1
35 - 39	12,510	10,350	6,409	5,784	6,101	4,566	82.7	90.2	74.8
40 - 44	8,040	6,461	4,421	4,052	3,619	2,409	80.4	91.7	66.6
45 - 49	7,273	5,282	3,810	3,399	3,463	1,883	72.6	89.2	54.4
50 - 54	5,478	3,394	2,835	2,298	2,643	1,096	62.0	81.1	41.5
55 - 59	3,697	2,278	2,055	1,725	1,642	553	61.6	83.9	33.7
60 - 64	2,961	1,422	1,654	1,151	1,307	271	48.0	69.6	20.7
65 - 69	2,080	979	1,148	773	932	206	47.1	67.3	22.1
70 - 74	1,552	495	801	341	751	154	31.9	42.6	20.5
75+	1,815	474	864	316	951	158	26.1	36.6	16.6
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO SUB CITY									
Total 5+	290,639	248,164	135,967	123,872	154,672	124,292	85.4	91.1	80.4
5 - 9	26,353	20,284	12,965	9,934	13,388	10,350	77.0	76.6	77.3
10 - 14	29,739	27,893	12,873	12,469	16,866	15,424	93.8	96.9	91.5
15 - 19	43,960	39,580	16,585	15,816	27,375	23,764	90.0	95.4	86.8
20 - 24	45,827	40,070	19,584	18,346	26,243	21,724	87.4	93.7	82.8
25 - 29	41,707	36,662	19,311	18,109	22,396	18,553	87.9	93.8	82.8
30 - 34	26,728	23,748	14,051	13,084	12,677	10,664	88.9	93.1	84.1
35 - 39	22,188	19,717	11,679	10,952	10,509	8,765	88.9	93.8	83.4
40 - 44	14,298	12,045	8,057	7,393	6,241	4,652	84.2	91.8	74.5
45 - 49	11,935	9,888	6,224	5,704	5,711	4,184	82.8	91.6	73.3
50 - 54	8,948	6,830	4,654	4,229	4,294	2,601	76.3	90.9	60.6
55 - 59	5,886	4,397	3,225	2,875	2,661	1,522	74.7	89.1	57.2
60 - 64	4,671	2,933	2,486	2,068	2,185	865	62.8	83.2	39.6
65 - 69	3,247	1,852	1,732	1,335	1,515	517	57.0	77.1	34.1
70 - 74	2,395	1,127	1,204	793	1,191	334	47.1	65.9	28.0
75+	2,757	1,138	1,337	765	1,420	373	41.3	57.2	26.3
KOLFE KERANIYO SUB CITY									
Total 5+	389,079	325,725	187,275	168,772	201,804	156,953	83.7	90.1	77.8
5 - 9	39,951	30,152	19,367	15,017	20,584	15,135	75.5	77.5	73.5
10 - 14	43,937	40,426	18,998	18,206	24,939	22,220	92.0	95.8	89.1
15 - 19	60,575	53,962	23,812	22,478	36,763	31,484	89.1	94.4	85.6
20 - 24	59,194	50,531	26,430	24,558	32,764	25,973	85.4	92.9	79.3
25 - 29	56,102	47,774	26,842	24,696	29,260	23,078	85.2	92.0	78.9
30 - 34	36,075	31,460	20,134	18,564	15,941	12,896	87.2	92.2	80.9
35 - 39	29,610	25,509	16,314	15,021	13,296	10,488	86.1	92.1	78.9
40 - 44	18,047	15,254	10,828	9,828	7,219	5,426	84.5	90.8	75.2
45 - 49	14,016	11,410	7,809	7,056	6,207	4,354	81.4	90.4	70.1
50 - 54	10,036	7,261	5,374	4,742	4,662	2,519	72.3	88.2	54.0
55 - 59	6,613	4,700	3,736	3,240	2,877	1,460	71.1	86.7	50.7
60 - 64	5,378	3,060	2,833	2,194	2,545	866	56.9	77.4	34.0
65 - 69	3,709	1,972	2,031	1,441	1,678	531	53.2	71.0	31.6
70 - 74	2,720	1,150	1,351	934	1,369	216	42.3	69.1	15.8
75+	3,116	1,104	1,416	797	1,700	307	35.4	56.3	18.1

Table 5.1 Population 5 Years Old and Older by Literacy, Sex and Five Year Age Group:2007

Age Group	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Percent Literate		
	All Persons	Literate Persons	All Males	Literate Males	All Females	Literate Females	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GULELE SUB CITY									
Total 5+	249,276	211,910	120,050	108,675	129,226	103,235	85.0	90.5	79.9
5 - 9	19,332	15,019	9,477	7,459	9,855	7,560	77.7	78.7	76.7
10 - 14	23,961	22,682	10,820	10,436	13,141	12,246	94.7	96.5	93.2
15 - 19	37,210	33,933	15,667	14,747	21,543	19,186	91.2	94.1	89.1
20 - 24	39,937	35,803	18,768	17,576	21,169	18,227	89.6	93.6	86.1
25 - 29	37,108	33,327	18,140	16,919	18,968	16,408	89.8	93.3	86.5
30 - 34	23,373	21,072	12,905	12,049	10,468	9,023	90.2	93.4	86.2
35 - 39	18,270	16,177	9,502	8,957	8,768	7,220	88.5	94.3	82.3
40 - 44	11,188	9,309	6,078	5,653	5,110	3,656	83.2	93.0	71.5
45 - 49	9,700	7,564	4,652	4,220	5,048	3,344	78.0	90.7	66.2
50 - 54	7,968	5,555	3,628	3,106	4,340	2,449	69.7	85.6	56.4
55 - 59	5,716	3,791	2,796	2,337	2,920	1,454	66.3	83.6	49.8
60 - 64	5,086	2,807	2,447	1,814	2,639	993	55.2	74.1	37.6
65 - 69	3,837	2,123	1,957	1,440	1,880	683	55.3	73.6	36.3
70 - 74	3,077	1,469	1,522	1,033	1,555	436	47.7	67.9	28.0
75+	3,513	1,279	1,691	929	1,822	350	36.4	54.9	19.2
LIDETA SUB CITY									
Total 5+	190,303	164,454	90,506	84,368	99,797	80,086	86.4	93.2	80.2
5 - 9	13,470	10,927	6,450	5,291	7,020	5,636	81.1	82.0	80.3
10 - 14	17,796	17,130	7,638	7,513	10,158	9,617	96.3	98.4	94.7
15 - 19	28,645	26,725	11,885	11,578	16,760	15,147	93.3	97.4	90.4
20 - 24	30,791	28,582	14,983	14,528	15,808	14,054	92.8	97.0	88.9
25 - 29	27,718	25,768	14,017	13,591	13,701	12,177	93.0	97.0	88.9
30 - 34	17,167	15,826	9,372	8,962	7,795	6,864	92.2	95.6	88.1
35 - 39	13,670	12,438	6,949	6,735	6,721	5,703	91.0	96.9	84.9
40 - 44	8,741	7,201	4,606	4,285	4,135	2,916	82.4	93.0	70.5
45 - 49	7,948	6,287	3,635	3,338	4,313	2,949	79.1	91.8	68.4
50 - 54	6,547	4,443	2,843	2,559	3,704	1,884	67.9	90.0	50.9
55 - 59	4,658	2,925	2,121	1,764	2,537	1,161	62.8	83.2	45.8
60 - 64	4,296	2,354	1,950	1,513	2,346	841	54.8	77.6	35.8
65 - 69	3,296	1,658	1,542	1,130	1,754	528	50.3	73.3	30.1
70 - 74	2,510	1,111	1,153	767	1,357	344	44.3	66.5	25.4
75+	3,050	1,079	1,362	814	1,688	265	35.4	59.8	15.7
KIRKOS SUB CITY									
Total 5+	208,828	185,044	97,212	92,043	111,616	93,001	88.6	94.7	83.3
5 - 9	13,992	11,810	6,762	5,783	7,230	6,027	84.4	85.5	83.4
10 - 14	17,838	17,141	7,686	7,558	10,152	9,583	96.1	98.3	94.4
15 - 19	30,351	28,353	11,518	11,183	18,833	17,170	93.4	97.1	91.2
20 - 24	34,029	31,686	15,452	14,945	18,577	16,741	93.1	96.7	90.1
25 - 29	31,573	29,521	15,431	15,033	16,142	14,488	93.5	97.4	89.8
30 - 34	19,783	18,776	10,729	10,503	9,054	8,273	94.9	97.9	91.4
35 - 39	15,898	14,721	8,196	7,981	7,702	6,740	92.6	97.4	87.5
40 - 44	10,137	8,772	5,259	4,971	4,878	3,801	86.5	94.5	77.9
45 - 49	8,642	7,083	3,958	3,695	4,684	3,388	82.0	93.4	72.3
50 - 54	7,296	5,525	3,173	2,936	4,123	2,589	75.7	92.5	62.8
55 - 59	5,231	3,870	2,413	2,240	2,818	1,630	74.0	92.8	57.8
60 - 64	4,625	2,944	2,185	1,821	2,440	1,123	63.7	83.3	46.0
65 - 69	3,515	2,027	1,724	1,415	1,791	612	57.7	82.1	34.2
70 - 74	2,782	1,393	1,250	940	1,532	453	50.1	75.2	29.6
75+	3,136	1,422	1,476	1,039	1,660	383	45.3	70.4	23.1
ARADA SUB CITY									
Total 5+	200,204	178,803	93,458	88,823	106,746	89,980	89.3	95.0	84.3
5 - 9	13,086	11,033	6,243	5,224	6,843	5,809	84.3	83.7	84.9
10 - 14	17,667	16,998	7,440	7,335	10,227	9,663	96.2	98.6	94.5
15 - 19	30,036	28,476	12,030	11,859	18,006	16,617	94.8	98.6	92.3
20 - 24	32,446	30,480	15,295	14,965	17,151	15,515	93.9	97.8	90.5
25 - 29	29,075	27,428	14,484	14,160	14,591	13,268	94.3	97.8	90.9
30 - 34	17,981	16,979	9,542	9,293	8,439	7,686	94.4	97.4	91.1
35 - 39	14,755	13,739	7,138	6,969	7,617	6,770	93.1	97.6	88.9
40 - 44	9,879	8,656	4,904	4,679	4,975	3,977	87.6	95.4	79.9
45 - 49	9,184	7,832	4,162	3,946	5,022	3,886	85.3	94.8	77.4
50 - 54	7,418	5,606	3,360	3,046	4,058	2,560	75.6	90.7	63.1
55 - 59	5,042	3,838	2,494	2,269	2,548	1,569	76.1	91.0	61.6
60 - 64	4,527	2,944	2,174	1,858	2,353	1,086	65.0	85.5	46.2
65 - 69	3,307	2,097	1,643	1,395	1,664	702	63.4	84.9	42.2
70 - 74	2,656	1,352	1,227	933	1,429	419	50.9	76.0	29.3
75+	3,145	1,345	1,322	892	1,823	453	42.8	67.5	24.8

Table 5.1 Population 5 Years Old and Older by Literacy, Sex and Five Year Age Group:2007

Age Group	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Percent Literate		
	All Persons	Literate Persons	All Males	Literate Males	All Females	Literate Females	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS KETEMA SUB CITY									
Total 5+	241,363	202,712	117,936	107,908	123,427	94,804	84.0	91.5	76.8
5 - 9	17,001	13,436	8,037	6,372	8,964	7,064	79.0	79.3	78.8
10 - 14	23,190	21,850	10,167	9,921	13,023	11,929	94.2	97.6	91.6
15 - 19	40,337	37,500	17,562	17,083	22,775	20,417	93.0	97.3	89.6
20 - 24	40,259	36,774	20,552	19,653	19,707	17,121	91.3	95.6	86.9
25 - 29	34,590	31,304	18,341	17,521	16,249	13,783	90.5	95.5	84.8
30 - 34	20,573	18,383	11,724	11,093	8,849	7,290	89.4	94.6	82.4
35 - 39	15,887	13,684	8,211	7,740	7,676	5,944	86.1	94.3	77.4
40 - 44	10,270	8,182	5,313	4,873	4,957	3,309	79.7	91.7	66.8
45 - 49	9,361	6,842	4,318	3,884	5,043	2,958	73.1	89.9	58.7
50 - 54	8,111	4,754	3,537	2,862	4,574	1,892	58.6	80.9	41.4
55 - 59	5,603	3,203	2,602	2,056	3,001	1,147	57.2	79.0	38.2
60 - 64	5,451	2,605	2,594	1,782	2,857	823	47.8	68.7	28.8
65 - 69	3,961	1,840	1,952	1,359	2,009	481	46.5	69.6	23.9
70 - 74	3,162	1,156	1,446	858	1,716	298	36.6	59.3	17.4
75+	3,607	1,199	1,580	851	2,027	348	33.2	53.9	17.2
YEKA SUB CITY									
Total 5+	320,542	275,559	148,294	135,572	172,248	139,987	86.0	91.4	81.3
5 - 9	26,585	20,780	12,825	10,062	13,760	10,718	78.2	78.5	77.9
10 - 14	30,696	28,965	13,254	12,847	17,442	16,118	94.4	96.9	92.4
15 - 19	46,831	42,554	17,741	16,941	29,090	25,613	90.9	95.5	88.0
20 - 24	49,649	44,063	21,468	20,019	28,181	24,044	88.7	93.3	85.3
25 - 29	47,370	42,095	21,879	20,356	25,491	21,739	88.9	93.0	85.3
30 - 34	30,615	27,466	15,948	14,894	14,667	12,572	89.7	93.4	85.7
35 - 39	25,032	22,458	12,728	11,947	12,304	10,511	89.7	93.9	85.4
40 - 44	15,667	13,590	8,698	8,132	6,969	5,458	86.7	93.5	78.3
45 - 49	13,005	10,755	6,575	6,022	6,430	4,733	82.7	91.6	73.6
50 - 54	10,060	7,667	4,829	4,407	5,231	3,260	76.2	91.3	62.3
55 - 59	6,975	5,101	3,490	3,129	3,485	1,972	73.1	89.7	56.6
60 - 64	6,015	3,878	3,009	2,523	3,006	1,355	64.5	83.8	45.1
65 - 69	4,567	2,771	2,306	1,815	2,261	956	60.7	78.7	42.3
70 - 74	3,470	1,677	1,674	1,222	1,796	455	48.3	73.0	25.3
75+	4,005	1,739	1,870	1,256	2,135	483	43.4	67.2	22.6
BOLE SUB CITY									
Total 5+	284,688	239,362	132,847	118,622	151,841	120,740	84.1	89.3	79.5
5 - 9	24,304	18,823	11,971	9,243	12,333	9,580	77.4	77.2	77.7
10 - 14	26,880	24,656	11,745	11,189	15,135	13,467	91.7	95.3	89.0
15 - 19	42,818	37,133	15,735	14,629	27,083	22,504	86.7	93.0	83.1
20 - 24	47,925	39,863	20,241	18,037	27,684	21,826	83.2	89.1	78.8
25 - 29	43,245	36,738	20,145	18,075	23,100	18,663	85.0	89.7	80.8
30 - 34	26,392	23,266	13,997	12,674	12,395	10,592	88.2	90.5	85.5
35 - 39	21,228	18,479	11,009	10,096	10,219	8,383	87.1	91.7	82.0
40 - 44	13,737	11,909	7,583	6,977	6,154	4,932	86.7	92.0	80.1
45 - 49	11,146	9,530	5,867	5,430	5,279	4,100	85.5	92.6	77.7
50 - 54	8,790	6,988	4,682	4,168	4,108	2,820	79.5	89.0	68.6
55 - 59	5,797	4,555	3,302	2,954	2,495	1,601	78.6	89.5	64.2
60 - 64	4,439	3,200	2,549	2,136	1,890	1,064	72.1	83.8	56.3
65 - 69	3,230	2,105	1,803	1,498	1,427	607	65.2	83.1	42.5
70 - 74	2,162	1,071	1,060	781	1,102	290	49.5	73.7	26.3
75+	2,595	1,046	1,158	735	1,437	311	40.3	63.5	21.6

Table 5.2 Population 5 Years Old and Over by School Attendance, Sex and Single Year Age to 30+: 2007

Age	All Persons			Currently Attending			Attended in the Past			Never Attended		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION												
5 and Over	2,541,571	1,204,745	1,336,826	824,102	388,365	435,737	1,350,670	713,612	637,058	366,799	102,768	264,031
5	42,466	21,330	21,136	27,122	13,481	13,641	6,732	3,692	3,040	8,612	4,157	4,455
6	39,323	19,331	19,992	27,406	13,555	13,851	6,018	3,019	2,999	5,899	2,757	3,142
7	42,384	20,937	21,447	31,660	15,777	15,883	6,384	3,203	3,181	4,340	1,957	2,383
8	43,956	20,336	23,620	33,768	16,102	17,666	6,832	3,066	3,766	3,356	1,168	2,188
9	41,842	19,918	21,924	33,028	16,057	16,971	6,535	3,162	3,373	2,279	699	1,580
10	50,536	23,363	27,173	39,052	18,709	20,343	8,041	3,742	4,299	3,443	912	2,531
11	38,146	17,367	20,779	30,474	14,377	16,097	6,179	2,600	3,579	1,493	390	1,103
12	54,877	24,521	30,356	41,480	19,303	22,177	10,040	4,450	5,590	3,357	768	2,589
13	52,336	21,457	30,879	39,563	17,031	22,532	9,594	3,754	5,840	3,179	672	2,507
14	54,293	22,290	32,003	40,270	17,300	22,970	10,703	4,236	6,467	3,320	754	2,566
15	65,872	24,997	40,875	43,577	17,413	26,164	16,123	6,277	9,846	6,172	1,307	4,865
16	78,470	30,761	47,709	52,259	21,593	30,666	20,322	8,034	12,288	5,889	1,134	4,755
17	66,267	26,579	39,688	39,794	16,812	22,982	21,010	8,778	12,232	5,463	989	4,474
18	106,492	42,309	64,183	51,767	21,327	30,440	42,281	18,282	23,999	12,444	2,700	9,744
19	68,612	28,526	40,086	30,593	13,268	17,325	31,438	13,790	17,648	6,581	1,468	5,113
20	116,642	48,734	67,908	38,289	17,182	21,107	60,502	27,762	32,740	17,851	3,790	14,061
21	55,453	25,481	29,972	18,507	9,100	9,407	31,346	14,953	16,393	5,600	1,428	4,172
22	89,947	41,661	48,286	24,166	11,623	12,543	55,022	27,087	27,935	10,759	2,951	7,808
23	74,580	34,900	39,680	18,024	8,531	9,493	48,568	23,945	24,623	7,988	2,424	5,564
24	68,453	33,648	34,805	15,583	8,010	7,573	46,632	23,722	22,910	6,238	1,916	4,322
25	114,180	51,896	62,284	21,505	10,307	11,198	74,675	37,007	37,668	18,000	4,582	13,418
26	61,810	30,329	31,481	11,951	6,237	5,714	43,912	22,408	21,504	5,947	1,684	4,263
27	67,338	33,513	33,825	11,383	6,016	5,367	48,878	25,342	23,536	7,077	2,155	4,922
28	86,228	42,221	44,007	13,455	6,925	6,530	62,983	32,345	30,638	9,790	2,951	6,839
29	41,642	21,726	19,916	6,692	3,758	2,934	31,471	16,770	14,701	3,479	1,198	2,281
30+	919,426	476,614	442,812	82,734	48,571	34,163	638,449	372,186	266,263	198,243	55,857	142,386

Table 5.2 Population 5 Years Old and Over by School Attendance, Sex and Single Year Age to 30+: 2007

Age	All Persons			Currently Attending			Attended in the Past			Never Attended		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
AKAKI KALITI SUB CITY												
5 and Over	166,657	81,204	85,453	58,289	28,945	29,344	79,760	43,228	36,532	28,608	9,031	19,577
5	3,066	1,568	1,498	2,015	1,001	1,014	376	217	159	675	350	325
6	3,007	1,452	1,555	2,004	979	1,025	383	195	188	620	278	342
7	3,286	1,663	1,623	2,492	1,279	1,213	389	184	205	405	200	205
8	3,311	1,563	1,748	2,686	1,274	1,412	366	167	199	259	122	137
9	3,227	1,507	1,720	2,640	1,268	1,372	400	189	211	187	50	137
10	3,720	1,804	1,916	3,078	1,485	1,593	366	168	198	276	151	125
11	2,749	1,218	1,531	2,389	1,085	1,304	257	104	153	103	29	74
12	4,304	2,008	2,296	3,404	1,584	1,820	705	325	380	195	99	96
13	3,927	1,636	2,291	3,183	1,363	1,820	532	203	329	212	70	142
14	3,786	1,711	2,075	2,962	1,363	1,599	521	232	289	303	116	187
15	4,272	1,683	2,589	3,128	1,288	1,840	787	311	476	357	84	273
16	5,392	2,252	3,140	3,878	1,701	2,177	1,121	413	708	393	138	255
17	4,497	2,013	2,484	2,875	1,360	1,515	1,284	617	667	338	36	302
18	6,476	2,785	3,691	3,488	1,689	1,799	2,316	946	1,370	672	150	522
19	4,314	1,905	2,409	2,040	1,036	1,004	1,865	791	1,074	409	78	331
20	7,184	3,076	4,108	2,249	1,171	1,078	3,743	1,626	2,117	1,192	279	913
21	3,482	1,656	1,826	1,241	728	513	1,841	825	1,016	400	103	297
22	5,884	2,888	2,996	1,612	910	702	3,527	1,741	1,786	745	237	508
23	4,251	1,930	2,321	1,035	522	513	2,779	1,256	1,523	437	152	285
24	4,221	2,105	2,116	910	516	394	2,822	1,419	1,403	489	170	319
25	7,215	3,263	3,952	1,195	693	502	4,741	2,244	2,497	1,279	326	953
26	3,632	1,865	1,767	692	397	295	2,479	1,314	1,165	461	154	307
27	4,300	2,149	2,151	649	326	323	3,105	1,628	1,477	546	195	351
28	5,161	2,475	2,686	742	391	351	3,575	1,859	1,716	844	225	619
29	2,403	1,344	1,059	331	231	100	1,798	1,012	786	274	101	173
30+	59,590	31,685	27,905	5,371	3,305	2,066	37,682	23,242	14,440	16,537	5,138	11,399

Table 5.2 Population 5 Years Old and Over by School Attendance, Sex and Single Year Age to 30+: 2007

Age	All Persons			Currently Attending			Attended in the Past			Never Attended		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO SUB CITY												
5 and Over	290,639	135,968	154,671	92,575	43,380	49,195	156,924	80,966	75,958	41,140	11,622	29,518
5	5,580	2,896	2,684	3,553	1,773	1,780	1,058	614	444	969	509	460
6	5,049	2,510	2,539	3,421	1,697	1,724	877	433	444	751	380	371
7	5,090	2,428	2,662	3,729	1,825	1,904	876	404	472	485	199	286
8	5,646	2,680	2,966	4,233	2,048	2,185	911	439	472	502	193	309
9	4,989	2,451	2,538	3,838	1,901	1,937	865	427	438	286	123	163
10	5,964	2,674	3,290	4,355	1,998	2,357	1,199	585	614	410	91	319
11	4,506	2,004	2,502	3,479	1,672	1,807	834	266	568	193	66	127
12	6,592	3,030	3,562	4,700	2,360	2,340	1,470	555	915	422	115	307
13	6,186	2,439	3,747	4,436	1,841	2,595	1,387	507	880	363	91	272
14	6,491	2,727	3,764	4,526	2,082	2,444	1,535	591	944	430	54	376
15	7,439	2,792	4,647	4,754	2,011	2,743	1,947	660	1,287	738	121	617
16	8,955	3,422	5,533	5,704	2,308	3,396	2,431	981	1,450	820	133	687
17	7,519	2,860	4,659	4,436	1,757	2,679	2,439	1,006	1,433	644	97	547
18	11,871	4,410	7,461	5,632	2,120	3,512	4,718	1,957	2,761	1,521	333	1,188
19	8,175	3,101	5,074	3,566	1,405	2,161	3,741	1,539	2,202	868	157	711
20	12,901	4,915	7,986	3,935	1,753	2,182	6,713	2,702	4,011	2,253	460	1,793
21	6,337	2,726	3,611	1,969	833	1,136	3,695	1,740	1,955	673	153	520
22	10,089	4,578	5,511	2,558	1,207	1,351	6,177	3,009	3,168	1,354	362	992
23	8,538	3,738	4,800	1,886	852	1,034	5,557	2,580	2,977	1,095	306	789
24	7,961	3,627	4,334	1,683	876	807	5,544	2,567	2,977	734	184	550
25	12,405	5,450	6,955	2,050	1,095	955	8,276	3,835	4,441	2,079	520	1,559
26	7,267	3,493	3,774	1,333	706	627	5,202	2,602	2,600	732	185	547
27	7,606	3,619	3,987	1,362	706	656	5,413	2,692	2,721	831	221	610
28	9,677	4,505	5,172	1,320	658	662	7,055	3,488	3,567	1,302	359	943
29	4,752	2,244	2,508	710	365	345	3,624	1,795	1,829	418	84	334
30+	103,054	54,649	48,405	9,407	5,531	3,876	73,380	42,992	30,388	20,267	6,126	14,141

Table 5.2 Population 5 Years Old and Over by School Attendance, Sex and Single Year Age to 30+: 2007

Age	All Persons			Currently Attending			Attended in the Past			Never Attended		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
KOLFE KERANIYO SUB CITY												
5 and Over	389,083	187,276	201,807	129,158	60,981	68,177	198,980	108,501	90,479	60,945	17,794	43,151
5	8,325	4,119	4,206	5,356	2,585	2,771	1,234	721	513	1,735	813	922
6	7,757	3,883	3,874	5,412	2,792	2,620	1,114	554	560	1,231	537	694
7	8,251	4,045	4,206	6,231	3,098	3,133	1,172	612	560	848	335	513
8	7,999	3,710	4,289	6,146	2,960	3,186	1,190	525	665	663	225	438
9	7,619	3,611	4,008	6,017	2,919	3,098	1,131	600	531	471	92	379
10	9,566	4,344	5,222	7,291	3,503	3,788	1,468	673	795	807	168	639
11	6,757	3,159	3,598	5,393	2,680	2,713	966	386	580	398	93	305
12	9,546	3,977	5,569	6,982	3,092	3,890	1,763	723	1,040	801	162	639
13	8,915	3,783	5,132	6,441	2,898	3,543	1,740	760	980	734	125	609
14	9,153	3,734	5,419	6,567	2,755	3,812	1,998	767	1,231	588	212	376
15	11,077	4,073	7,004	6,990	2,641	4,349	2,778	1,144	1,634	1,309	288	1,021
16	12,444	4,760	7,684	7,963	3,243	4,720	3,427	1,295	2,132	1,054	222	832
17	10,329	4,211	6,118	5,832	2,661	3,171	3,536	1,373	2,163	961	177	784
18	16,912	6,931	9,981	7,674	3,276	4,398	6,835	3,093	3,742	2,403	562	1,841
19	9,816	3,838	5,978	4,211	1,805	2,406	4,409	1,785	2,624	1,196	248	948
20	18,157	7,327	10,830	5,491	2,590	2,901	9,201	4,096	5,105	3,465	641	2,824
21	7,872	3,571	4,301	2,478	1,263	1,215	4,336	2,013	2,323	1,058	295	763
22	13,410	6,064	7,346	3,187	1,590	1,597	8,087	3,923	4,164	2,136	551	1,585
23	10,536	4,853	5,683	2,203	1,071	1,132	6,810	3,391	3,419	1,523	391	1,132
24	9,221	4,616	4,605	1,990	1,013	977	6,221	3,308	2,913	1,010	295	715
25	18,514	8,590	9,924	2,874	1,299	1,575	11,831	6,271	5,560	3,809	1,020	2,789
26	8,566	4,051	4,515	1,430	779	651	6,084	2,987	3,097	1,052	285	767
27	10,032	4,843	5,189	1,435	755	680	7,122	3,723	3,399	1,475	365	1,110
28	13,283	6,265	7,018	1,598	773	825	9,730	4,966	4,764	1,955	526	1,429
29	5,706	3,092	2,614	704	408	296	4,412	2,437	1,975	590	247	343
30+	129,320	71,826	57,494	11,262	6,532	4,730	90,385	56,375	34,010	27,673	8,919	18,754

Table 5.2 Population 5 Years Old and Over by School Attendance, Sex and Single Year Age to 30+: 2007

Age	All Persons			Currently Attending			Attended in the Past			Never Attended		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
GULELE SUB CITY												
5 and Over	249,273	120,051	129,222	77,358	37,382	39,976	134,665	71,154	63,511	37,250	11,515	25,735
5	3,663	1,798	1,865	2,122	1,045	1,077	587	299	288	954	454	500
6	3,596	1,791	1,805	2,335	1,147	1,188	616	328	288	645	316	329
7	3,917	1,899	2,018	2,619	1,272	1,347	794	382	412	504	245	259
8	4,045	1,922	2,123	2,886	1,427	1,459	822	340	482	337	155	182
9	4,108	2,067	2,041	3,042	1,571	1,471	835	394	441	231	102	129
10	4,783	2,124	2,659	3,506	1,626	1,880	1,014	416	598	263	82	181
11	3,700	1,778	1,922	2,819	1,374	1,445	757	328	429	124	76	48
12	5,430	2,522	2,908	4,019	1,891	2,128	1,093	555	538	318	76	242
13	4,827	2,143	2,684	3,537	1,645	1,892	1,021	410	611	269	88	181
14	5,224	2,256	2,968	3,831	1,764	2,067	1,150	473	677	243	19	224
15	6,549	2,774	3,775	4,224	1,860	2,364	1,760	744	1,016	565	170	395
16	7,167	2,866	4,301	4,610	1,952	2,658	2,038	803	1,235	519	111	408
17	6,326	2,683	3,643	3,739	1,645	2,094	2,066	881	1,185	521	157	364
18	10,589	4,439	6,150	4,923	2,102	2,821	4,416	1,952	2,464	1,250	385	865
19	6,578	2,905	3,673	3,007	1,371	1,636	2,988	1,377	1,611	583	157	426
20	11,220	5,036	6,184	4,101	1,980	2,121	5,668	2,707	2,961	1,451	349	1,102
21	5,168	2,391	2,777	1,686	788	898	2,884	1,432	1,452	598	171	427
22	9,215	4,344	4,871	2,469	1,151	1,318	5,646	2,857	2,789	1,100	336	764
23	7,379	3,590	3,789	1,821	815	1,006	4,785	2,467	2,318	773	308	465
24	6,954	3,406	3,548	1,489	788	701	4,891	2,426	2,465	574	192	382
25	11,021	4,978	6,043	2,265	1,094	1,171	7,230	3,517	3,713	1,526	367	1,159
26	6,302	3,074	3,228	1,267	664	603	4,384	2,220	2,164	651	190	461
27	6,902	3,390	3,512	1,208	670	538	5,045	2,467	2,578	649	253	396
28	8,619	4,332	4,287	1,555	816	739	6,194	3,137	3,057	870	379	491
29	4,265	2,366	1,899	598	373	225	3,278	1,841	1,437	389	152	237
30+	91,726	47,177	44,549	7,680	4,551	3,129	62,703	36,401	26,302	21,343	6,225	15,118

Table 5.2 Population 5 Years Old and Over by School Attendance, Sex and Single Year Age to 30+: 2007

Age	All Persons			Currently Attending			Attended in the Past			Never Attended		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LIDETA SUB CITY												
5 and Over	190,298	90,505	99,793	56,854	27,084	29,770	107,233	56,958	50,275	26,211	6,463	19,748
5	2,425	1,201	1,224	1,558	795	763	466	200	266	401	206	195
6	2,533	1,220	1,313	1,754	843	911	485	225	260	294	152	142
7	2,486	1,256	1,230	1,767	892	875	492	273	219	227	91	136
8	3,158	1,389	1,769	2,364	1,098	1,266	646	267	379	148	24	124
9	2,868	1,383	1,485	2,151	1,086	1,065	563	267	296	154	30	124
10	3,447	1,559	1,888	2,708	1,240	1,468	599	288	311	140	31	109
11	3,010	1,278	1,732	2,218	958	1,260	693	307	386	99	13	86
12	3,600	1,684	1,916	2,643	1,233	1,410	846	426	420	111	25	86
13	3,644	1,440	2,204	2,648	1,083	1,565	815	326	489	181	31	150
14	4,095	1,678	2,417	2,928	1,265	1,663	967	363	604	200	50	150
15	4,655	1,895	2,760	3,048	1,248	1,800	1,197	557	640	410	90	320
16	5,620	2,394	3,226	3,668	1,632	2,036	1,653	717	936	299	45	254
17	5,133	2,015	3,118	2,966	1,190	1,776	1,753	774	979	414	51	363
18	8,011	3,244	4,767	3,736	1,555	2,181	3,585	1,555	2,030	690	134	556
19	5,223	2,335	2,888	2,204	947	1,257	2,639	1,286	1,353	380	102	278
20	8,745	3,853	4,892	2,715	1,264	1,451	5,018	2,375	2,643	1,012	214	798
21	4,129	1,940	2,189	1,377	742	635	2,424	1,124	1,300	328	74	254
22	6,893	3,385	3,508	1,753	876	877	4,639	2,395	2,244	501	114	387
23	5,937	3,137	2,800	1,236	716	520	4,340	2,314	2,026	361	107	254
24	5,089	2,669	2,420	1,035	575	460	3,740	1,980	1,760	314	114	200
25	8,153	3,864	4,289	1,413	675	738	5,862	2,979	2,883	878	210	668
26	4,511	2,203	2,308	777	414	363	3,477	1,725	1,752	257	64	193
27	5,290	2,782	2,508	900	484	416	3,932	2,209	1,723	458	89	369
28	6,484	3,437	3,047	1,032	528	504	4,994	2,750	2,244	458	159	299
29	3,277	1,731	1,546	520	286	234	2,582	1,375	1,207	175	70	105
30+	71,882	35,533	36,349	5,735	3,459	2,276	48,826	27,901	20,925	17,321	4,173	13,148

Table 5.2 Population 5 Years Old and Over by School Attendance, Sex and Single Year Age to 30+: 2007

Age	All Persons			Currently Attending			Attended in the Past			Never Attended		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
KIRKOS SUB CITY												
5 and Over	208,826	97,210	111,616	70,830	32,403	38,427	114,678	59,822	54,856	23,318	4,985	18,333
5	2,709	1,367	1,342	1,992	996	996	402	206	196	315	165	150
6	2,708	1,379	1,329	2,116	1,155	961	366	159	207	226	65	161
7	2,887	1,350	1,537	2,386	1,085	1,301	327	200	127	174	65	109
8	2,978	1,349	1,629	2,403	1,102	1,301	407	200	207	168	47	121
9	2,707	1,314	1,393	2,278	1,138	1,140	314	147	167	115	29	86
10	3,426	1,735	1,691	2,743	1,441	1,302	505	263	242	178	31	147
11	2,809	1,270	1,539	2,396	1,105	1,291	333	153	180	80	12	68
12	3,756	1,563	2,193	3,005	1,325	1,680	586	214	372	165	24	141
13	3,934	1,679	2,255	3,308	1,465	1,843	470	171	299	156	43	113
14	3,916	1,441	2,475	3,168	1,178	1,990	542	232	310	206	31	175
15	4,858	1,788	3,070	3,440	1,372	2,068	1,074	373	701	344	43	301
16	6,230	2,309	3,921	4,404	1,676	2,728	1,409	546	863	417	87	330
17	5,364	2,068	3,296	3,571	1,422	2,149	1,517	596	921	276	50	226
18	8,119	2,974	5,145	4,394	1,596	2,798	3,056	1,254	1,802	669	124	545
19	5,778	2,378	3,400	2,837	1,192	1,645	2,522	1,080	1,442	419	106	313
20	9,200	3,878	5,322	3,507	1,520	1,987	4,676	2,189	2,487	1,017	169	848
21	4,779	2,188	2,591	1,752	875	877	2,751	1,269	1,482	276	44	232
22	7,425	3,333	4,092	2,473	1,107	1,366	4,488	2,082	2,406	464	144	320
23	6,620	3,146	3,474	1,946	819	1,127	4,205	2,189	2,016	469	138	331
24	6,005	2,908	3,097	1,664	769	895	4,059	2,089	1,970	282	50	232
25	9,271	3,882	5,389	2,146	886	1,260	6,217	2,841	3,376	908	155	753
26	5,477	2,734	2,743	1,391	695	696	3,758	1,968	1,790	328	71	257
27	5,851	3,103	2,748	1,103	618	485	4,339	2,372	1,967	409	113	296
28	7,213	3,638	3,575	1,484	731	753	5,315	2,818	2,497	414	89	325
29	3,762	2,074	1,688	777	446	331	2,772	1,569	1,203	213	59	154
30+	81,044	40,362	40,682	8,146	4,689	3,457	58,268	32,642	25,626	14,630	3,031	11,599

Table 5.2 Population 5 Years Old and Over by School Attendance, Sex and Single Year Age to 30+: 2007

Age	All Persons			Currently Attending			Attended in the Past			Never Attended		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ARADA SUB CITY												
5 and Over	200,205	93,455	106,750	65,384	30,017	35,367	113,488	58,885	54,603	21,333	4,553	16,780
5	2,558	1,333	1,225	1,690	841	849	483	286	197	385	206	179
6	2,234	1,116	1,118	1,638	795	843	344	189	155	252	132	120
7	2,562	1,265	1,297	2,017	1,013	1,004	405	166	239	140	86	54
8	2,907	1,281	1,626	2,325	1,070	1,255	487	200	287	95	11	84
9	2,826	1,248	1,578	2,234	979	1,255	509	246	263	83	23	60
10	3,209	1,504	1,705	2,616	1,251	1,365	459	222	237	134	31	103
11	2,584	1,122	1,462	2,059	931	1,128	440	179	261	85	12	73
12	3,987	1,658	2,329	3,230	1,356	1,874	587	284	303	170	18	152
13	3,779	1,565	2,214	2,932	1,325	1,607	683	234	449	164	6	158
14	4,107	1,590	2,517	3,222	1,257	1,965	782	321	461	103	12	91
15	5,199	1,825	3,374	3,629	1,326	2,303	1,274	474	800	296	25	271
16	6,176	2,406	3,770	4,327	1,730	2,597	1,546	644	902	303	32	271
17	5,026	2,242	2,784	3,207	1,415	1,792	1,583	789	794	236	38	198
18	8,310	3,302	5,008	4,613	1,793	2,820	3,147	1,440	1,707	550	69	481
19	5,328	2,255	3,073	2,408	1,055	1,353	2,592	1,149	1,443	328	51	277
20	9,064	3,979	5,085	3,339	1,389	1,950	4,836	2,448	2,388	889	142	747
21	4,459	2,165	2,294	1,621	809	812	2,599	1,295	1,304	239	61	178
22	7,006	3,331	3,675	2,076	991	1,085	4,504	2,252	2,252	426	88	338
23	6,078	2,913	3,165	1,520	708	812	4,241	2,131	2,110	317	74	243
24	5,840	2,906	2,934	1,478	755	723	4,059	2,097	1,962	303	54	249
25	8,811	4,189	4,622	1,957	940	1,017	5,983	3,137	2,846	871	112	759
26	4,963	2,558	2,405	1,117	629	488	3,578	1,861	1,717	268	68	200
27	5,202	2,520	2,682	966	454	512	4,011	2,029	1,982	225	37	188
28	6,674	3,405	3,269	1,224	654	570	5,084	2,614	2,470	366	137	229
29	3,422	1,811	1,611	704	398	306	2,580	1,351	1,229	138	62	76
30+	77,894	37,966	39,928	7,235	4,153	3,082	56,692	30,847	25,845	13,967	2,966	11,001

Table 5.2 Population 5 Years Old and Over by School Attendance, Sex and Single Year Age to 30+: 2007

Age	All Persons			Currently Attending			Attended in the Past			Never Attended		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ADDIS KETEMA SUB CITY												
5 and Over	241,364	117,935	123,429	73,731	35,309	38,422	129,085	72,334	56,751	38,548	10,292	28,256
5	3,258	1,652	1,606	2,015	1,016	999	522	274	248	721	362	359
6	2,871	1,278	1,593	2,079	910	1,169	383	181	202	409	187	222
7	3,428	1,672	1,756	2,636	1,291	1,345	409	200	209	383	181	202
8	3,913	1,765	2,148	3,092	1,447	1,645	506	212	294	315	106	209
9	3,532	1,671	1,861	2,903	1,434	1,469	455	200	255	174	37	137
10	4,825	2,172	2,653	3,815	1,817	1,998	680	294	386	330	61	269
11	3,183	1,408	1,775	2,603	1,175	1,428	474	219	255	106	14	92
12	5,188	2,371	2,817	4,073	1,872	2,201	851	451	400	264	48	216
13	4,735	1,906	2,829	3,666	1,544	2,122	793	328	465	276	34	242
14	5,257	2,309	2,948	4,045	1,831	2,214	922	437	485	290	41	249
15	6,933	2,810	4,123	4,536	1,838	2,698	1,817	858	959	580	114	466
16	8,305	3,469	4,836	5,674	2,510	3,164	2,119	880	1,239	512	79	433
17	6,894	2,924	3,970	3,982	1,637	2,345	2,427	1,208	1,219	485	79	406
18	11,177	4,948	6,229	5,122	2,224	2,898	5,063	2,538	2,525	992	186	806
19	7,027	3,410	3,617	2,803	1,444	1,359	3,737	1,859	1,878	487	107	380
20	12,574	6,182	6,392	3,504	1,692	1,812	7,465	4,037	3,428	1,605	453	1,152
21	5,069	2,745	2,324	1,506	853	653	3,200	1,819	1,381	363	73	290
22	9,084	4,504	4,580	2,237	1,186	1,051	5,974	3,058	2,916	873	260	613
23	6,798	3,551	3,247	1,386	793	593	4,909	2,585	2,324	503	173	330
24	6,736	3,570	3,166	1,352	759	593	4,867	2,658	2,209	517	153	364
25	11,341	5,765	5,576	1,982	1,093	889	7,804	4,303	3,501	1,555	369	1,186
26	5,927	3,278	2,649	935	519	416	4,539	2,609	1,930	453	150	303
27	5,696	3,122	2,574	809	424	385	4,459	2,541	1,918	428	157	271
28	8,271	4,372	3,899	1,043	601	442	6,482	3,593	2,889	746	178	568
29	3,356	1,804	1,552	417	171	246	2,635	1,537	1,098	304	96	208
30+	85,986	43,277	42,709	5,516	3,228	2,288	55,593	33,455	22,138	24,877	6,594	18,283

Table 5.2 Population 5 Years Old and Over by School Attendance, Sex and Single Year Age to 30+: 2007

Age	All Persons			Currently Attending			Attended in the Past			Never Attended		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
YEKA SUB CITY												
5 and Over	320,548	148,298	172,250	108,206	50,065	58,141	168,032	85,726	82,306	44,310	12,507	31,803
5	5,468	2,747	2,721	3,451	1,722	1,729	835	466	369	1,182	559	623
6	4,918	2,445	2,473	3,397	1,689	1,708	769	389	380	752	367	385
7	5,502	2,698	2,804	4,166	2,062	2,104	791	411	380	545	225	320
8	5,504	2,484	3,020	4,197	1,947	2,250	850	378	472	457	159	298
9	5,194	2,451	2,743	4,170	2,007	2,163	779	367	412	245	77	168
10	6,063	2,859	3,204	4,792	2,328	2,464	927	441	486	344	90	254
11	4,790	2,175	2,615	3,810	1,751	2,059	847	384	463	133	40	93
12	6,660	3,057	3,603	5,061	2,441	2,620	1,150	520	630	449	96	353
13	6,526	2,576	3,950	5,029	2,062	2,967	1,152	441	711	345	73	272
14	6,660	2,588	4,072	4,898	2,006	2,892	1,296	475	821	466	107	359
15	7,778	2,813	4,965	5,214	2,043	3,171	1,902	633	1,269	662	137	525
16	9,563	3,548	6,015	6,535	2,533	4,002	2,367	902	1,465	661	113	548
17	8,135	3,136	4,999	5,194	2,115	3,079	2,321	908	1,413	620	113	507
18	12,676	4,707	7,969	6,676	2,628	4,048	4,449	1,756	2,693	1,551	323	1,228
19	8,679	3,536	5,143	4,102	1,732	2,370	3,728	1,589	2,139	849	215	634
20	14,030	5,544	8,486	4,950	2,015	2,935	6,981	3,069	3,912	2,099	460	1,639
21	7,253	3,117	4,136	2,628	1,202	1,426	3,951	1,732	2,219	674	183	491
22	10,460	4,661	5,799	3,065	1,426	1,639	6,183	2,899	3,284	1,212	336	876
23	9,515	4,142	5,373	2,746	1,261	1,485	5,605	2,563	3,042	1,164	318	846
24	8,391	4,006	4,385	2,114	1,007	1,107	5,538	2,757	2,781	739	242	497
25	14,304	6,152	8,152	3,187	1,475	1,712	8,805	4,039	4,766	2,312	638	1,674
26	7,870	3,720	4,150	1,510	734	776	5,544	2,757	2,787	816	229	587
27	8,650	4,256	4,394	1,703	927	776	6,122	3,058	3,064	825	271	554
28	10,991	5,117	5,874	1,823	903	920	7,777	3,732	4,045	1,391	482	909
29	5,557	2,636	2,921	1,122	662	460	3,975	1,830	2,145	460	144	316
30+	119,411	61,127	58,284	12,666	7,387	5,279	83,388	47,230	36,158	23,357	6,510	16,847

Table 5.2 Population 5 Years Old and Over by School Attendance, Sex and Single Year Age to 30+: 2007

Age	All Persons			Currently Attending			Attended in the Past			Never Attended		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
BOLE SUB CITY												
5 and Over	284,689	132,844	151,845	91,722	42,803	48,919	147,825	76,037	71,788	45,142	14,004	31,138
5	5,411	2,646	2,765	3,370	1,707	1,663	767	407	360	1,274	532	742
6	4,649	2,256	2,393	3,249	1,547	1,702	681	366	315	719	343	376
7	4,980	2,664	2,316	3,619	1,961	1,658	732	372	360	629	331	298
8	4,495	2,191	2,304	3,438	1,730	1,708	646	337	309	411	124	287
9	4,772	2,215	2,557	3,754	1,754	2,000	685	325	360	333	136	197
10	5,533	2,589	2,944	4,149	2,021	2,128	823	392	431	561	176	385
11	4,061	1,956	2,105	3,308	1,646	1,662	580	275	305	173	35	138
12	5,818	2,653	3,165	4,365	2,150	2,215	991	398	593	462	105	357
13	5,862	2,290	3,572	4,381	1,804	2,577	1,002	375	627	479	111	368
14	5,603	2,255	3,348	4,122	1,798	2,324	990	346	644	491	111	380
15	7,109	2,542	4,567	4,612	1,785	2,827	1,587	523	1,064	910	234	676
16	8,618	3,335	5,283	5,496	2,308	3,188	2,210	853	1,357	912	174	738
17	7,046	2,428	4,618	3,993	1,611	2,382	2,084	625	1,459	969	192	777
18	12,351	4,568	7,783	5,509	2,344	3,165	4,697	1,791	2,906	2,145	433	1,712
19	7,692	2,860	4,832	3,414	1,280	2,134	3,215	1,334	1,881	1,063	246	817
20	13,568	4,946	8,622	4,498	1,809	2,689	6,201	2,513	3,688	2,869	624	2,245
21	6,906	2,982	3,924	2,247	1,006	1,241	3,666	1,704	1,962	993	272	721
22	10,484	4,575	5,909	2,737	1,179	1,558	5,797	2,871	2,926	1,950	525	1,425
23	8,930	3,903	5,027	2,246	976	1,270	5,338	2,470	2,868	1,346	457	889
24	8,037	3,835	4,202	1,869	951	918	4,891	2,421	2,470	1,277	463	814
25	13,149	5,765	7,384	2,438	1,059	1,379	7,926	3,841	4,085	2,785	865	1,920
26	7,292	3,352	3,940	1,498	700	798	4,864	2,364	2,500	930	288	642
27	7,809	3,729	4,080	1,250	653	597	5,330	2,623	2,707	1,229	453	776
28	9,856	4,676	5,180	1,635	870	765	6,776	3,388	3,388	1,445	418	1,027
29	5,141	2,623	2,518	809	418	391	3,815	2,023	1,792	517	182	335
30+	99,517	53,010	46,507	9,716	5,736	3,980	71,531	41,100	30,431	18,270	6,174	12,096

Table 5.3 Population 5 Years Old and Older by School Attendance and Sex: 2007

Geographical Area	All Persons			Currently Attending			Attended in the Past			Never Attended		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION	2,541,574	1,204,748	1,336,826	824,104	388,369	435,735	1,350,672	713,613	637,059	366,798	102,766	264,032
AKAKI KALITI SUB CITY	166,653	81,204	85,449	58,288	28,944	29,344	79,761	43,230	36,531	28,604	9,030	19,574
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO SUB CITY	290,639	135,967	154,672	92,574	43,379	49,195	156,922	80,965	75,957	41,143	11,623	29,520
KOLFE KERANIYO SUB CITY	389,080	187,276	201,804	129,154	60,979	68,175	198,982	108,502	90,480	60,944	17,795	43,149
GULELE SUB CITY	249,277	120,051	129,226	77,360	37,383	39,977	134,666	71,153	63,513	37,251	11,515	25,736
LIDETA SUB CITY	190,303	90,506	99,797	56,858	27,086	29,772	107,233	56,957	50,276	26,212	6,463	19,749
KIRKOS SUB CITY	208,827	97,211	111,616	70,832	32,405	38,427	114,679	59,822	54,857	23,316	4,984	18,332
ARADA SUB CITY	200,203	93,458	106,745	65,385	30,019	35,366	113,487	58,885	54,602	21,331	4,554	16,777
ADDIS KETEMA SUB CITY	241,363	117,936	123,427	73,731	35,310	38,421	129,085	72,334	56,751	38,547	10,292	28,255
YEKA SUB CITY	320,542	148,294	172,248	108,201	50,062	58,139	168,030	85,725	82,305	44,311	12,507	31,804
BOLE SUB CITY	284,687	132,846	151,841	91,723	42,804	48,919	147,825	76,039	71,786	45,139	14,003	31,136

Table 5.4 Population 5 Years Old and Over Attending School by Level,
Sex, and Single Year Age to 30+: 2007

Sex and Age	Level of School					
	All Attending	Pre-School	Grade 1-8	Grade 9-10	Above Grade 10	Non-Regular
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION						
Both Sexes	824,102	45,065	472,619	114,456	179,315	12,647
5	27,122	26,861	-	-	-	261
6	27,406	18,204	9,029	-	-	173
7	31,660	-	31,567	-	-	93
8	33,769	-	33,616	-	-	153
9	33,027	-	32,929	-	-	98
10	39,053	-	38,985	-	-	68
11	30,474	-	30,427	-	-	47
12	41,480	-	41,312	-	-	168
13	39,564	-	39,468	-	-	96
14	40,271	-	35,862	4,309	-	100
15	43,576	-	29,978	13,413	-	185
16	52,259	-	27,694	19,915	4,467	183
17	39,794	-	16,449	14,189	8,946	210
18	51,766	-	20,319	15,994	15,100	353
19	30,592	-	10,484	7,818	12,100	190
20	38,290	-	14,028	8,433	15,380	449
21	18,507	-	5,219	3,581	9,380	327
22	24,165	-	7,833	4,345	11,373	614
23	18,025	-	5,387	2,942	9,234	462
24	15,583	-	3,876	2,433	8,988	286
25	21,505	-	7,229	3,249	10,384	643
26	11,951	-	3,006	1,518	7,303	124
27	11,385	-	3,070	1,556	6,529	230
28	13,454	-	3,391	1,808	8,034	221
29	6,690	-	1,370	810	4,300	210
30+	82,734	-	20,091	8,143	47,797	6,703
Male	388,370	22,469	207,866	56,764	96,469	4,802
5	13,481	13,365	-	-	-	116
6	13,555	9,104	4,376	-	-	75
7	15,777	-	15,737	-	-	40
8	16,103	-	16,067	-	-	36
9	16,057	-	16,017	-	-	40
10	18,710	-	18,691	-	-	19
11	14,377	-	14,371	-	-	6
12	19,303	-	19,230	-	-	73
13	17,032	-	17,013	-	-	19
14	17,301	-	15,093	2,184	-	24
15	17,413	-	11,023	6,366	-	24
16	21,593	-	10,017	9,461	2,090	25
17	16,812	-	5,686	6,874	4,221	31
18	21,327	-	6,465	7,532	7,218	112
19	13,268	-	3,489	3,861	5,862	56
20	17,183	-	5,127	4,266	7,608	182
21	9,100	-	2,088	1,942	4,970	100
22	11,622	-	3,378	2,184	5,923	137
23	8,532	-	2,295	1,460	4,590	187
24	8,010	-	1,879	1,315	4,708	108
25	10,307	-	3,359	1,645	5,070	233
26	6,237	-	1,558	837	3,803	39
27	6,017	-	1,563	825	3,519	110
28	6,925	-	1,718	816	4,291	100
29	3,757	-	733	443	2,514	67
30+	48,571	-	10,893	4,753	30,082	2,843

Table 5.4 Population 5 Years Old and Over Attending School by Level,
Sex, and Single Year Age to 30+: 2007

Sex and Age	Level of School					
	All Attending	Pre-School	Grade 1-8	Grade 9-10	Above Grade 10	Non-Regular
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION						
Female	435,732	22,596	264,753	57,692	82,846	7,845
5	13,641	13,496	-	-	-	145
6	13,851	9,100	4,653	-	-	98
7	15,883	-	15,830	-	-	53
8	17,666	-	17,549	-	-	117
9	16,970	-	16,912	-	-	58
10	20,343	-	20,294	-	-	49
11	16,097	-	16,056	-	-	41
12	22,177	-	22,082	-	-	95
13	22,532	-	22,455	-	-	77
14	22,970	-	20,769	2,125	-	76
15	26,163	-	18,955	7,047	-	161
16	30,666	-	17,677	10,454	2,377	158
17	22,982	-	10,763	7,315	4,725	179
18	30,439	-	13,854	8,462	7,882	241
19	17,324	-	6,995	3,957	6,238	134
20	21,107	-	8,901	4,167	7,772	267
21	9,407	-	3,131	1,639	4,410	227
22	12,543	-	4,455	2,161	5,450	477
23	9,493	-	3,092	1,482	4,644	275
24	7,573	-	1,997	1,118	4,280	178
25	11,198	-	3,870	1,604	5,314	410
26	5,714	-	1,448	681	3,500	85
27	5,368	-	1,507	731	3,010	120
28	6,529	-	1,673	992	3,743	121
29	2,933	-	637	367	1,786	143
30+	34,163	-	9,198	3,390	17,715	3,860

Table 5.5 Population 5 Years Old and Over Attending School
by Level and Sex: 2007

Sex	Level of School					
	All Attending	Pre-School	Grade 1-8	Grade 9-10	Above Grade 10	Non-Regular
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION						
Both Sexes	824,104	45,065	472,621	114,456	179,316	12,646
Male	388,369	22,469	207,865	56,765	96,470	4,800
Female	435,735	22,596	264,756	57,691	82,846	7,846
AKAKI KALITI SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	58,287	3,321	36,370	8,552	9,206	838
Male	28,943	1,641	17,063	4,328	5,562	349
Female	29,344	1,680	19,307	4,224	3,644	489
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	92,573	6,080	52,902	12,175	19,966	1,450
Male	43,378	3,025	22,910	5,979	10,868	596
Female	49,195	3,055	29,992	6,196	9,098	854
KOLFKE KERANIYO SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	129,152	9,119	78,968	16,233	22,849	1,983
Male	60,978	4,586	35,188	8,230	12,113	861
Female	68,174	4,533	43,780	8,003	10,736	1,122
GULELE SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	77,359	3,569	42,705	11,470	18,643	972
Male	37,382	1,780	19,436	5,754	10,037	375
Female	39,977	1,789	23,269	5,716	8,606	597
LIDETA SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	56,857	2,761	31,989	8,313	13,046	748
Male	27,085	1,371	13,857	4,234	7,410	213
Female	29,772	1,390	18,132	4,079	5,636	535
KIRKOS SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	70,832	3,153	36,731	10,423	19,232	1,293
Male	32,405	1,662	15,176	5,119	10,078	370
Female	38,427	1,491	21,555	5,304	9,154	923
ARADA SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	65,384	2,713	34,543	10,485	16,704	939
Male	30,018	1,356	14,341	5,049	8,926	346
Female	35,366	1,357	20,202	5,436	7,778	593
ADDIS KETEMA SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	73,731	3,296	46,345	10,908	12,196	986
Male	35,310	1,553	21,022	5,686	6,703	346
Female	38,421	1,743	25,323	5,222	5,493	640
YEKA SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	108,202	5,702	59,923	14,704	25,980	1,893
Male	50,062	2,807	25,788	7,050	13,678	739
Female	58,140	2,895	34,135	7,654	12,302	1,154
BOLE SUB CITY						
Both Sexes	91,722	5,350	52,145	11,192	21,492	1,543
Male	42,804	2,687	23,083	5,336	11,093	605
Female	48,918	2,663	29,062	5,856	10,399	938

Table 5.6 Population 5 Years Old and Over by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex and Highest Grade Completed: 2007

Region and Highest Grade Completed	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION									
Total 5+	2,174,779	1,101,982	1,072,797	2,174,779	1,101,982	1,072,797	-	-	-
Pre-School	151,546	68,060	83,486	151,546	68,060	83,486	-	-	-
Primary	1,064,824	506,045	558,779	1,064,824	506,045	558,779	-	-	-
Grade 1	85,710	33,924	51,786	85,710	33,924	51,786	-	-	-
Grade 2	96,546	39,352	57,194	96,546	39,352	57,194	-	-	-
Grade 3	119,618	51,304	68,314	119,618	51,304	68,314	-	-	-
Grade 4	130,692	60,815	69,877	130,692	60,815	69,877	-	-	-
Grade 5	141,614	68,643	72,971	141,614	68,643	72,971	-	-	-
Grade 6	160,244	81,870	78,374	160,244	81,870	78,374	-	-	-
Grade 7	155,385	78,027	77,358	155,385	78,027	77,358	-	-	-
Grade 8	175,015	92,110	82,905	175,015	92,110	82,905	-	-	-
Old Sysytem Secondary	602,349	325,469	276,880	602,349	325,469	276,880	-	-	-
Grade 9	119,146	62,305	56,841	119,146	62,305	56,841	-	-	-
Grade 10	142,152	73,930	68,222	142,152	73,930	68,222	-	-	-
Grade 11	41,361	23,366	17,995	41,361	23,366	17,995	-	-	-
Grade 12	299,690	165,868	133,822	299,690	165,868	133,822	-	-	-
Certificate	27,886	12,652	15,234	27,886	12,652	15,234	-	-	-
1+ Year in Diploma Programe	29,177	15,097	14,080	29,177	15,097	14,080	-	-	-
1+ Year in 1st Degree Program	23,462	14,538	8,924	23,462	14,538	8,924	-	-	-
Diploma	100,112	56,980	43,132	100,112	56,980	43,132	-	-	-
Bachelor's Degree	47,195	35,414	11,781	47,195	35,414	11,781	-	-	-
Post-Graduate Programe	2,353	1,801	552	2,353	1,801	552	-	-	-
Master's degree	12,224	9,167	3,057	12,224	9,167	3,057	-	-	-
Doctorate/PhD	8,311	5,910	2,401	8,311	5,910	2,401	-	-	-
New System Secondary	30,293	16,365	13,928	30,293	16,365	13,928	-	-	-
Grade 9	13,871	8,227	5,644	13,871	8,227	5,644	-	-	-
Grade 10	16,422	8,138	8,284	16,422	8,138	8,284	-	-	-
Preparatory 1st Year	4,471	2,314	2,157	4,471	2,314	2,157	-	-	-
Preparatory 2nd Year	4,733	2,545	2,188	4,733	2,545	2,188	-	-	-
10+1 Certificate	8,357	3,730	4,627	8,357	3,730	4,627	-	-	-
1+ Year in 10+2 Completet 10+2 Program	5,770	2,808	2,962	5,770	2,808	2,962	-	-	-
1st Year in 10+3	2,942	1,430	1,512	2,942	1,430	1,512	-	-	-
2nd Year in 10+3	4,987	2,495	2,492	4,987	2,495	2,492	-	-	-
Diploma(10+3)	5,657	3,092	2,565	5,657	3,092	2,565	-	-	-
Non-Regular	32,993	13,326	19,667	32,993	13,326	19,667	-	-	-

Table 5.7 Population 5 Years Old and Older by Highest Level of School Completed, Sex, and Age: 2007

Sex and Age	Level of School							
	All Level	Pre-School	Grades 1 - 4	Grades 5 - 8	New Secondary System	Old Secondary System	Above Secondary (New or Old)	Non-Regular
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION								
Both Sexes	2,174,778	151,548	432,566	632,258	30,294	602,346	292,774	32,992
5 - 9	185,487	112,048	72,373	-	-	-	-	1,066
10 - 14	235,397	10,670	126,365	97,824	-	-	-	538
15 - 19	349,164	7,226	62,656	154,332	8,110	100,335	14,959	1,546
20 - 24	356,641	4,745	48,557	99,043	11,123	121,991	68,963	2,219
25 - 29	326,904	3,308	35,198	91,322	4,683	131,569	58,773	2,051
30 - 34	207,039	1,923	18,908	53,359	2,027	90,325	38,576	1,921
35 - 39	165,475	1,767	16,312	41,667	1,569	66,907	34,917	2,336
40 - 44	100,454	1,512	11,257	25,231	1,079	34,682	24,173	2,520
45 - 49	81,813	1,385	10,457	22,474	752	23,775	19,855	3,115
50 - 54	57,608	1,578	8,804	16,237	388	13,709	13,568	3,324
55 - 59	38,433	1,324	6,960	11,220	223	7,910	8,053	2,743
60 - 64	27,939	1,154	5,257	8,008	123	5,216	5,282	2,899
65 - 69	19,175	1,036	4,022	5,526	88	3,019	3,061	2,423
70 - 74	11,742	677	2,617	3,299	68	1,637	1,595	1,849
75+	11,507	1,195	2,823	2,716	61	1,271	999	2,442
Male	1,101,981	68,061	185,395	320,649	16,365	325,467	172,718	13,326
5 - 9	91,115	55,787	34,881	-	-	-	-	447
10 - 14	105,502	3,045	56,192	46,160	-	-	-	105
15 - 19	145,574	1,506	17,698	67,004	3,605	48,369	7,020	372
20 - 24	171,917	1,300	19,039	49,239	5,505	60,964	34,930	940
25 - 29	167,115	1,260	16,210	48,104	2,625	66,067	31,922	927
30 - 34	116,979	842	9,544	30,934	1,379	49,872	23,362	1,046
35 - 39	91,251	739	7,113	22,178	1,094	37,898	21,140	1,089
40 - 44	60,129	528	5,060	14,396	802	22,470	16,025	848
45 - 49	46,074	432	4,097	11,666	582	15,355	13,026	916
50 - 54	33,907	466	3,681	9,397	324	9,490	9,568	981
55 - 59	24,242	491	3,360	7,083	177	5,985	6,169	977
60 - 64	18,537	445	2,657	5,614	107	4,141	4,482	1,091
65 - 69	13,268	441	2,257	4,136	65	2,445	2,732	1,192
70 - 74	8,339	259	1,708	2,593	57	1,381	1,433	908
75+	8,032	520	1,898	2,145	43	1,030	909	1,487
Female	1,072,797	83,487	247,171	311,609	13,929	276,879	120,056	19,666
5 - 9	94,372	56,261	37,492	-	-	-	-	619
10 - 14	129,895	7,625	70,173	51,664	-	-	-	433
15 - 19	203,590	5,720	44,958	87,328	4,505	51,966	7,939	1,174
20 - 24	184,724	3,445	29,518	49,804	5,618	61,027	34,033	1,279
25 - 29	159,789	2,048	18,988	43,218	2,058	65,502	26,851	1,124
30 - 34	90,060	1,081	9,364	22,425	648	40,453	15,214	875
35 - 39	74,224	1,028	9,199	19,489	475	29,009	13,777	1,247
40 - 44	40,325	984	6,197	10,835	277	12,212	8,148	1,672
45 - 49	35,739	953	6,360	10,808	170	8,420	6,829	2,199
50 - 54	23,701	1,112	5,123	6,840	64	4,219	4,000	2,343
55 - 59	14,191	833	3,600	4,137	46	1,925	1,884	1,766
60 - 64	9,402	709	2,600	2,394	16	1,075	800	1,808
65 - 69	5,907	595	1,765	1,390	23	574	329	1,231
70 - 74	3,403	418	909	706	11	256	162	941
75+	3,475	675	925	571	18	241	90	955

CHAPTER VI

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY STATUS

6.1 Introduction

This chapter presents some of the major statistical data of the census on the economically active and inactive population. According to the 2007 Population and Housing Census, the term economic activity status refers to the size and distribution of the work force of economically active and non active population. Persons aged ten years and over who were engaged or available to be engaged in the production of economic goods and services during a given reference period were classified as economically active, while those who were neither engaged nor available to be engaged in the production of economic goods and services during a given reference period were considered as economically non-active. In the 2007 census, information on economic activity status was collected from all persons selected for the long questionnaire and those aged ten years and over. The lower age limit was fixed at ten years realizing that children start to participate in the production of economic goods and services at earlier ages. The long questionnaire was administered only on selected households. The selection was done using systematic sampling methods and covered one-fifth of the total households. However, statistical weights were later applied which makes the figures to represent the entire population.

The 2007 Population and Housing Census administered the following labour force questions in four major areas to measure the economic activity status in the country. The data collected on economic activity status are:

- a) whether persons were engaged in economic/productive activities during the last seven days;
- b) whether persons will be available for work in the coming one month or reason for not being available during the reference period,
- c) whether persons were engaged in economic/productive activities during most of the last twelve months or reason for not being engaged ;
- d) Employment status in the main activity.

Every person aged ten years and over in the sampled household was asked if he/she was engaged in any of productive/economic activities during the last seven

days. If the answer is "yes", code "1" is given, if the answer is, "I had work but not at work", code "2" is given. Those who were not working during the last seven days is given code "3", then respondents were asked the next question whether they were available or reason for not being available for work, such as due to attending education, household chores, too young to work, illness, old age etc... The same questions were also asked for the last twelve months.

When the above questions on economic activity were not clear, the enumerators ask a simple question in another way, that is, the type of activity that a person was engaged during the last seven days. The fourth question is the type of employment status for the main job.

This chapter presents the statistical data of the 2007 Population and Housing Census on the economically active and non active population based on the following international standard definitions. Economic activity is defined in terms of the production of goods and/or services that falls within the United Nations System of National Accounts (SNA) production boundary (ILO, 1990a). In this census, economic activity is defined as work, which involves the production of goods and /or services for sale or exchange. In addition, production of goods and services for own consumption or own use is considered as economic activity. These include production of primary products (agriculture, hunting, fishing, forestry and logging, and mining and quarrying), for own consumption; processing of primary products by the producers themselves; production of other commodities where part of it is sold on the market; and own account construction and fixed asset formation (expected life use of one year or more). Such economic activities could be performed for an individual, family or private enterprise, government establishment and/ social organization. The remuneration may be on daily, weekly, monthly, yearly or contract basis. The activities of apprentices are also considered as economic activities. On the other hand, unpaid household chores such as preparing food, cleaning the house, taking care of children are not considered to be economic activities. Similarly, unpaid community and volunteer services are classified as non-economic activities.

6.2 Data Collection Approaches of the Economically Active and Non-active Population

In the 2007 Population and Housing Census, both the current and usual status approaches were used in the collection of data on economic activity status. However, in the 1994 census the two approaches were used differently for the collection of data, i.e., the current status approach was used in urban areas while the usual status approach was used in rural areas. The main difference between the two approaches is the length of the reference periods, that is, the current status approach refers to the short reference period of the last seven days while the usual status approach refers to the long reference period of the last twelve months prior to the census date. With this understanding, care should be taken when comparing the results of the census to that of retrospective data in relation to economic activity status variables by urban and rural areas.

6.2.1 Current Activity Status Approach

The current status approach measures the economic activity based on a short reference period of the seven days prior to the census date. In this approach, all persons aged ten years and over who were productively engaged or available to be engaged during the reference week were considered as economically active. The data collected from household members aged ten years and over was used to divide the population into three mutually exclusive categories: employed, unemployed, and not in the labour force. The employed and the unemployed population together make up the labour force or the currently active population. The employed population based on the current activity status approach consists of those who were engaged in productive activity at least for four hours during the seven days prior to the date of the census. Persons who had regular jobs, or business, or holdings but who were temporarily absent from work (not at work or worked less than four hours) for various reasons such as illness or injury, holiday

or vacation, strike or lock out, and seasonality of work, annual leave, temporarily closure of establishment were also considered as employed.

On the other hand, the third category those who were neither employed nor unemployed during the reference period, following the definitions given for employed and unemployed persons were categorized to be economically non active population. This includes persons who were neither engaged nor available to be engaged in productive activity during the short reference period due to homemaking, education, illness... etc. Persons who were not economically active were further asked to report why they were not being active or available to work during most of the twelve months.

6.2. 2 Usual Activity Status Approach

In the usual activity status approach, all persons aged ten years and over were asked to report whether they were engaged in productive activities during most of the last twelve months. The usual status approach measures the economic activity status in the long reference period of the twelve months prior to the census date. Those who were engaged in productive activities during the reference period were classified as usually employed. In the cases of persons engaged in agriculture, it was decided to classify them in the usually employed category, if they have worked during most of the main agricultural season of the reference period. Those who were not working during most of the reference period and were actively looking for work or available for work considered as usually unemployed. The usually employed and the usually unemployed persons together make up the usually active population. On the other hand, those who were not engaged in productive activity during most of the last twelve months for the following reasons such as homemaking activities, attending school, illness, old age/pensioner etc. are classified as population not usually active.

6.3 Unemployed Population and Unemployment Rate

The International standard definition of unemployment covers persons who without work, currently available for work and seeking work during the reference period. According to the standard definition, these three criteria should be satisfied simultaneously. However, the resolution adopted by International Conference of Labor Statistics (ICLS) in 1982, introduced a provision which allows for relaxation of the "seeking work criteria". It was felt that the standard definition of unemployment, with its emphasis on seeking work criterion, that is, to take active steps to look for work might be somewhat restrictive and might not fully capture the prevailing employment situations in many developing countries where the labour market is largely unorganized or of limited scope, where labour absorption is, at the time inadequate or where the labour force is largely self-employed.

Hence, Ethiopia like some other developing countries utilized a relaxed definition for seeking work and adopted the availability criteria rather than restricting only on the actively seeking work criteria. For generating data on unemployment, an option of the completely relaxed which is based on both seeking and availability criteria of unemployment definition is used in the 2007 Population and Housing Census. The completely relaxed definition of unemployment refers to persons without work but willing to take up work for wage or salary in locally prevailing term. In other words, the unemployed population consists of those who were not working but currently available for work during the reference period. This includes those who were and were not actively seeking for work or discouraged job seekers. Discouraged job seekers refers to persons who want a job and are currently available for work but who have given up any active search for work because they believe that they can not find it. A person who is looking for work but was temporarily engaged in a productive activity during the reference period is recorded as employed and not as unemployed person.

6.4 Employment Status

Employment status of a person indicates the level of involvement and degree of decision-making in respective activity. In the census, employment status is classified as paid employees (Government employees, NGO's employees and domestic employees), self employed, unpaid family workers, apprentice, members of cooperatives and others. Employment status was asked for all employed and unemployed persons aged ten years and over and those who had prior work experience.

In this 2007 population and housing census, statistical data on activity status, activity rate, reason for inactivity, employed, unemployed, unemployment rate and employment status are presented in Tables 6.1 - 6.7.

Table 6.1 Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Sex, Economic Activity Status, Age Group and Economic Activity Rates: 2007

Age Group	Both Sexes			Males			Females			Activity Rate		
	All	Economically Active	Economically Inactive	All	Economically Active	Economically Inactive	All	Economically Active	Economically Inactive	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION												
Age 10+	2,331,604	1,479,771	851,833	1,102,897	792,684	310,213	1,228,707	687,087	541,620	63.5	71.9	55.9
10-14	250,190	40,276	209,914	108,999	16,187	92,812	141,191	24,089	117,102	16.1	14.9	17.1
15-19	385,713	159,814	225,899	153,172	59,193	93,979	232,541	100,621	131,920	41.4	38.6	43.3
20-24	405,077	290,779	114,298	184,426	140,773	43,653	220,651	150,006	70,645	71.8	76.3	68.0
25-29	371,198	304,643	66,555	179,686	161,744	17,942	191,512	142,899	48,613	82.1	90.0	74.6
30-34	232,871	199,328	33,543	126,090	118,154	7,936	106,781	81,174	25,607	85.6	93.7	76.0
35-39	189,048	161,870	27,178	98,135	93,156	4,979	90,913	68,714	22,199	85.6	94.9	75.6
40-44	120,004	100,674	19,330	65,747	62,252	3,495	54,257	38,422	15,835	83.9	94.7	70.8
45-49	102,210	81,440	20,770	51,010	47,877	3,133	51,200	33,563	17,637	79.7	93.9	65.6
50-54	80,652	56,983	23,669	38,915	34,917	3,998	41,737	22,066	19,671	70.7	89.7	52.9
55-59	55,218	34,097	21,121	28,234	23,123	5,111	26,984	10,974	16,010	61.7	81.9	40.7
60-64	47,449	22,450	24,999	23,881	15,876	8,005	23,568	6,574	16,994	47.3	66.5	27.9
65-69	34,749	14,113	20,636	17,838	10,234	7,604	16,911	3,879	13,032	40.6	57.4	22.9
70-74	26,486	7,460	19,026	12,688	5,284	7,404	13,798	2,176	11,622	28.2	41.6	15.8
75+	30,739	5,844	24,895	14,076	3,914	10,162	16,663	1,930	14,733	19.0	27.8	11.6

Table 6.2 Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Sex, Economic Activity Status and Economic Activity Rates: 2007

Sub City	Both Sexes			Males			Females			Activity Rate		
	All	Economically Active	Economically Inactive	All	Economically Active	Economically Inactive	All	Economically Active	Economically Inactive	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION	2,331,604	1,479,768	851,836	1,102,897	792,682	310,215	1,228,707	687,086	541,621	63.5	71.9	55.9
AKAKI KALITI SUB CITY	150,756	91,271	59,485	73,449	50,898	22,551	77,307	40,373	36,934	60.5	69.3	52.2
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO SUB CITY	264,286	166,848	97,438	123,002	88,634	34,368	141,284	78,214	63,070	63.1	72.1	55.4
KOLFE KERANIYO SUB CITY	349,128	220,875	128,253	167,908	122,852	45,056	181,220	98,023	83,197	63.3	73.2	54.1
GULELE SUB CITY	229,944	143,917	86,027	110,573	78,487	32,086	119,371	65,430	53,941	62.6	71.0	54.8
LIDETA SUB CITY	176,833	112,079	64,754	84,056	60,087	23,969	92,777	51,992	40,785	63.4	71.5	56.0
KIRKOS SUB CITY	194,836	124,924	69,912	90,450	64,949	25,501	104,386	59,975	44,411	64.1	71.8	57.5
ARADA SUB CITY	187,118	119,354	67,764	87,215	61,872	25,343	99,903	57,482	42,421	63.8	70.9	57.5
ADDIS KETEMA SUB CITY	224,362	140,424	83,938	109,899	78,504	31,395	114,463	61,920	52,543	62.6	71.4	54.1
YEKA SUB CITY	293,957	185,739	108,218	135,469	96,686	38,783	158,488	89,053	69,435	63.2	71.4	56.2
BOLE SUB CITY	260,384	174,335	86,049	120,876	89,712	31,164	139,508	84,623	54,885	67.0	74.2	60.7

Table 6.3 Economically Inactive Persons Aged 10 Years and Above by Reason for Inactivity, Sex, Age Group and Sex Ratio: 2007

Sex/Age Group	Reason for Not Being Active							
	Total Inactive	Student/ Training	Home Maker	Disabled	Illness/ Injury	Too Young	Old Age/ Pensioner/ Remittance	Other
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION								
TOTAL	851,833	451,841	169,979	4,822	20,032	43,021	85,366	76,772
10-14	209,912	158,492	8,065	178	853	38,116	-	4,208
15-19	225,899	183,471	15,852	327	1,402	4,905	-	19,942
20-24	114,296	70,906	25,814	553	1,657	-	-	15,366
25-29	66,556	22,659	30,445	574	2,110	-	-	10,768
30-34	33,542	6,755	18,603	436	1,854	-	-	5,894
35-39	27,180	3,325	16,725	411	1,970	-	-	4,749
40-44	19,330	1,600	11,619	350	1,540	-	-	4,221
45-49	20,770	1,028	12,299	317	1,755	-	-	5,371
50-54	23,670	983	11,011	335	1,849	-	7,735	1,757
55-59	21,119	592	7,448	283	1,256	-	10,205	1,335
60-64	25,001	612	5,526	260	1,388	-	16,179	1,036
65-69	20,637	423	3,488	267	981	-	14,625	853
70-74	19,025	311	1,866	283	641	-	15,329	595
75+	24,896	684	1,218	248	776	-	21,293	677
TOTAL-MALE	310,216	206,328	10,089	2,680	9,048	19,154	32,541	30,376
10-14	92,811	72,455	1,025	114	396	17,171	-	1,650
15-19	93,980	81,154	1,722	151	688	1,983	-	8,282
20-24	43,652	34,553	1,699	287	783	-	-	6,330
25-29	17,943	10,851	1,548	307	979	-	-	4,258
30-34	7,936	3,234	1,019	242	950	-	-	2,491
35-39	4,980	1,401	808	197	836	-	-	1,738
40-44	3,495	643	444	171	670	-	-	1,567
45-49	3,134	371	451	190	642	-	-	1,480
50-54	3,999	405	378	155	658	-	1,808	595
55-59	5,110	277	282	189	479	-	3,306	577
60-64	8,006	306	279	186	632	-	6,183	420
65-69	7,604	203	212	137	529	-	6,085	438
70-74	7,403	165	112	187	377	-	6,288	274
75+	10,163	310	110	167	429	-	8,871	276
TOTAL-FEMALE	541,617	245,513	159,890	2,142	10,984	23,867	52,825	46,396
10-14	117,101	86,037	7,040	64	457	20,945	-	2,558
15-19	131,919	102,317	14,130	176	714	2,922	-	11,660
20-24	70,644	36,353	24,115	266	874	-	-	9,036
25-29	48,613	11,808	28,897	267	1,131	-	-	6,510
30-34	25,606	3,521	17,584	194	904	-	-	3,403
35-39	22,200	1,924	15,917	214	1,134	-	-	3,011
40-44	15,835	957	11,175	179	870	-	-	2,654
45-49	17,636	657	11,848	127	1,113	-	-	3,891
50-54	19,671	578	10,633	180	1,191	-	5,927	1,162
55-59	16,009	315	7,166	94	777	-	6,899	758
60-64	16,995	306	5,247	74	756	-	9,996	616
65-69	13,033	220	3,276	130	452	-	8,540	415
70-74	11,622	146	1,754	96	264	-	9,041	321
75+	14,733	374	1,108	81	347	-	12,422	401
SEX RATIOS								
10+	57	84	6	125	82	80	62	65
10-14	79	84	15	178	87	82	-	65
15-19	71	79	12	86	96	68	-	71
20-24	62	95	7	108	90	-	-	70
25-29	37	92	5	115	87	-	-	65
30-34	31	92	6	125	105	-	-	73
35-39	22	73	5	92	74	-	-	58
40-44	22	67	4	96	77	-	-	59
45-49	18	56	4	150	58	-	-	38
50-54	20	70	4	86	55	-	31	51
55-59	32	88	4	201	62	-	48	76
60-64	47	100	5	251	84	-	62	68
65-69	58	92	6	105	117	-	71	106
70-74	64	113	6	195	143	-	70	85
75+	69	83	10	206	124	-	71	69

Table 6.4 Economically Active Persons Aged 10 Years and Above by Age Group, Sex, Employed, Unemployed and Unemployment Rates: 2007

Age Group	Economically Active			Employed			Unemployed			Unemployment Rate		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION												
Age 10+	1,479,771	792,684	687,087	1,147,206	672,444	474,762	332,558	120,237	212,321	22.5	15.2	30.9
10-14	40,276	16,187	24,089	28,604	11,901	16,703	11,671	4,286	7,385	29.0	26.5	30.7
15-19	159,814	59,193	100,621	116,005	42,754	73,251	43,810	16,439	27,371	27.4	27.8	27.2
20-24	290,779	140,773	150,006	210,802	110,119	100,683	79,978	30,655	49,323	27.5	21.8	32.9
25-29	304,643	161,744	142,899	232,968	137,085	95,883	71,674	24,658	47,016	23.5	15.2	32.9
30-34	199,328	118,154	81,174	160,228	104,533	55,695	39,100	13,621	25,479	19.6	11.5	31.4
35-39	161,870	93,156	68,714	133,188	84,760	48,428	28,681	8,395	20,286	17.7	9.0	29.5
40-44	100,674	62,252	38,422	84,971	56,999	27,972	15,702	5,253	10,449	15.6	8.4	27.2
45-49	81,440	47,877	33,563	67,750	43,776	23,974	13,690	4,101	9,589	16.8	8.6	28.6
50-54	56,983	34,917	22,066	47,148	31,743	15,405	9,834	3,174	6,660	17.3	9.1	30.2
55-59	34,097	23,123	10,974	27,446	20,384	7,062	6,650	2,738	3,912	19.5	11.8	35.6
60-64	22,450	15,876	6,574	17,169	12,929	4,240	5,279	2,946	2,333	23.5	18.6	35.5
65-69	14,113	10,234	3,879	10,682	8,159	2,523	3,431	2,075	1,356	24.3	20.3	35.0
70-74	7,460	5,284	2,176	5,814	4,217	1,597	1,646	1,067	579	22.1	20.2	26.6
75+	5,844	3,914	1,930	4,431	3,085	1,346	1,412	829	583	24.2	21.2	30.2

Table 6.5 Economically Active Persons aged 10 years and above by Sex, Employed, Unemployed and Unemployment Rates: 2007

Sub City	Economically Active			Employed			Unemployed			Unemployment Rate		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION	1,479,768	792,682	687,086	1,147,208	672,444	474,764	332,561	120,239	212,322	22.5	15.2	30.9
AKAKI KALITI SUB CITY	91,271	50,898	40,373	72,741	44,810	27,931	18,531	6,089	12,442	20.3	12.0	30.8
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO SUB CITY	166,848	88,634	78,214	131,738	76,505	55,233	35,111	12,129	22,982	21.0	13.7	29.4
KOLFE KERANIYO SUB CITY	220,875	122,852	98,023	169,065	104,942	64,123	51,810	17,910	33,900	23.5	14.6	34.6
GULELE SUB CITY	143,917	78,487	65,430	113,993	67,838	46,155	29,924	10,649	19,275	20.8	13.6	29.5
LIDETA SUB CITY	112,079	60,087	51,992	82,714	49,156	33,558	29,365	10,931	18,434	26.2	18.2	35.5
KIRKOS SUB CITY	124,924	64,949	59,975	98,404	54,849	43,555	26,520	10,100	16,420	21.2	15.6	27.4
ARADA SUB CITY	119,354	61,872	57,482	90,450	50,513	39,937	28,904	11,359	17,545	24.2	18.4	30.5
ADDIS KETEMA SUB CITY	140,424	78,504	61,920	102,229	63,334	38,895	38,194	15,170	23,024	27.2	19.3	37.2
YEKA SUB CITY	185,739	96,686	89,053	142,366	81,471	60,895	43,374	15,215	28,159	23.4	15.7	31.6
BOLE SUB CITY	174,335	89,712	84,623	143,507	79,025	64,482	30,828	10,687	20,141	17.7	11.9	23.8

Table 6.6 Economically Active Persons of Aged 10 Years and Above by Sex, Employed, Unemployed and Unemployment Rates During the Last Seven Days: 2007

Sub City	Economically Active			Employed			Unemployed			Unemployment Rate		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION	1,479,768	792,682	687,086	1,147,208	672,444	474,764	332,561	120,239	212,322	22.5	15.2	30.9
AKAKI KALITI SUB CITY	91,271	50,898	40,373	72,741	44,810	27,931	18,531	6,089	12,442	20.3	12.0	30.8
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO SUB CITY	166,848	88,634	78,214	131,738	76,505	55,233	35,111	12,129	22,982	21.0	13.7	29.4
KOLFE KERANIYO SUB CITY	220,875	122,852	98,023	169,065	104,942	64,123	51,810	17,910	33,900	23.5	14.6	34.6
GULELE SUB CITY	143,917	78,487	65,430	113,993	67,838	46,155	29,924	10,649	19,275	20.8	13.6	29.5
LIDETA SUB CITY	112,079	60,087	51,992	82,714	49,156	33,558	29,365	10,931	18,434	26.2	18.2	35.5
KIRKOS SUB CITY	124,924	64,949	59,975	98,404	54,849	43,555	26,520	10,100	16,420	21.2	15.6	27.4
ARADA SUB CITY	119,354	61,872	57,482	90,450	50,513	39,937	28,904	11,359	17,545	24.2	18.4	30.5
ADDIS KETEMA SUB CITY	140,424	78,504	61,920	102,229	63,334	38,895	38,194	15,170	23,024	27.2	19.3	37.2
YEKA SUB CITY	185,739	96,686	89,053	142,366	81,471	60,895	43,374	15,215	28,159	23.4	15.7	31.6
BOLE SUB CITY	174,335	89,712	84,623	143,507	79,025	64,482	30,828	10,687	20,141	17.7	11.9	23.8

Table 6.7 Economically Active Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Employment Status, Urban/Rural Residence, Sex, Age Group and Sex Ratio: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Employment Status												
	Paid Employees						Other Employed Persons						
	Economically Active Persons	Government	Government Parastatal	Private	NGO/INTL Employees	Domestic Workers	Other Employees	Self Employed	Unpaid Family Worker	Apprentices	Cooperative Members	Employer	Other
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION													
BOTH SEXES													
Age 10+	1,248,273	217,899	41,669	371,528	25,175	162,054	27,451	337,023	15,826	1,561	5,026	6,049	37,012
10-14	32,264	4,293	765	6,623	-	9,020	653	7,677	966	143	108	-	2,016
15-19	122,452	7,702	2,116	27,976	920	45,803	3,335	26,817	2,271	281	226	364	4,641
20-24	231,507	21,195	6,386	82,881	3,500	41,668	6,145	57,438	3,181	493	702	588	7,330
25-29	255,693	33,165	8,560	91,315	4,703	28,498	6,008	70,941	3,144	307	871	1,017	7,164
30-34	174,214	31,617	5,863	55,162	4,478	13,190	3,738	52,040	1,775	154	697	933	4,567
35-39	143,386	34,687	5,443	39,818	3,992	8,768	2,824	41,376	1,347	115	701	881	3,434
40-44	90,743	27,819	3,933	21,580	2,815	4,580	1,521	24,769	793	28	489	492	1,924
45-49	73,388	24,988	3,452	16,338	2,010	3,352	1,157	18,773	709	17	415	465	1,712
50-54	50,917	17,573	2,330	11,353	1,270	2,354	687	12,854	578	7	325	293	1,293
55-59	30,288	9,070	1,319	6,997	752	1,514	462	8,408	409	-	190	292	875
60-64	19,271	2,912	725	5,136	435	1,364	410	6,918	252	6	132	251	730
65-69	12,171	1,503	392	3,368	186	922	241	4,464	241	5	84	235	530
70-74	6,646	744	254	1,678	51	488	142	2,572	79	5	35	135	463
75+	5,333	631	131	1,303	63	533	128	1,976	81	-	51	103	333
MALE													
Age 10+	722,674	131,071	25,195	233,456	14,342	43,599	18,143	226,543	4,855	688	2,417	4,189	18,176
10-14	14,224	2,297	383	3,730	-	1,140	376	5,023	402	54	37	-	782
15-19	46,681	3,426	1,002	14,496	222	5,290	1,808	17,372	940	145	105	167	1,708
20-24	120,043	11,370	3,559	45,315	1,362	10,595	3,827	38,361	1,073	236	428	314	3,603
25-29	147,427	18,737	4,876	54,363	2,314	9,475	3,916	47,846	1,025	117	465	712	3,581
30-34	110,970	19,075	3,552	36,803	2,506	5,870	2,756	36,324	531	72	352	704	2,425
35-39	89,097	20,284	3,190	26,744	2,522	3,680	1,921	27,811	298	35	232	635	1,745
40-44	59,923	17,469	2,637	15,936	2,064	2,076	1,098	16,886	145	11	170	381	1,050
45-49	46,156	15,383	2,199	11,709	1,437	1,454	769	11,837	68	5	160	322	813
50-54	33,709	11,657	1,606	8,776	831	1,205	475	8,060	69	7	129	192	702
55-59	21,898	6,846	1,011	5,761	510	796	384	5,716	92	-	109	208	465
60-64	14,609	2,407	590	4,367	335	851	369	4,862	87	6	94	184	457
65-69	9,270	1,184	321	2,969	142	595	219	3,196	56	-	56	202	330
70-74	4,907	560	186	1,416	39	305	114	1,815	46	-	29	101	296
75+	3,760	376	83	1,071	58	267	111	1,434	23	-	51	67	219

Note: The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience

Table 6.7 Economically Active Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Employment Status, Urban/Rural Residence, Sex, Age Group and Sex Ratio: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Employment Status												
	Paid Employees						Other Employed Persons						
	Economically Active Persons	Government	Government Parastatal	Private	NGO/INTL Employees	Domestic Workers	Other Employees	Self Employed	Unpaid Family Worker	Apprentices	Cooperative Members	Employer	Other
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION													
FEMALE													
Age 10+	525,599	86,828	16,474	138,072	10,833	118,455	9,308	110,480	10,971	873	2,609	1,860	18,836
10-14	18,040	1,996	382	2,893	-	7,880	277	2,654	564	89	71	-	1,234
15-19	75,771	4,276	1,114	13,480	698	40,513	1,527	9,445	1,331	136	121	197	2,933
20-24	111,464	9,825	2,827	37,566	2,138	31,073	2,318	19,077	2,108	257	274	274	3,727
25-29	108,266	14,428	3,684	36,952	2,389	19,023	2,092	23,095	2,119	190	406	305	3,583
30-34	63,244	12,542	2,311	18,359	1,972	7,320	982	15,716	1,244	82	345	229	2,142
35-39	54,289	14,403	2,253	13,074	1,470	5,088	903	13,565	1,049	80	469	246	1,689
40-44	30,820	10,350	1,296	5,644	751	2,504	423	7,883	648	17	319	111	874
45-49	27,232	9,605	1,253	4,629	573	1,898	388	6,936	641	12	255	143	899
50-54	17,208	5,916	724	2,577	439	1,149	212	4,794	509	-	196	101	591
55-59	8,390	2,224	308	1,236	242	718	78	2,692	317	-	81	84	410
60-64	4,662	505	135	769	100	513	41	2,056	165	-	38	67	273
65-69	2,901	319	71	399	44	327	22	1,268	185	5	28	33	200
70-74	1,739	184	68	262	12	183	28	757	33	5	6	34	167
75+	1,573	255	48	232	5	266	17	542	58	-	-	36	114
SEX RATIOS													
Age 10+	137	151	153	169	132	37	195	205	44	79	93	225	96
10-14	79	115	100	129	-	14	136	189	71	61	52	-	63
15-19	62	80	90	108	32	13	118	184	71	107	87	85	58
20-24	108	116	126	121	64	34	165	201	51	92	156	115	97
25-29	136	130	132	147	97	50	187	207	48	62	115	233	100
30-34	175	152	154	200	127	80	281	231	43	88	102	307	113
35-39	164	141	142	205	172	72	213	205	28	44	49	258	103
40-44	194	169	203	282	275	83	260	214	22	65	53	343	120
45-49	169	160	175	253	251	77	198	171	11	42	63	225	90
50-54	196	197	222	341	189	105	224	168	14	-	66	190	119
55-59	261	308	328	466	211	111	492	212	29	-	135	248	113
60-64	313	477	437	568	335	166	900	236	53	-	247	275	167
65-69	320	371	452	744	323	182	995	252	30	-	200	612	165
70-74	282	304	274	540	325	167	407	240	139	-	483	297	177
75+	239	147	173	462	1,160	100	653	265	40	-	-	186	192

Note: The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience

CHAPTER VII

POPULATION DYNAMICS

This chapter deals with the components of population dynamics (changes) that are occurring over time and space in the population. Change in population size, composition and distribution over time is the function of migration, fertility and mortality. All the information on population dynamics were collected from members of sampled households where long questionnaires were administered. However, the information has been weighted and all the figures in this chapter refer to the entire population of Addis Ababa City Administration. The first section of the chapter deals with migration, the second section presents statistical data on fertility and the last section of the chapter contains data on mortality.

7.1 MIGRATION

This section presents the level of migrant population in Addis Ababa City Administration. Information on migration of a population is of direct interest to planning and implementing agencies as well as academic institutions, because migration has a direct effect on the geographic distribution of the population. Moreover, migration has an interaction with other demographic forces as well as other aspects of social and economic changes. In the 2007 census the following three migration related questions were employed.

- A) Length of Continuous Residence is phrased differently for rural and urban areas of enumeration as follows:-
- In rural areas: for how long have you lived continuously in this wereda? .
 - In urban areas: for how long have you lived continuously in this town/city?
- B) Was your last previous place of residence a Rural or an Urban?
- C) In which zone your last place of residence is found?

A) Length of Continuous Residence

This questionnaire was designed to obtain information on the migration status of persons residing in the region. Every person in the sampled household was asked how long he/she has lived continuously in this current place of residence. In rural area of enumeration a person is considered as a migrant if he/she was born in another rural or town which is different from the current wereda or town of enumeration. Similarly, in urban areas of enumeration a person is considered as a migrant, if he/she was born in another town or any rural part of the country. However, a person is non-migrant, if he/she was born in the rural area of enumeration or in the given town and has been continuously residing there up to enumeration period. The answer categories were (1) below one year (2) one year (3) two years (4) three years (5) four years (6) five to six years (7) seven to nine years (8) ten years and above (9) since birth. This information will allow to identify migrants and non-migrants in the region and to get data on length of year of residence in the current place. Similar information has been collected in the 1994 Census to compare migration related indicators in the region.

B) Area of Previous Place of Residence

The area of previous place of residence refers to the area where the migrant has been residing before he/she migrated to the area of enumeration. Those who were migrated to the area of enumeration during the census day were further asked about the area of their previous place of residence. The answer categories were “urban” or “rural” residence which enables the classification of all migrants as person migrating from rural to urban or from urban to rural. Information on area of previous place of residence was also collected in 1994.

C) Zone of Previous Place of Residence

The questionnaire was designed to obtain in which administrative zone this area of migration belonged. For this purpose every migrant person in a sampled household was asked to which zone his/her previous place of residence belong. The answer categories were list of all zones in the country and some of the name of neighboring countries for foreigners residing in Ethiopia during the 2007 census enumeration. This information enables us to compute migration streams to the area of enumeration. Because the editing of this data is not completed the statistical data is not provided in this Statistical Report.

Table 7.1 Population and Migrants by Sex, Urban-Rural Residence, and Five Years Age Group, with Percent Migrants: 2007

Age Group	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Percent Migrants		
	Population	Migrants	Population	Migrants	Population	Migrants	Both Sexes	Males	Females
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION									
All Ages	2,739,551	1,302,966	1,305,387	589,883	1,434,164	713,083	47.6	45.2	49.7
0 - 4	197,976	25,092	100,639	12,215	97,337	12,877	12.7	12.1	13.2
5 - 9	209,971	38,674	101,851	16,715	108,120	21,959	18.4	16.4	20.3
10 - 14	250,190	75,042	108,999	24,079	141,191	50,963	30.0	22.1	36.1
15 - 19	385,713	175,759	153,172	54,403	232,541	121,356	45.6	35.5	52.2
20 - 24	405,077	203,481	184,426	83,547	220,651	119,934	50.2	45.3	54.4
25 - 29	371,198	189,070	179,686	88,256	191,512	100,814	50.9	49.1	52.6
30 - 34	232,871	122,850	126,090	66,729	106,781	56,121	52.8	52.9	52.6
35 - 39	189,048	110,645	98,135	57,625	90,913	53,020	58.5	58.7	58.3
40 - 44	120,004	78,344	65,747	42,954	54,257	35,390	65.3	65.3	65.2
45 - 49	102,210	72,289	51,010	36,300	51,200	35,989	70.7	71.2	70.3
50 - 54	80,652	60,630	38,915	29,655	41,737	30,975	75.2	76.2	74.2
55 - 59	55,218	42,423	28,234	22,348	26,984	20,075	76.8	79.2	74.4
60 - 64	47,449	36,886	23,881	19,196	23,568	17,690	77.7	80.4	75.1
65 - 69	34,749	27,260	17,838	14,394	16,911	12,866	78.4	80.7	76.1
70 - 74	26,486	20,640	12,688	10,206	13,798	10,434	77.9	80.4	75.6
75 +	30,739	23,881	14,076	11,261	16,663	12,620	77.7	80.0	75.7

Table 7.2 Migrants by Length of Residence, Urban-Rural Residence, Sex and Age: 2007

Age Group	Length of Residence in Current Place (by Year)								
	All Migrants	0	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-9	10+
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION									
All Ages	1,302,964	122,512	56,804	64,322	63,435	61,726	113,450	110,789	709,926
0 - 4	25,093	12,290	4,714	4,250	3,163	676	-	-	-
5 - 9	38,675	6,906	3,587	3,786	3,734	6,954	10,566	3,142	-
10 - 14	75,040	13,815	7,912	7,269	6,090	5,481	8,675	7,989	17,809
15 - 19	175,758	28,611	15,794	16,950	16,247	13,736	21,383	17,561	45,476
20 - 24	203,479	21,676	11,788	14,630	15,701	15,549	28,357	26,776	69,002
25 - 29	189,069	13,919	5,900	8,316	9,316	9,500	22,532	26,666	92,920
30 - 34	122,851	6,773	2,622	3,565	3,736	3,906	9,102	12,238	80,909
35 - 39	110,646	5,057	1,713	2,201	2,315	2,632	5,290	7,189	84,249
40 - 44	78,344	3,331	839	1,017	1,019	1,044	2,639	3,381	65,074
45 - 49	72,287	2,463	511	680	617	597	1,587	1,990	63,842
50 - 54	60,630	1,946	417	442	377	398	988	1,318	54,744
55 - 59	42,425	1,345	273	258	182	322	598	734	38,713
60 - 64	36,888	1,477	263	236	192	240	635	540	33,305
65 - 69	27,261	1,006	141	201	240	253	373	456	24,591
70 - 74	20,638	856	126	173	201	155	295	305	18,527
75 +	23,880	1,041	204	348	305	283	430	504	20,765
Male	589,883	48,547	21,181	26,447	26,153	25,395	50,847	49,730	341,583
0 - 4	12,216	5,927	2,206	2,111	1,633	339	-	-	-
5 - 9	16,715	2,612	1,149	1,525	1,548	3,216	5,198	1,467	-
10 - 14	24,078	3,008	2,028	1,890	1,835	1,529	3,056	3,165	7,567
15 - 19	54,403	7,698	4,113	4,788	4,665	3,774	6,628	5,228	17,509
20 - 24	83,547	9,047	4,823	6,405	6,333	5,920	11,132	10,301	29,586
25 - 29	88,256	6,912	2,939	4,265	4,589	4,790	11,329	12,461	40,971
30 - 34	66,729	3,762	1,448	2,197	2,316	2,375	5,885	7,380	41,366
35 - 39	57,626	2,798	1,065	1,443	1,443	1,660	3,271	4,390	41,556
40 - 44	42,955	1,984	517	687	779	660	1,830	2,255	34,243
45 - 49	36,299	1,220	282	474	408	356	1,003	1,267	31,289
50 - 54	29,654	836	211	215	195	241	478	758	26,720
55 - 59	22,349	682	133	141	108	162	335	349	20,439
60 - 64	19,197	665	103	36	76	118	296	297	17,606
65 - 69	14,394	519	37	67	95	109	173	168	13,226
70 - 74	10,205	372	41	72	52	51	93	104	9,420
75 +	11,260	505	86	131	78	95	140	140	10,085
Female	713,081	73,965	35,623	37,875	37,282	36,331	62,603	61,059	368,343
0 - 4	12,877	6,363	2,508	2,139	1,530	337	-	-	-
5 - 9	21,960	4,294	2,438	2,261	2,186	3,738	5,368	1,675	-
10 - 14	50,962	10,807	5,884	5,379	4,255	3,952	5,619	4,824	10,242
15 - 19	121,355	20,913	11,681	12,162	11,582	9,962	14,755	12,333	27,967
20 - 24	119,932	12,629	6,965	8,225	9,368	9,629	17,225	16,475	39,416
25 - 29	100,813	7,007	2,961	4,051	4,727	4,710	11,203	14,205	51,949
30 - 34	56,122	3,011	1,174	1,368	1,420	1,531	3,217	4,858	39,543
35 - 39	53,020	2,259	648	758	872	972	2,019	2,799	42,693
40 - 44	35,389	1,347	322	330	240	384	809	1,126	30,831
45 - 49	35,988	1,243	229	206	209	241	584	723	32,553
50 - 54	30,976	1,110	206	227	182	157	510	560	28,024
55 - 59	20,076	663	140	117	74	160	263	385	18,274
60 - 64	17,691	812	160	200	116	122	339	243	15,699
65 - 69	12,867	487	104	134	145	144	200	288	11,365
70 - 74	10,433	484	85	101	149	104	202	201	9,107
75 +	12,620	536	118	217	227	188	290	364	10,680

Table 7.3 Migrants by Length of Residence, Urban-Rural Residence and Sex: 2007

Sex	Length of Residence in Current Place (by Year)								
	All Migrants	0	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-9	10+
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION									
Both Sexes	1,302,967	122,511	56,802	64,324	63,435	61,726	113,451	110,791	709,927
Male	589,884	48,545	21,181	26,448	26,154	25,396	50,847	49,730	341,583
Female	713,083	73,966	35,621	37,876	37,281	36,330	62,604	61,061	368,344
AKAKI KALITI SUB CITY									
Both Sexes	78,195	7,204	3,478	4,340	3,901	3,834	6,791	6,879	41,768
Male	36,654	3,079	1,352	1,822	1,736	1,718	3,136	3,194	20,617
Female	41,541	4,125	2,126	2,518	2,165	2,116	3,655	3,685	21,151
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO SUB CITY									
Both Sexes	162,387	15,835	7,997	8,249	8,199	8,051	15,219	15,223	83,614
Male	73,153	6,392	2,975	3,344	3,405	3,238	6,656	6,557	40,586
Female	89,234	9,443	5,022	4,905	4,794	4,813	8,563	8,666	43,028
KOLFE KERANIYO SUB CITY									
Both Sexes	216,405	21,493	9,592	11,064	11,663	10,931	20,032	19,541	112,089
Male	102,686	8,392	3,319	4,321	4,773	4,534	9,385	9,199	58,763
Female	113,719	13,101	6,273	6,743	6,890	6,397	10,647	10,342	53,326
GULELE SUB CITY									
Both Sexes	114,954	10,155	4,369	5,022	5,535	4,927	9,381	8,754	66,811
Male	52,644	4,039	1,723	2,047	2,148	2,020	4,271	4,012	32,384
Female	62,310	6,116	2,646	2,975	3,387	2,907	5,110	4,742	34,427
LIDETA SUB CITY									
Both Sexes	87,008	7,382	3,250	3,298	3,098	3,057	6,067	6,060	54,796
Male	39,070	2,996	1,192	1,232	1,221	1,279	2,589	2,792	25,769
Female	47,938	4,386	2,058	2,066	1,877	1,778	3,478	3,268	29,027
KIRKOS SUB CITY									
Both Sexes	102,134	8,560	4,025	4,985	4,517	4,019	7,829	7,614	60,585
Male	43,432	3,065	1,416	2,133	1,787	1,472	3,221	3,050	27,288
Female	58,702	5,495	2,609	2,852	2,730	2,547	4,608	4,564	33,297
ARADA SUB CITY									
Both Sexes	91,856	8,178	3,225	3,717	3,315	3,306	6,766	6,002	57,347
Male	39,848	3,038	1,054	1,467	1,224	1,168	2,948	2,824	26,125
Female	52,008	5,140	2,171	2,250	2,091	2,138	3,818	3,178	31,222
ADDIS KETEMA SUB CITY									
Both Sexes	105,618	8,181	3,855	4,112	4,198	3,989	7,405	7,324	66,554
Male	48,516	3,216	1,300	1,696	1,858	1,718	3,266	3,522	31,940
Female	57,102	4,965	2,555	2,416	2,340	2,271	4,139	3,802	34,614
YEKA SUB CITY									
Both Sexes	173,107	17,151	8,021	8,481	8,489	8,947	16,571	16,502	88,945
Male	76,696	6,862	3,137	3,616	3,601	3,783	7,551	7,079	41,067
Female	96,411	10,289	4,884	4,865	4,888	5,164	9,020	9,423	47,878
BOLE SUB CITY									
Both Sexes	171,303	18,372	8,990	11,054	10,523	10,668	17,387	16,892	77,417
Male	77,183	7,466	3,713	4,768	4,402	4,467	7,822	7,501	37,044
Female	94,120	10,906	5,277	6,286	6,121	6,201	9,565	9,391	40,373

Table 7.4 Migrants by Previous Place of Residence, Sex and Age Group: 2007

Age Group	Previous Place of Residence Rural			Previous Place of Residence Urban			Not Stated		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION									
All Ages	715,305	320,104	395,201	587,661	269,781	317,880	-	-	-
0 - 4	10,721	5,166	5,555	14,371	7,049	7,322	-	-	-
5 - 9	18,112	7,115	10,997	20,562	9,600	10,962	-	-	-
10 - 14	42,731	11,936	30,795	32,311	12,144	20,167	-	-	-
15 - 19	106,341	32,565	73,776	69,417	21,838	47,579	-	-	-
20 - 24	114,520	47,931	66,589	88,961	35,616	53,345	-	-	-
25 - 29	101,549	48,295	53,254	87,520	39,961	47,559	-	-	-
30 - 34	64,281	35,497	28,784	58,569	31,232	27,337	-	-	-
35 - 39	57,554	30,363	27,191	53,092	27,262	25,830	-	-	-
40 - 44	40,824	22,177	18,647	37,521	20,778	16,743	-	-	-
45 - 49	38,338	18,977	19,361	33,950	17,322	16,628	-	-	-
50 - 54	33,028	15,552	17,476	27,601	14,103	13,498	-	-	-
55 - 59	24,060	12,572	11,488	18,363	9,776	8,587	-	-	-
60 - 64	20,979	10,575	10,404	15,909	8,622	7,287	-	-	-
65 - 69	15,677	8,208	7,469	11,583	6,186	5,397	-	-	-
70 - 74	12,340	6,172	6,168	8,300	4,034	4,266	-	-	-
75 +	14,250	7,003	7,247	9,631	4,258	5,373	-	-	-

7.2 FERTILITY

This section presents the fertility level of the population of Addis Ababa City Administration. In the 2007 Population and Housing Census Questionnaire information was collected on both current and retrospective fertility (births of last year and children ever born) from every woman aged 10 years and over.

Generally, data on current and retrospective fertility collected in censuses of developing countries are not usually free from error. Data on total number of children ever born may also be distorted due to recall-lapse and socio-cultural factors. Above all, because of the extended family system in the country, the women are likely to include relatives with their own. Again, the various social practices associated with birth of small babies, especially those births that end in early death are likely to have been omitted from reporting. Another source of error in the reported number of children could be the inclusion of still births. These probable errors should be borne in mind while interpreting reported fertility measures presented in this section. In the 2007 census the following two fertility related questions were employed.

A) Last Year Births

The questionnaire was designed to obtain the total number of births occurred during the 12 months prior to the date of the census. Every woman aged 10 years and over in the sampled household was asked if she gave birth during the 12 months prior to the date of the census and the response of each woman was recorded in the household. The answer categories were age of women and the number of children born alive. This information will allow computing the number of women and the number of children by place of residence at different administrative levels, total fertility rates and age-specific birth rates. The

appropriate reference date of last year births for each woman aged 10 years and over was given to the enumerator from May 29, 2006 to May 28, 2007. Birth information for each woman aged 10 years and over was collected for the 1994 and the 2007 censuses to compute and compare total fertility rate, age-specific birth rate and other birth related information.

B) Children Ever Born

The questionnaire was designed to obtain the total number of children ever born alive for every woman aged 10 years and over. For this purpose every woman aged 10 years and over in a sampled household was asked about the total number of children ever born alive in her life time. The answer categories were the number of children living at home by sex, the number of children living elsewhere by sex, and the number of children who died by sex. The appropriate reference given to the enumerator was to interview only women aged 10 years and over in the sampled household.

Table 7.5 Reproductive Age of Women by Five Year Age Group, Birth During the Last 12 Months Prior to the Census, Age-Specific Birth Rate, and Total Fertility Rate(TFRs), by Urban - Rural Residence: 2007

Age Group	Urban + Rural		Urban		Rural		Age-Specific Birth Rates		
	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	U+R	Urban	Rural
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION									
15 - 49	947,855	44,627	947,855	44,627	-	-			
15 - 19	232,541	2,162	232,541	2,162	-	-	.009	.009	-
20 - 24	220,651	12,860	220,651	12,860	-	-	.058	.058	-
25 - 29	191,512	16,028	191,512	16,028	-	-	.084	.084	-
30 - 34	106,781	8,495	106,781	8,495	-	-	.080	.080	-
35 - 39	90,913	3,887	90,913	3,887	-	-	.043	.043	-
40 - 44	54,257	690	54,257	690	-	-	.013	.013	-
45 - 49	51,200	505	51,200	505	-	-	.010	.010	-
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)							1.485	1.485	-
AKAKI KALITI SUB CITY									
15 - 49	58,973	3,437	58,973	3,437	-	-			
15 - 19	14,313	163	14,313	163	-	-	.011	.011	-
20 - 24	13,367	958	13,367	958	-	-	.072	.072	-
25 - 29	11,614	1,304	11,614	1,304	-	-	.112	.112	-
30 - 34	6,496	682	6,496	682	-	-	.105	.105	-
35 - 39	6,101	214	6,101	214	-	-	.035	.035	-
40 - 44	3,619	62	3,619	62	-	-	.017	.017	-
45 - 49	3,463	54	3,463	54	-	-	.016	.016	-
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)							1.840	1.840	-
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO SUB CITY									
15 - 49	111,152	5,738	111,152	5,738	-	-			
15 - 19	27,375	233	27,375	233	-	-	.009	.009	-
20 - 24	26,243	1,775	26,243	1,775	-	-	.068	.068	-
25 - 29	22,396	2,163	22,396	2,163	-	-	.097	.097	-
30 - 34	12,677	1,039	12,677	1,039	-	-	.082	.082	-
35 - 39	10,509	408	10,509	408	-	-	.039	.039	-
40 - 44	6,241	81	6,241	81	-	-	.013	.013	-
45 - 49	5,711	39	5,711	39	-	-	.007	.007	-
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)							1.575	1.575	-
KOLFFE KERANIYO SUB CITY									
15 - 49	141,450	9,898	141,450	9,898	-	-			
15 - 19	36,763	620	36,763	620	-	-	.017	.017	-
20 - 24	32,764	3,157	32,764	3,157	-	-	.096	.096	-
25 - 29	29,260	3,399	29,260	3,399	-	-	.116	.116	-
30 - 34	15,941	1,664	15,941	1,664	-	-	.104	.104	-
35 - 39	13,296	885	13,296	885	-	-	.067	.067	-
40 - 44	7,219	126	7,219	126	-	-	.017	.017	-
45 - 49	6,207	47	6,207	47	-	-	.008	.008	-
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)							2.125	2.125	-
GULELE SUB CITY									
15 - 49	91,074	4,043	91,074	4,043	-	-			
15 - 19	21,543	169	21,543	169	-	-	.008	.008	-
20 - 24	21,169	1,064	21,169	1,064	-	-	.050	.050	-
25 - 29	18,968	1,443	18,968	1,443	-	-	.076	.076	-
30 - 34	10,468	815	10,468	815	-	-	.078	.078	-
35 - 39	8,768	437	8,768	437	-	-	.050	.050	-
40 - 44	5,110	63	5,110	63	-	-	.012	.012	-
45 - 49	5,048	52	5,048	52	-	-	.010	.010	-
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)							1.420	1.420	-
LIDETA SUB CITY									
15 - 49	69,233	2,505	69,233	2,505	-	-			
15 - 19	16,760	97	16,760	97	-	-	.006	.006	-
20 - 24	15,808	732	15,808	732	-	-	.046	.046	-
25 - 29	13,701	873	13,701	873	-	-	.064	.064	-
30 - 34	7,795	525	7,795	525	-	-	.067	.067	-
35 - 39	6,721	194	6,721	194	-	-	.029	.029	-
40 - 44	4,135	42	4,135	42	-	-	.010	.010	-
45 - 49	4,313	42	4,313	42	-	-	.010	.010	-
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)							1.160	1.160	-

Table 7.5 Reproductive Age of Women by Five Year Age Group, Birth During the Last 12 Months Prior to the Census, Age-Specific Birth Rate, and Total Fertility Rate(TFRs), by Urban - Rural Residence: 2007

Age Group	Urban + Rural		Urban		Rural		Age-Specific Birth Rates		
	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	U+R	Urban	Rural
KIRKOS SUB CITY									
15 - 49	79,870	2,335	79,870	2,335	-	-			
15 - 19	18,833	104	18,833	104	-	-	.006	.006	-
20 - 24	18,577	540	18,577	540	-	-	.029	.029	-
25 - 29	16,142	832	16,142	832	-	-	.052	.052	-
30 - 34	9,054	507	9,054	507	-	-	.056	.056	-
35 - 39	7,702	238	7,702	238	-	-	.031	.031	-
40 - 44	4,878	51	4,878	51	-	-	.010	.010	-
45 - 49	4,684	63	4,684	63	-	-	.013	.013	-
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)							.985	.985	-
ARADA SUB CITY									
15 - 49	75,801	2,403	75,801	2,403	-	-			
15 - 19	18,006	78	18,006	78	-	-	.004	.004	-
20 - 24	17,151	640	17,151	640	-	-	.037	.037	-
25 - 29	14,591	853	14,591	853	-	-	.058	.058	-
30 - 34	8,439	509	8,439	509	-	-	.060	.060	-
35 - 39	7,617	243	7,617	243	-	-	.032	.032	-
40 - 44	4,975	51	4,975	51	-	-	.010	.010	-
45 - 49	5,022	29	5,022	29	-	-	.006	.006	-
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)							1.035	1.035	-
ADDIS KETEMA SUB CITY									
15 - 49	85,256	2,971	85,256	2,971	-	-			
15 - 19	22,775	107	22,775	107	-	-	.005	.005	-
20 - 24	19,707	1,004	19,707	1,004	-	-	.051	.051	-
25 - 29	16,249	1,085	16,249	1,085	-	-	.067	.067	-
30 - 34	8,849	489	8,849	489	-	-	.055	.055	-
35 - 39	7,676	247	7,676	247	-	-	.032	.032	-
40 - 44	4,957	13	4,957	13	-	-	.003	.003	-
45 - 49	5,043	26	5,043	26	-	-	.005	.005	-
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)							1.090	1.090	-
YEKA SUB CITY									
15 - 49	123,132	5,634	123,132	5,634	-	-			
15 - 19	29,090	265	29,090	265	-	-	.009	.009	-
20 - 24	28,181	1,414	28,181	1,414	-	-	.050	.050	-
25 - 29	25,491	2,111	25,491	2,111	-	-	.083	.083	-
30 - 34	14,667	1,121	14,667	1,121	-	-	.076	.076	-
35 - 39	12,304	510	12,304	510	-	-	.041	.041	-
40 - 44	6,969	104	6,969	104	-	-	.015	.015	-
45 - 49	6,430	109	6,430	109	-	-	.017	.017	-
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)							1.455	1.455	-
BOLE SUB CITY									
15 - 49	111,914	5,665	111,914	5,665	-	-			
15 - 19	27,083	327	27,083	327	-	-	.012	.012	-
20 - 24	27,684	1,576	27,684	1,576	-	-	.057	.057	-
25 - 29	23,100	1,965	23,100	1,965	-	-	.085	.085	-
30 - 34	12,395	1,144	12,395	1,144	-	-	.092	.092	-
35 - 39	10,219	511	10,219	511	-	-	.050	.050	-
40 - 44	6,154	98	6,154	98	-	-	.016	.016	-
45 - 49	5,279	44	5,279	44	-	-	.008	.008	-
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)							1.600	1.600	-

Table 7.6 Women 10 Years Old and Older in Zones by Five Year Age Group and Number of Children Ever Born(CEB),
with Total Children Ever Born and Average Children Ever Born Per Women: 2007

CEB	Age												
	Total	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION													
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	145,323	403	5,194	40,580	44,959	20,518	12,487	5,609	4,266	3,370	1,797	1,789	4,351
2	230,369	35	1,800	26,184	61,400	47,222	37,223	16,602	13,217	9,006	5,179	3,895	8,606
3	231,168	-	428	9,327	39,125	42,357	45,797	26,801	22,772	15,166	8,304	8,162	12,929
4	216,524	-	74	3,804	18,912	29,851	41,376	29,046	29,455	22,616	14,138	10,026	17,226
5	192,546	-	-	1,109	8,847	16,544	29,931	28,230	30,912	25,737	15,874	12,238	23,124
6	179,257	-	-	815	4,730	10,714	23,055	24,839	30,241	25,433	18,116	14,448	26,866
7	139,238	-	-	-	1,460	4,520	11,486	17,021	22,796	24,565	16,602	14,881	25,907
8	112,331	-	-	-	696	1,992	7,205	12,283	16,870	19,879	15,367	12,548	25,491
9	109,121	-	-	53	8,066	6,963	7,103	8,959	13,171	13,801	13,517	11,882	25,606
10	78,404	-	-	-	4,510	7,346	5,894	6,318	9,618	9,549	9,457	9,106	16,606
11	46,896	-	-	-	-	4,007	4,833	5,057	4,392	6,784	5,075	4,957	11,791
12	31,529	-	-	-	-	1,052	3,623	2,231	3,988	4,815	3,464	4,591	7,765
13	22,231	-	-	-	-	227	1,780	1,810	2,473	2,660	3,195	3,354	6,732
14	10,422	-	-	-	-	-	946	644	1,540	1,614	963	1,411	3,304
15+	19,316	-	-	-	-	-	93	3,045	3,022	3,784	1,945	1,976	5,451
Total CEB	1,764,675	438	7,496	81,872	192,705	193,313	232,832	188,495	208,733	188,779	132,993	115,264	221,755
Average CEB	1.44	-	.03	.37	1.01	1.81	2.56	3.47	4.08	4.52	4.93	4.89	4.68
AKAKI KALITI SUB CITY													
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	9,950	-	441	3,252	3,188	1,109	804	259	259	168	109	89	272
2	16,167	-	139	2,716	4,748	3,215	2,395	946	680	357	240	155	576
3	15,583	-	35	667	3,026	3,725	3,357	1,587	1,214	629	375	449	519
4	15,375	-	-	183	1,360	2,594	3,351	2,409	2,114	1,384	584	554	842
5	14,389	-	-	-	947	1,219	2,896	2,617	2,212	1,678	1,199	609	1,012
6	12,939	-	-	137	100	865	1,991	2,161	2,686	1,919	1,095	665	1,320
7	10,476	-	-	-	156	233	1,456	1,497	2,152	2,166	949	659	1,208
8	8,823	-	-	-	-	266	585	1,351	1,251	1,888	1,043	1,108	1,331
9	8,352	-	-	-	251	499	759	659	1,019	1,227	985	947	2,006
10	7,087	-	-	-	223	388	562	788	1,079	1,101	1,147	997	802
11	2,799	-	-	-	-	305	186	433	356	288	401	183	647
12	2,731	-	-	-	-	67	202	68	518	503	563	332	478
13	1,712	-	-	-	-	-	73	220	280	341	203	144	451
14	849	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	151	147	-	-	236
15+	888	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	178	-	-	194	415
Total CEB	128,120	-	615	6,955	13,999	14,485	18,932	15,096	16,149	13,796	8,893	7,085	12,115
Average CEB	1.66	-	.04	.52	1.21	2.23	3.10	4.17	4.66	5.22	5.42	5.42	4.60

Table 7.6 Women 10 Years Old and Older in Zones by Five Year Age Group and Number of Children Ever Born(CEB),
with Total Children Ever Born and Average Children Ever Born Per Women: 2007

CEB	Age												
	Total	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO SUB CITY													
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	17,941	64	664	5,655	5,672	2,361	1,381	581	487	317	160	150	449
2	28,977	-	186	3,109	8,227	6,196	5,076	2,084	1,354	1,075	492	519	659
3	28,363	-	70	1,255	5,626	5,744	5,417	3,178	3,004	1,516	670	623	1,260
4	25,523	-	23	670	2,485	3,829	4,807	3,685	3,423	2,451	1,763	1,084	1,303
5	21,248	-	-	299	1,093	2,263	3,466	3,310	3,636	2,553	1,545	1,067	2,016
6	18,209	-	-	108	656	1,079	2,381	2,487	3,692	2,547	2,060	1,314	1,885
7	12,861	-	-	-	161	325	1,056	1,491	2,428	2,107	1,642	1,534	2,117
8	10,469	-	-	-	46	-	716	1,612	1,521	2,150	1,145	922	2,357
9	11,136	-	-	-	1,139	783	855	1,140	1,208	1,354	979	1,349	2,329
10	7,631	-	-	-	518	1,276	894	288	615	1,075	916	692	1,357
11	4,884	-	-	-	-	830	553	253	492	887	378	444	1,047
12	2,848	-	-	-	-	209	268	207	268	451	69	415	961
13	2,309	-	-	-	-	-	363	150	145	559	298	150	644
14	1,036	-	-	-	-	-	157	161	78	150	-	81	409
15+	2,149	-	-	-	-	-	-	282	207	656	441	386	177
Total CEB	195,584	64	943	11,096	25,623	24,895	27,390	20,909	22,558	19,848	12,558	10,730	18,970
Average CEB	1.38	-	.03	.42	1.14	1.96	2.61	3.35	3.95	4.62	4.72	4.91	4.60
KOLFE KERANIYO SUB CITY													
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	21,751	90	1,142	7,494	6,688	2,727	1,509	576	367	376	213	190	379
2	35,931	-	389	6,088	11,039	6,748	5,309	2,123	1,539	1,015	392	455	834
3	35,686	-	146	1,698	8,872	7,887	6,943	3,544	2,343	1,598	785	780	1,090
4	33,325	-	24	905	5,090	6,448	7,034	3,741	4,150	2,256	1,547	780	1,350
5	29,199	-	-	387	3,021	3,929	5,105	4,017	3,584	3,290	1,962	1,300	2,604
6	25,639	-	-	179	1,290	3,016	4,629	3,957	3,882	2,669	1,733	1,657	2,627
7	19,491	-	-	-	407	1,375	2,025	2,938	3,345	3,114	1,716	1,744	2,827
8	16,210	-	-	-	232	555	1,861	2,254	2,471	2,557	1,874	1,863	2,543
9	12,948	-	-	-	941	624	817	1,403	1,993	1,692	1,765	1,121	2,592
10	9,872	-	-	-	465	1,387	851	779	1,515	815	1,253	1,191	1,616
11	7,479	-	-	-	-	636	686	857	513	896	659	1,191	2,041
12	4,523	-	-	-	-	139	408	648	1,119	451	262	520	976
13	3,345	-	-	-	-	-	590	156	303	244	496	282	1,274
14	1,648	-	-	-	-	-	238	84	82	263	153	152	676
15+	2,903	-	-	-	-	-	-	690	554	313	196	162	988
Total CEB	259,950	90	1,701	16,751	38,045	35,471	38,005	27,767	27,760	21,549	15,006	13,388	24,417
Average CEB	1.43	-	.05	.51	1.30	2.23	2.86	3.85	4.47	4.62	5.22	5.26	5.14

Table 7.6 Women 10 Years Old and Older in Zones by Five Year Age Group and Number of Children Ever Born(CEB),
with Total Children Ever Born and Average Children Ever Born Per Women: 2007

CEB	Age												
	Total	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+
GULELE SUB CITY													
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	13,986	36	483	3,719	4,399	2,104	1,347	460	359	267	182	176	454
2	21,189	12	150	2,063	5,617	4,808	3,250	1,322	1,124	984	516	522	821
3	21,468	-	38	898	3,299	3,975	4,644	2,190	1,965	1,352	792	919	1,396
4	20,938	-	-	331	1,703	2,494	4,349	2,552	2,944	2,206	1,243	931	2,185
5	19,860	-	-	96	710	1,529	3,191	2,759	3,130	2,905	1,788	1,078	2,674
6	19,663	-	-	38	710	1,367	1,808	3,345	2,747	2,561	2,252	1,396	3,439
7	15,018	-	-	-	207	378	1,158	1,650	2,394	2,781	2,052	1,748	2,650
8	12,039	-	-	-	95	240	473	1,334	2,040	1,992	1,829	1,271	2,765
9	13,305	-	-	-	1,011	270	904	983	1,878	2,241	1,741	1,277	3,000
10	8,582	-	-	-	296	480	177	862	1,275	1,127	1,114	1,419	1,832
11	4,395	-	-	-	-	198	325	632	383	652	709	312	1,184
12	3,359	-	-	-	-	216	425	414	209	498	422	613	562
13	1,941	-	-	-	-	78	-	299	151	77	152	590	594
14	1,248	-	-	-	-	-	83	-	243	249	164	79	430
15+	2,670	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	806	208	176	551	814
Total CEB	179,661	48	671	7,145	18,047	18,137	22,134	18,917	21,648	20,100	15,132	12,882	24,800
Average CEB	1.51	-	.03	.34	.95	1.73	2.52	3.70	4.29	4.63	5.18	4.88	4.72
LIDETA SUB CITY													
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	9,930	23	260	2,564	2,848	1,456	903	448	282	343	169	136	498
2	16,285	-	97	1,584	4,020	3,438	2,351	1,303	1,117	779	513	352	731
3	17,251	-	36	671	2,602	2,450	3,327	2,097	1,766	1,256	787	988	1,271
4	16,894	-	-	194	820	2,033	2,885	2,390	2,547	1,744	1,400	1,000	1,881
5	15,636	-	-	30	703	999	2,273	2,121	2,553	1,919	1,633	1,363	2,042
6	15,334	-	-	109	246	651	1,055	2,044	2,847	2,093	1,750	1,431	3,108
7	13,633	-	-	-	41	480	764	1,338	2,229	2,442	1,878	1,670	2,791
8	10,024	-	-	-	-	137	824	813	1,730	1,628	1,073	1,182	2,637
9	10,521	-	-	-	633	411	655	699	1,135	1,727	1,207	971	3,083
10	5,975	-	-	-	234	457	727	598	661	756	525	682	1,335
11	4,134	-	-	-	-	63	267	526	463	768	385	562	1,100
12	3,128	-	-	-	-	-	73	287	288	628	420	613	819
13	1,778	-	-	-	-	-	79	233	234	151	227	148	706
14	1,121	-	-	-	-	-	-	167	168	81	163	239	303
15+	1,816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	884	87	170	585
Total CEB	143,460	23	393	5,152	12,147	12,575	16,183	15,064	18,110	17,199	12,217	11,507	22,890
Average CEB	1.55	-	.02	.33	.89	1.61	2.41	3.64	4.20	4.64	4.82	4.90	4.77

Table 7.6 Women 10 Years Old and Older in Zones by Five Year Age Group and Number of Children Ever Born(CEB),
with Total Children Ever Born and Average Children Ever Born Per Women: 2007

CEB	Age												
	Total	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+
KIRKOS SUB CITY													
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	11,647	28	272	2,284	3,569	1,967	1,188	615	477	385	238	205	419
2	18,394	-	81	1,209	4,470	3,445	3,271	1,590	1,374	926	680	281	1,067
3	18,579	-	17	453	2,190	2,843	3,599	2,385	2,234	1,389	745	1,053	1,671
4	17,661	-	-	256	844	1,597	3,079	2,256	2,749	2,299	1,555	1,231	1,795
5	16,643	-	-	-	428	715	1,698	2,707	3,016	2,845	1,647	1,404	2,183
6	15,729	-	-	-	205	572	1,562	1,929	2,486	2,511	1,879	1,652	2,933
7	11,264	-	-	-	-	209	317	1,382	1,505	2,343	1,738	1,134	2,636
8	9,548	-	-	-	-	95	362	632	1,091	1,830	1,684	1,080	2,774
9	8,153	-	-	-	462	751	509	457	614	1,004	1,166	1,117	2,073
10	6,245	-	-	-	513	596	340	451	525	558	918	702	1,642
11	3,378	-	-	-	-	-	249	434	692	368	178	416	1,041
12	2,216	-	-	-	-	-	204	135	189	268	194	324	902
13	1,951	-	-	-	-	-	368	220	273	145	351	70	524
14	699	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	78	76	151	315
15+	1,688	-	-	-	-	-	-	333	105	463	-	81	706
Total CEB	143,795	28	370	4,202	12,681	12,790	16,746	15,605	17,330	17,412	13,049	10,901	22,681
Average CEB	1.38	-	.02	.23	.79	1.41	2.17	3.20	3.70	4.22	4.63	4.47	4.55
ARADA SUB CITY													
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	10,776	24	210	2,382	2,988	1,777	1,062	553	565	340	160	249	466
2	17,170	-	156	1,517	3,411	3,068	3,128	1,620	1,303	907	714	294	1,052
3	17,971	-	18	462	1,623	2,479	3,862	2,362	2,491	1,647	868	764	1,395
4	17,245	-	-	379	1,153	1,698	2,439	2,602	2,468	2,244	1,206	1,131	1,925
5	16,002	-	-	30	147	1,075	2,146	2,111	3,142	2,387	1,354	1,188	2,422
6	15,259	-	-	36	71	645	1,220	1,849	2,698	2,650	1,440	1,731	2,919
7	11,800	-	-	-	-	198	949	1,438	1,090	2,465	1,594	1,227	2,839
8	8,632	-	-	-	-	45	316	685	1,661	1,337	1,625	996	1,967
9	8,634	-	-	53	688	662	254	513	830	1,128	1,052	1,069	2,385
10	5,531	-	-	-	-	623	395	399	923	477	615	735	1,364
11	4,688	-	-	-	-	498	373	439	571	591	609	622	985
12	2,103	-	-	-	-	-	203	68	346	358	222	204	702
13	1,377	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	150	233	160	221	539
14	399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	84	-	158	76
15+	1,670	-	-	-	-	-	-	302	311	310	-	113	634
Total CEB	139,257	24	384	4,859	10,081	12,768	16,347	15,015	18,630	17,158	11,619	10,702	21,670
Average CEB	1.39	-	.02	.28	.69	1.51	2.15	3.02	3.71	4.23	4.56	4.55	4.41

Table 7.6 Women 10 Years Old and Older in Zones by Five Year Age Group and Number of Children Ever Born(CEB),
with Total Children Ever Born and Average Children Ever Born Per Women: 2007

CEB	Age												
	Total	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+
ADDIS KETEMA SUB CITY													
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	11,457	46	380	3,132	3,400	1,532	1,052	384	384	355	169	184	439
2	17,718	-	213	2,250	4,844	3,078	2,610	1,233	1,082	723	439	356	890
3	18,305	-	-	909	2,895	3,111	2,913	2,019	1,701	1,286	865	1,032	1,574
4	21,056	-	27	-	1,943	2,869	3,340	2,541	2,815	2,621	1,328	1,180	2,392
5	20,113	-	-	34	378	2,119	3,371	2,736	2,899	2,755	1,378	1,475	2,968
6	20,342	-	-	-	416	626	3,117	2,604	3,518	3,270	2,331	1,622	2,838
7	17,894	-	-	-	177	320	1,472	2,378	3,284	2,743	2,017	2,107	3,396
8	15,465	-	-	-	101	104	990	1,812	2,606	2,890	1,604	1,622	3,736
9	14,429	-	-	-	738	587	891	1,189	1,583	1,874	2,086	1,991	3,490
10	10,928	-	-	-	315	587	495	1,006	1,108	1,470	1,754	1,229	2,964
11	6,023	-	-	-	-	143	408	761	502	741	965	811	1,692
12	4,231	-	-	-	-	78	891	75	391	588	451	664	1,093
13	3,835	-	-	-	-	-	161	245	508	478	733	1,118	592
14	1,348	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	274	171	175	172	556
15+	2,024	-	-	-	-	-	93	94	124	545	288	215	665
Total CEB	185,168	46	620	6,325	15,207	15,154	21,804	19,077	22,779	22,510	16,583	15,778	29,285
Average CEB	1.62	-	.03	.32	.94	1.71	2.84	3.85	4.52	4.92	5.53	5.52	5.09
YEKA SUB CITY_URBAN													
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	20,575	46	565	5,297	6,799	2,916	1,724	934	642	459	260	280	653
2	31,802	-	208	2,959	8,013	7,203	5,533	2,198	1,708	1,344	718	613	1,305
3	30,423	-	35	1,101	4,688	5,504	6,358	3,413	3,150	2,453	1,127	920	1,674
4	27,414	-	-	402	1,773	3,534	6,003	4,045	3,634	2,935	1,834	1,398	1,856
5	22,092	-	-	118	526	1,557	3,093	3,270	3,835	3,276	2,016	1,452	2,949
6	20,787	-	-	71	266	1,087	2,853	2,605	3,492	2,924	2,055	1,871	3,563
7	16,226	-	-	-	194	595	1,403	1,693	2,666	2,391	2,088	2,070	3,126
8	12,182	-	-	-	133	362	596	879	1,436	1,927	2,298	1,463	3,088
9	11,989	-	-	-	948	1,325	619	841	1,665	907	1,441	1,355	2,888
10	8,672	-	-	-	997	736	573	495	1,088	1,176	939	699	1,969
11	4,810	-	-	-	-	436	819	302	299	924	365	237	1,428
12	3,523	-	-	-	-	204	619	198	261	605	530	581	525
13	2,363	-	-	-	-	74	74	143	212	73	359	419	1,009
14	691	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	76	235	77	75	151
15+	1,784	-	-	-	-	-	-	736	283	106	486	-	173
Total CEB	215,333	46	808	9,948	24,337	25,533	30,267	21,829	24,447	21,735	16,593	13,433	26,357
Average CEB	1.36	-	.03	.35	.95	1.74	2.46	3.13	3.80	4.16	4.76	4.47	4.26

Table 7.6 Women 10 Years Old and Older in Zones by Five Year Age Group and Number of Children Ever Born(CEB),
with Total Children Ever Born and Average Children Ever Born Per Women: 2007

CEB	Age												
	Total	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+
BOLE SUB CITY													
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	17,308	46	777	4,802	5,408	2,568	1,517	798	443	359	138	130	322
2	26,735	23	180	2,689	7,010	6,022	4,299	2,184	1,937	896	475	348	672
3	27,540	-	34	1,212	4,303	4,639	5,376	4,025	2,905	2,040	1,292	635	1,079
4	21,096	-	-	485	1,741	2,754	4,090	2,824	2,612	2,477	1,678	739	1,696
5	17,364	-	-	115	893	1,138	2,694	2,580	2,905	2,129	1,352	1,303	2,255
6	15,358	-	-	139	770	805	2,441	1,858	2,191	2,289	1,523	1,108	2,234
7	10,576	-	-	-	117	408	885	1,217	1,704	2,013	927	988	2,317
8	8,944	-	-	-	89	187	484	913	1,062	1,681	1,192	1,043	2,293
9	9,651	-	-	-	1,256	1,050	841	1,075	1,245	647	1,093	684	1,760
10	7,882	-	-	-	949	817	880	652	830	995	276	760	1,723
11	4,307	-	-	-	-	899	967	418	122	669	425	179	628
12	2,865	-	-	-	-	140	330	130	398	464	331	326	746
13	1,620	-	-	-	-	76	71	71	216	359	215	212	400
14	1,383	-	-	-	-	-	154	76	387	155	155	304	152
15+	1,724	-	-	-	-	-	-	391	365	299	270	103	296
Total CEB	174,353	69	991	9,442	22,536	21,503	25,029	19,212	19,322	17,472	11,342	8,862	18,573
Average CEB	1.25	-	.04	.34	.98	1.73	2.45	3.12	3.66	4.25	4.55	4.69	4.68

7.3 MORTALITY

This section presents the mortality level of the population of the City Administration. In the 2007 Population and Housing Census Questionnaire information was collected for women in their reproductive ages and referred to the total number of children ever born and the number surviving. To get the data, all women aged 10 years and over in a sampled household were asked the total number of sons and daughters they ever gave birth. In the 2007 census the following two mortality related questions were employed.

A) Household Deaths

The questionnaire was designed to obtain occurrence of deaths at household level. It is based on one year reference period, which refers to an episode of death in the household during the 12 months prior to the date of the census. The answer categories were death by sex and age at death, which allows computing deaths by sex and age-specific death rates at different administrative levels. The appropriate reference dates of death occurrence in a sampled household were given to the enumerator from May 29, 2006 to May 28, 2007. Death information at household level was not collected in the 1994 Population and Housing Census. In the 2007 census it is designed to obtain death information at different administrative levels where vital registration system is not adequate in the country.

B) Maternal Deaths

The questionnaire was designed to obtain child bearing related deaths of women 12-49 years of age during the 12 months prior to the date of the census. The answer categories were designed to know whether the death is related to child bearing or not. If her death related to pregnancy, childbirth or within two months of childbirth, the information will allow computing maternal deaths at different levels. The appropriate reference date of death for women 12-49 years of age were given to the enumerator from May 29, 2006 to May 28, 2007.

Table 7.7 Women 10 Years Old and Older, Children Ever Born, and Children Surviving by Five Year Age Groups, with Average Number of Children Ever Born Per Woman and Proportion of Children Surviving: 2007

Children Ever Born(CEB) and Surviving by Sex of Child											
Age	Total Women	All Children		Male Children		Female Children		Average Children Ever Born	Proportion of Children Surviving		
		Total	Surviving	Total	Surviving	Total	Surviving		Total	Male	Female
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION											
10+	1,228,707	1,764,678	1,541,685	898,492	776,250	866,186	765,435	1.4	.874	.864	.884
10 - 14	141,191	438	374	179	144	259	230	-	.854	.804	.888
15 - 19	232,541	7,496	7,168	3,928	3,744	3,568	3,424	-	.956	.953	.960
20 - 24	220,651	81,873	78,423	42,319	40,460	39,554	37,963	.4	.958	.956	.960
25 - 29	191,512	192,706	183,133	99,355	94,448	93,351	88,685	1.0	.950	.951	.950
30 - 34	106,781	193,313	180,868	99,696	93,580	93,617	87,288	1.8	.936	.939	.932
35 - 39	90,913	232,832	215,318	118,457	109,489	114,375	105,829	2.6	.925	.924	.925
40 - 44	54,257	188,495	169,662	95,726	85,600	92,769	84,062	3.5	.900	.894	.906
45 - 49	51,200	208,734	184,976	105,085	92,402	103,649	92,574	4.1	.886	.879	.893
50 - 54	41,737	188,779	160,844	95,710	80,368	93,069	80,476	4.5	.852	.840	.865
55 - 59	26,984	132,993	110,238	67,201	54,563	65,792	55,675	4.9	.829	.812	.846
60 - 64	23,568	115,264	90,547	58,617	44,886	56,647	45,661	4.9	.786	.766	.806
65 - 69	16,911	86,429	66,119	43,514	31,776	42,915	34,343	5.1	.765	.730	.800
70 - 74	13,798	64,526	46,354	33,005	22,446	31,521	23,908	4.7	.718	.680	.758
75 +	16,663	70,800	47,661	35,700	22,344	35,100	25,317	4.2	.673	.626	.721
AKAKI KALITI SUB CITY											
10+	77,307	128,118	108,554	65,798	54,924	62,320	53,630	1.7	.847	.835	.861
10 - 14	10,108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	14,313	616	598	308	302	308	296	-	.971	.981	.961
20 - 24	13,367	6,955	6,618	3,777	3,611	3,178	3,007	.5	.952	.956	.946
25 - 29	11,614	14,000	13,163	7,195	6,710	6,805	6,453	1.2	.940	.933	.948
30 - 34	6,496	14,483	13,518	7,682	7,061	6,801	6,457	2.2	.933	.919	.949
35 - 39	6,101	18,933	17,100	9,610	8,620	9,323	8,480	3.1	.903	.897	.910
40 - 44	3,619	15,095	12,832	7,722	6,506	7,373	6,326	4.2	.850	.843	.858
45 - 49	3,463	16,150	13,437	8,167	6,802	7,983	6,635	4.7	.832	.833	.831
50 - 54	2,643	13,798	11,033	7,038	5,354	6,760	5,679	5.2	.800	.761	.840
55 - 59	1,642	8,892	6,990	4,717	3,607	4,175	3,383	5.4	.786	.765	.810
60 - 64	1,307	7,083	5,405	3,406	2,564	3,677	2,841	5.4	.763	.753	.773
65 - 69	932	4,425	3,075	2,394	1,602	2,031	1,473	4.7	.695	.669	.725
70 - 74	751	3,293	2,191	1,576	1,003	1,717	1,188	4.4	.665	.636	.692
75 +	951	4,395	2,594	2,206	1,182	2,189	1,412	4.6	.590	.536	.645

Table 7.7 Women 10 Years Old and Older, Children Ever Born, and Children Surviving by Five Year Age Groups, with Average Number of Children Ever Born Per Woman and Proportion of Children Surviving: 2007

Children Ever Born(CEB) and Surviving by Sex of Child											
Age	Total Women	All Children		Male Children		Female Children		Average Children Ever Born	Proportion of Children Surviving		
		Total	Surviving	Total	Surviving	Total	Surviving		Total	Male	Female
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO SUB CITY											
10+	141,284	195,583	173,625	99,353	87,923	96,230	85,702	1.4	.888	.885	.891
10 - 14	16,866	64	58	23	23	41	35	-	.906	1.000	.854
15 - 19	27,375	943	903	524	507	419	396	-	.958	.968	.945
20 - 24	26,243	11,095	10,694	5,828	5,619	5,267	5,075	.4	.964	.964	.964
25 - 29	22,396	25,623	24,404	12,806	12,162	12,817	12,242	1.1	.952	.950	.955
30 - 34	12,677	24,896	23,155	12,892	12,195	12,004	10,960	2.0	.930	.946	.913
35 - 39	10,509	27,390	25,054	13,857	12,818	13,533	12,236	2.6	.915	.925	.904
40 - 44	6,241	20,911	19,080	10,617	9,655	10,294	9,425	3.4	.912	.909	.916
45 - 49	5,711	22,558	20,490	11,511	10,382	11,047	10,108	3.9	.908	.902	.915
50 - 54	4,294	19,847	16,806	10,120	8,567	9,727	8,239	4.6	.847	.847	.847
55 - 59	2,661	12,556	10,352	6,238	5,099	6,318	5,253	4.7	.824	.817	.831
60 - 64	2,185	10,729	8,532	5,627	4,335	5,102	4,197	4.9	.795	.770	.823
65 - 69	1,515	7,604	6,002	3,703	2,780	3,901	3,222	5.0	.789	.751	.826
70 - 74	1,191	5,574	4,101	2,826	2,006	2,748	2,095	4.7	.736	.710	.762
75 +	1,420	5,793	3,994	2,781	1,775	3,012	2,219	4.1	.689	.638	.737
KOLFE KERANIYO SUB CITY											
10+	181,220	259,947	232,219	130,600	115,774	129,347	116,445	1.4	.893	.886	.900
10 - 14	24,939	90	72	42	24	48	48	-	.800	.571	1.000
15 - 19	36,763	1,701	1,597	832	765	869	832	-	.939	.919	.957
20 - 24	32,764	16,751	16,090	8,459	8,125	8,292	7,965	.5	.961	.961	.961
25 - 29	29,260	38,045	36,389	19,633	18,685	18,412	17,704	1.3	.956	.952	.962
30 - 34	15,941	35,470	33,332	17,929	16,946	17,541	16,386	2.2	.940	.945	.934
35 - 39	13,296	38,005	35,225	19,093	17,692	18,912	17,533	2.9	.927	.927	.927
40 - 44	7,219	27,767	25,321	13,437	12,238	14,330	13,083	3.8	.912	.911	.913
45 - 49	6,207	27,759	24,659	13,766	12,216	13,993	12,443	4.5	.888	.887	.889
50 - 54	4,662	21,549	18,705	10,590	9,130	10,959	9,575	4.6	.868	.862	.874
55 - 59	2,877	15,007	12,494	7,618	6,152	7,389	6,342	5.2	.833	.808	.858
60 - 64	2,545	13,386	10,857	6,639	5,323	6,747	5,534	5.3	.811	.802	.820
65 - 69	1,678	9,161	6,866	4,800	3,373	4,361	3,493	5.5	.749	.703	.801
70 - 74	1,369	6,991	4,832	3,551	2,346	3,440	2,486	5.1	.691	.661	.723
75 +	1,700	8,265	5,780	4,211	2,759	4,054	3,021	4.9	.699	.655	.745

Table 7.7 Women 10 Years Old and Older, Children Ever Born, and Children Surviving by Five Year Age Groups, with Average Number of Children Ever Born Per Woman and Proportion of Children Surviving: 2007

Children Ever Born(CEB) and Surviving by Sex of Child											
Age	Total Women	All Children		Male Children		Female Children		Average Children Ever Born	Proportion of Children Surviving		
		Total	Surviving	Total	Surviving	Total	Surviving		Total	Male	Female
GULELE SUB CITY											
10+	119,371	179,660	155,827	92,064	78,579	87,596	77,248	1.5	.867	.854	.882
10 - 14	13,141	48	42	30	24	18	18	-	.875	.800	1.000
15 - 19	21,543	671	627	439	395	232	232	-	.934	.900	1.000
20 - 24	21,169	7,146	6,776	3,783	3,547	3,363	3,229	.3	.948	.938	.960
25 - 29	18,968	18,046	17,005	9,496	8,952	8,550	8,053	1.0	.942	.943	.942
30 - 34	10,468	18,136	16,937	9,005	8,418	9,131	8,519	1.7	.934	.935	.933
35 - 39	8,768	22,133	20,898	11,078	10,357	11,055	10,541	2.5	.944	.935	.954
40 - 44	5,110	18,917	16,830	9,887	8,737	9,030	8,093	3.7	.890	.884	.896
45 - 49	5,048	21,647	18,830	10,902	9,453	10,745	9,377	4.3	.870	.867	.873
50 - 54	4,340	20,099	17,116	10,459	8,727	9,640	8,389	4.6	.852	.834	.870
55 - 59	2,920	15,134	12,771	7,775	6,362	7,359	6,409	5.2	.844	.818	.871
60 - 64	2,639	12,883	9,920	6,464	4,818	6,419	5,102	4.9	.770	.745	.795
65 - 69	1,880	9,901	7,764	5,032	3,841	4,869	3,923	5.3	.784	.763	.806
70 - 74	1,555	7,238	5,359	3,686	2,534	3,552	2,825	4.7	.740	.687	.795
75 +	1,822	7,661	4,952	4,028	2,414	3,633	2,538	4.2	.646	.599	.699
LIDETA SUB CITY											
10+	92,777	143,462	122,118	72,227	60,538	71,235	61,580	1.5	.851	.838	.864
10 - 14	10,158	23	23	-	-	23	23	-	1.000	-	1.000
15 - 19	16,760	392	386	181	181	211	205	-	.985	1.000	.972
20 - 24	15,808	5,153	4,893	2,522	2,371	2,631	2,522	.3	.950	.940	.959
25 - 29	13,701	12,148	11,532	5,936	5,684	6,212	5,848	.9	.949	.958	.941
30 - 34	7,795	12,575	11,861	6,356	6,065	6,219	5,796	1.6	.943	.954	.932
35 - 39	6,721	16,181	14,897	8,309	7,612	7,872	7,285	2.4	.921	.916	.925
40 - 44	4,135	15,064	13,439	7,672	6,842	7,392	6,597	3.6	.892	.892	.892
45 - 49	4,313	18,111	16,098	9,143	7,911	8,968	8,187	4.2	.889	.865	.913
50 - 54	3,704	17,200	14,054	8,612	6,954	8,588	7,100	4.6	.817	.807	.827
55 - 59	2,537	12,218	10,107	6,106	4,876	6,112	5,231	4.8	.827	.799	.856
60 - 64	2,346	11,508	8,936	6,004	4,556	5,504	4,380	4.9	.777	.759	.796
65 - 69	1,754	9,430	7,005	4,443	3,154	4,987	3,851	5.4	.743	.710	.772
70 - 74	1,357	6,592	4,446	3,371	2,126	3,221	2,320	4.9	.674	.631	.720
75 +	1,688	6,867	4,441	3,572	2,206	3,295	2,235	4.1	.647	.618	.678

Table 7.7 Women 10 Years Old and Older, Children Ever Born, and Children Surviving by Five Year Age Groups, with Average Number of Children Ever Born Per Woman and Proportion of Children Surviving: 2007

Children Ever Born(CEB) and Surviving by Sex of Child											
Age	Total Women	All Children		Male Children		Female Children		Average Children Ever Born	Proportion of Children Surviving		
		Total	Surviving	Total	Surviving	Total	Surviving		Total	Male	Female
KIRKOS SUB CITY											
10+	104,386	143,790	124,850	73,630	62,934	70,160	61,916	1.4	.868	.855	.882
10 - 14	10,152	28	17	11	6	17	11	-	.607	.545	.647
15 - 19	18,833	371	359	203	203	168	156	-	.968	1.000	.929
20 - 24	18,577	4,201	4,068	2,156	2,092	2,045	1,976	.2	.968	.970	.966
25 - 29	16,142	12,681	12,185	6,449	6,192	6,232	5,993	.8	.961	.960	.962
30 - 34	9,054	12,791	11,861	7,027	6,443	5,764	5,418	1.4	.927	.917	.940
35 - 39	7,702	16,746	15,444	8,438	7,668	8,308	7,776	2.2	.922	.909	.936
40 - 44	4,878	15,604	14,065	7,985	7,162	7,619	6,903	3.2	.901	.897	.906
45 - 49	4,684	17,330	15,673	8,597	7,758	8,733	7,915	3.7	.904	.902	.906
50 - 54	4,123	17,412	14,935	8,787	7,487	8,625	7,448	4.2	.858	.852	.864
55 - 59	2,818	13,048	10,910	6,635	5,447	6,413	5,463	4.6	.836	.821	.852
60 - 64	2,440	10,899	8,443	5,674	4,189	5,225	4,254	4.5	.775	.738	.814
65 - 69	1,791	9,031	7,019	4,591	3,456	4,440	3,563	5.0	.777	.753	.802
70 - 74	1,532	6,540	4,961	3,585	2,616	2,955	2,345	4.3	.759	.730	.794
75 +	1,660	7,108	4,910	3,492	2,215	3,616	2,695	4.3	.691	.634	.745
ARADA SUB CITY											
10+	99,903	139,256	121,600	70,054	60,447	69,202	61,153	1.4	.873	.863	.884
10 - 14	10,227	24	24	12	12	12	12	-	1.000	1.000	1.000
15 - 19	18,006	384	384	210	210	174	174	-	1.000	1.000	1.000
20 - 24	17,151	4,859	4,652	2,471	2,406	2,388	2,246	.3	.957	.974	.941
25 - 29	14,591	10,080	9,627	4,946	4,781	5,134	4,846	.7	.955	.967	.944
30 - 34	8,439	12,769	12,027	6,662	6,367	6,107	5,660	1.5	.942	.956	.927
35 - 39	7,617	16,346	15,324	8,170	7,651	8,176	7,673	2.1	.937	.936	.938
40 - 44	4,975	15,016	13,921	7,394	6,835	7,622	7,086	3.0	.927	.924	.930
45 - 49	5,022	18,629	16,698	9,444	8,366	9,185	8,332	3.7	.896	.886	.907
50 - 54	4,058	17,157	14,805	8,683	7,483	8,474	7,322	4.2	.863	.862	.864
55 - 59	2,548	11,619	9,472	5,711	4,542	5,908	4,930	4.6	.815	.795	.834
60 - 64	2,353	10,702	8,671	5,379	4,203	5,323	4,468	4.5	.810	.781	.839
65 - 69	1,664	7,903	6,137	4,127	3,058	3,776	3,079	4.7	.777	.741	.815
70 - 74	1,429	6,705	4,799	3,319	2,252	3,386	2,547	4.7	.716	.679	.752
75 +	1,823	7,063	5,059	3,526	2,281	3,537	2,778	3.9	.716	.647	.785

Table 7.7 Women 10 Years Old and Older, Children Ever Born, and Children Surviving by Five Year Age Groups, with Average Number of Children Ever Born Per Woman and Proportion of Children Surviving: 2007

Children Ever Born(CEB) and Surviving by Sex of Child											
Age	Total Women	All Children		Male Children		Female Children		Average Children Ever Born	Proportion of Children Surviving		
		Total	Surviving	Total	Surviving	Total	Surviving		Total	Male	Female
ADDIS KETEMA SUB CITY											
10+	114,463	185,167	153,935	95,040	77,727	90,127	76,208	1.6	.831	.818	.846
10 - 14	13,023	46	46	26	26	20	20	-	1.000	1.000	1.000
15 - 19	22,775	619	559	326	293	293	266	-	.903	.899	.908
20 - 24	19,707	6,324	6,007	3,172	2,963	3,152	3,044	.3	.950	.934	.966
25 - 29	16,249	15,209	14,161	8,005	7,487	7,204	6,674	.9	.931	.935	.926
30 - 34	8,849	15,154	13,805	7,877	7,186	7,277	6,619	1.7	.911	.912	.910
35 - 39	7,676	21,803	19,774	11,758	10,626	10,045	9,148	2.8	.907	.904	.911
40 - 44	4,957	19,079	16,765	9,675	8,367	9,404	8,398	3.8	.879	.865	.893
45 - 49	5,043	22,778	19,319	11,474	9,500	11,304	9,819	4.5	.848	.828	.869
50 - 54	4,574	22,509	18,718	11,334	9,270	11,175	9,448	4.9	.832	.818	.845
55 - 59	3,001	16,584	13,326	8,182	6,447	8,402	6,879	5.5	.804	.788	.819
60 - 64	2,857	15,778	11,342	8,147	5,794	7,631	5,548	5.5	.719	.711	.727
65 - 69	2,009	11,001	7,866	5,727	3,882	5,274	3,984	5.5	.715	.678	.755
70 - 74	1,716	9,102	6,457	4,752	3,191	4,350	3,266	5.3	.709	.672	.751
75 +	2,027	9,181	5,790	4,585	2,695	4,596	3,095	4.5	.631	.588	.673
YEKA SUB CITY											
10+	158,488	215,335	192,024	110,346	97,429	104,989	94,595	1.4	.892	.883	.901
10 - 14	17,442	47	41	12	12	35	29	-	.872	1.000	.829
15 - 19	29,090	807	801	398	392	409	409	-	.993	.985	1.000
20 - 24	28,181	9,948	9,611	5,326	5,137	4,622	4,474	.4	.966	.965	.968
25 - 29	25,491	24,338	23,407	12,762	12,302	11,576	11,105	1.0	.962	.964	.959
30 - 34	14,667	25,534	24,220	13,353	12,668	12,181	11,552	1.7	.949	.949	.948
35 - 39	12,304	30,267	28,240	15,506	14,544	14,761	13,696	2.5	.933	.938	.928
40 - 44	6,969	21,830	19,648	11,300	10,008	10,530	9,640	3.1	.900	.886	.915
45 - 49	6,430	24,447	22,293	12,408	11,223	12,039	11,070	3.8	.912	.904	.920
50 - 54	5,231	21,736	19,232	10,932	9,504	10,804	9,728	4.2	.885	.869	.900
55 - 59	3,485	16,591	13,923	8,423	7,036	8,168	6,887	4.8	.839	.835	.843
60 - 64	3,006	13,433	10,652	6,808	5,291	6,625	5,361	4.5	.793	.777	.809
65 - 69	2,261	10,313	8,324	4,872	3,760	5,441	4,564	4.6	.807	.772	.839
70 - 74	1,796	7,788	5,726	3,897	2,616	3,891	3,110	4.3	.735	.671	.799
75 +	2,135	8,256	5,906	4,349	2,936	3,907	2,970	3.9	.715	.675	.760

Table 7.7 Women 10 Years Old and Older, Children Ever Born, and Children Surviving by Five Year Age Groups, with Average Number of Children Ever Born Per Woman and Proportion of Children Surviving: 2007

Children Ever Born(CEB) and Surviving by Sex of Child											
Age	Total Women	All Children		Male Children		Female Children		Average Children Ever Born	Proportion of Children Surviving		
		Total	Surviving	Total	Surviving	Total	Surviving		Total	Male	Female
BOLE SUB CITY											
10+	139,508	174,361	156,926	89,384	79,970	84,977	76,956	1.2	.900	.895	.906
10 - 14	15,135	69	52	23	17	46	35	-	.754	.739	.761
15 - 19	27,083	991	952	507	496	484	456	-	.961	.978	.942
20 - 24	27,684	9,442	9,014	4,825	4,588	4,617	4,426	.3	.955	.951	.959
25 - 29	23,100	22,537	21,258	12,128	11,491	10,409	9,767	1.0	.943	.947	.938
30 - 34	12,395	21,505	20,151	10,913	10,230	10,592	9,921	1.7	.937	.937	.937
35 - 39	10,219	25,028	23,362	12,638	11,901	12,390	11,461	2.4	.933	.942	.925
40 - 44	6,154	19,212	17,761	10,038	9,250	9,174	8,511	3.1	.924	.921	.928
45 - 49	5,279	19,323	17,481	9,673	8,793	9,650	8,688	3.7	.905	.909	.900
50 - 54	4,108	17,472	15,437	9,156	7,890	8,316	7,547	4.3	.884	.862	.908
55 - 59	2,495	11,344	9,892	5,796	4,996	5,548	4,896	4.5	.872	.862	.882
60 - 64	1,890	8,864	7,789	4,470	3,813	4,394	3,976	4.7	.879	.853	.905
65 - 69	1,427	7,659	6,061	3,824	2,870	3,835	3,191	5.4	.791	.751	.832
70 - 74	1,102	4,704	3,482	2,443	1,755	2,261	1,727	4.3	.740	.718	.764
75 +	1,437	6,211	4,234	2,950	1,880	3,261	2,354	4.3	.682	.637	.722

Table 7.8 Population in Conventional Households and Deaths During the 12 Months Prior to Census by Sex, Zone, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 2007

Age Group	Population in Conventional Households			Deaths			Age Specific Death Rate		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION									
All Age	2,687,593	1,269,041	1,418,552	24,774	8,896	15,878	.009	.007	.011
0	37,982	19,223	18,759	3,279	723	2,557	.086	.038	.136
1 - 4	158,165	80,437	77,728	1,885	596	1,290	.012	.007	.017
5 - 9	208,041	100,777	107,264	605	244	360	.003	.002	.003
10 - 14	247,255	107,109	140,146	319	96	223	.001	.001	.002
15 - 19	375,659	146,811	228,848	738	244	493	.002	.002	.002
20 - 24	389,341	172,634	216,707	1,269	446	823	.003	.003	.004
25 - 29	363,406	173,785	189,621	1,751	610	1,140	.005	.004	.006
30 - 34	229,219	123,285	105,934	2,075	674	1,401	.009	.005	.013
35 - 39	186,715	96,379	90,336	1,981	779	1,202	.011	.008	.013
40 - 44	118,410	64,574	53,836	1,359	611	749	.011	.009	.014
45 - 49	101,211	50,271	50,940	1,379	569	810	.014	.011	.016
50 - 54	79,891	38,402	41,489	1,341	493	848	.017	.013	.020
55 - 59	54,661	27,858	26,803	864	345	519	.016	.012	.019
60 - 64	46,967	23,582	23,385	1,092	451	641	.023	.019	.027
65 - 69	34,349	17,586	16,763	876	419	456	.026	.024	.027
70 - 74	26,122	12,487	13,635	1,179	531	647	.045	.043	.047
75 - 79	13,349	6,666	6,683	790	371	419	.059	.056	.063
80 - 84	9,470	3,964	5,506	780	260	520	.082	.066	.094
85 - 89	3,878	1,788	2,090	520	228	291	.134	.128	.139
90 - 94	2,287	938	1,349	439	122	318	.192	.130	.236
95 +	1,215	485	730	255	85	170	.210	.175	.233
AKAKI KALITI SUB CITY									
All Age	177,358	85,870	91,488	1,732	630	1,102	.010	.007	.012
0	2,797	1,456	1,341	254	42	212	.091	.029	.158
1 - 4	11,770	6,023	5,747	138	48	90	.012	.008	.016
5 - 9	15,818	7,712	8,106	58	11	48	.004	.001	.006
10 - 14	18,237	8,251	9,986	42	16	26	.002	.002	.003
15 - 19	24,004	10,031	13,973	69	32	37	.003	.003	.003
20 - 24	24,010	10,864	13,146	111	42	69	.005	.004	.005
25 - 29	22,168	10,650	11,518	122	42	79	.006	.004	.007
30 - 34	13,916	7,479	6,437	143	42	101	.010	.006	.016
35 - 39	12,329	6,252	6,077	69	26	42	.006	.004	.007
40 - 44	7,925	4,323	3,602	79	26	53	.010	.006	.015
45 - 49	7,186	3,739	3,447	90	64	26	.013	.017	.008
50 - 54	5,392	2,771	2,621	79	42	37	.015	.015	.014
55 - 59	3,633	2,005	1,628	48	11	37	.013	.005	.023
60 - 64	2,888	1,598	1,290	85	42	42	.029	.026	.033
65 - 69	2,023	1,109	914	64	48	16	.032	.043	.018
70 - 74	1,506	772	734	48	26	21	.032	.034	.029
75 - 79	747	382	365	74	32	42	.099	.084	.115
80 - 84	542	236	306	42	21	21	.077	.089	.069
85 - 89	232	108	124	37	11	26	.159	.102	.210
90 - 94	162	80	82	58	-	58	.358	-	.707
95 +	73	29	44	21	5	16	.288	.172	.364
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO SUB CITY									
All Age	312,223	146,344	165,879	2,670	1,035	1,635	.009	.007	.010
0	5,015	2,525	2,490	220	70	150	.044	.028	.060
1 - 4	20,347	10,353	9,994	252	91	161	.012	.009	.016
5 - 9	26,113	12,827	13,286	113	54	59	.004	.004	.004
10 - 14	29,517	12,755	16,762	27	16	11	.001	.001	.001
15 - 19	43,255	16,164	27,091	102	27	75	.002	.002	.003
20 - 24	44,750	18,813	25,937	204	54	150	.005	.003	.006
25 - 29	41,086	18,885	22,201	139	48	91	.003	.003	.004
30 - 34	26,392	13,805	12,587	198	59	139	.008	.004	.011
35 - 39	21,985	11,541	10,444	231	86	145	.011	.007	.014
40 - 44	14,179	7,973	6,206	225	97	129	.016	.012	.021
45 - 49	11,872	6,177	5,695	155	64	91	.013	.010	.016
50 - 54	8,894	4,621	4,273	118	48	70	.013	.010	.016
55 - 59	5,851	3,207	2,644	86	38	48	.015	.012	.018
60 - 64	4,640	2,465	2,175	134	70	64	.029	.028	.029
65 - 69	3,228	1,718	1,510	91	48	43	.028	.028	.028
70 - 74	2,373	1,190	1,183	134	70	64	.056	.059	.054
75 - 79	1,201	632	569	59	32	27	.049	.051	.047
80 - 84	863	385	478	80	16	64	.093	.042	.134
85 - 89	346	161	185	43	21	21	.124	.130	.114
90 - 94	211	95	116	32	11	21	.152	.116	.181
95 +	105	52	53	27	16	11	.257	.308	.208

Table 7.8 Population in Conventional Households and Deaths During the 12 Months Prior to Census by Sex, Zone, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 2007

Age Group	Population in Conventional Households			Deaths			Age Specific Death Rate		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
KOLFE KERANIYO SUB CITY									
All Age	423,417	203,635	219,782	3,114	1,160	1,954	.007	.006	.009
0	8,035	4,127	3,908	676	161	515	.084	.039	.132
1 - 4	31,575	16,144	15,431	344	145	199	.011	.009	.013
5 - 9	39,601	19,163	20,438	64	21	43	.002	.001	.002
10 - 14	43,511	18,681	24,830	54	16	38	.001	.001	.002
15 - 19	59,521	23,089	36,432	123	43	81	.002	.002	.002
20 - 24	57,610	25,222	32,388	123	32	91	.002	.001	.003
25 - 29	55,178	26,093	29,085	236	97	140	.004	.004	.005
30 - 34	35,723	19,841	15,882	268	81	188	.008	.004	.012
35 - 39	29,432	16,170	13,262	183	81	102	.006	.005	.008
40 - 44	17,915	10,732	7,183	118	59	59	.007	.005	.008
45 - 49	13,941	7,751	6,190	107	54	54	.008	.007	.009
50 - 54	9,993	5,346	4,647	107	48	59	.011	.009	.013
55 - 59	6,573	3,708	2,865	129	48	81	.020	.013	.028
60 - 64	5,346	2,813	2,533	97	21	75	.018	.007	.030
65 - 69	3,678	2,014	1,664	81	27	54	.022	.013	.032
70 - 74	2,701	1,340	1,361	134	70	64	.050	.052	.047
75 - 79	1,307	664	643	81	48	32	.062	.072	.050
80 - 84	998	401	597	64	27	38	.064	.067	.064
85 - 89	383	174	209	81	59	21	.211	.339	.100
90 - 94	244	93	151	21	11	11	.086	.118	.073
95 +	152	69	83	21	11	11	.138	.159	.133
GULELE SUB CITY									
All Age	261,849	125,503	136,346	2,136	796	1,340	.008	.006	.010
0	3,305	1,634	1,671	346	63	283	.105	.039	.169
1 - 4	14,820	7,582	7,238	209	63	147	.014	.008	.020
5 - 9	19,110	9,356	9,754	10	5	5	.001	.001	.001
10 - 14	23,712	10,670	13,042	26	10	16	.001	.001	.001
15 - 19	36,242	15,153	21,089	42	10	31	.001	.001	.001
20 - 24	37,638	17,113	20,525	110	63	47	.003	.004	.002
25 - 29	36,447	17,635	18,812	188	68	120	.005	.004	.006
30 - 34	23,035	12,656	10,379	115	47	68	.005	.004	.007
35 - 39	18,058	9,342	8,716	220	89	131	.012	.010	.015
40 - 44	11,007	5,928	5,079	94	42	52	.009	.007	.010
45 - 49	9,617	4,592	5,025	89	42	47	.009	.009	.009
50 - 54	7,897	3,579	4,318	84	58	26	.011	.016	.006
55 - 59	5,667	2,754	2,913	58	21	37	.010	.008	.013
60 - 64	5,045	2,425	2,620	105	47	58	.021	.019	.022
65 - 69	3,802	1,936	1,866	84	26	58	.022	.013	.031
70 - 74	3,026	1,497	1,529	79	26	52	.026	.017	.034
75 - 79	1,542	803	739	84	42	42	.054	.052	.057
80 - 84	1,078	485	593	84	31	52	.078	.064	.088
85 - 89	442	210	232	47	21	26	.106	.100	.112
90 - 94	240	103	137	52	16	37	.217	.155	.270
95 +	119	50	69	10	5	5	.084	.100	.072
LIDETA SUB CITY									
All Age	197,437	93,159	104,278	1,954	740	1,214	.010	.008	.012
0	2,154	1,094	1,060	144	43	101	.067	.039	.095
1 - 4	9,180	4,634	4,546	96	37	59	.010	.008	.013
5 - 9	13,408	6,419	6,989	53	27	27	.004	.004	.004
10 - 14	17,611	7,510	10,101	21	-	21	.001	-	.002
15 - 19	27,858	11,392	16,466	43	11	32	.002	.001	.002
20 - 24	29,390	13,915	15,475	133	43	91	.005	.003	.006
25 - 29	27,079	13,511	13,568	133	53	80	.005	.004	.006
30 - 34	16,856	9,120	7,736	192	37	154	.011	.004	.020
35 - 39	13,432	6,756	6,676	144	91	53	.011	.013	.008
40 - 44	8,567	4,479	4,088	101	59	43	.012	.013	.011
45 - 49	7,818	3,532	4,286	101	59	43	.013	.017	.010
50 - 54	6,471	2,785	3,686	122	32	91	.019	.011	.025
55 - 59	4,601	2,080	2,521	69	37	32	.015	.018	.013
60 - 64	4,252	1,923	2,329	48	11	37	.011	.006	.016
65 - 69	3,263	1,520	1,743	117	53	64	.036	.035	.037
70 - 74	2,482	1,142	1,340	117	48	69	.047	.042	.051
75 - 79	1,333	636	697	101	53	48	.076	.083	.069
80 - 84	927	386	541	75	5	69	.081	.013	.128
85 - 89	402	191	211	48	16	32	.119	.084	.152
90 - 94	228	95	133	37	16	21	.162	.168	.158
95 +	125	39	86	59	11	48	.472	.282	.558

Table 7.8 Population in Conventional Households and Deaths During the 12 Months Prior to Census by Sex, Zone, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 2007

Age Group	Population in Conventional Households			Deaths			Age Specific Death Rate		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
KIRKOS SUB CITY									
All Age	216,095	99,790	116,305	2,174	784	1,390	.010	.008	.012
0	2,211	1,134	1,077	105	21	84	.047	.019	.078
1 - 4	10,051	5,068	4,983	142	32	111	.014	.006	.022
5 - 9	13,900	6,701	7,199	32	16	16	.002	.002	.002
10 - 14	17,582	7,491	10,091	5	-	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	29,433	10,903	18,530	58	21	37	.002	.002	.002
20 - 24	32,380	14,184	18,196	116	47	68	.004	.003	.004
25 - 29	30,730	14,798	15,932	126	53	74	.004	.004	.005
30 - 34	19,445	10,481	8,964	174	37	137	.009	.004	.015
35 - 39	15,629	7,987	7,642	216	89	126	.014	.011	.016
40 - 44	9,972	5,143	4,829	121	58	63	.012	.011	.013
45 - 49	8,539	3,881	4,658	168	47	121	.020	.012	.026
50 - 54	7,211	3,125	4,086	200	63	137	.028	.020	.034
55 - 59	5,155	2,373	2,782	53	26	26	.010	.011	.009
60 - 64	4,576	2,153	2,423	132	63	68	.029	.029	.028
65 - 69	3,463	1,698	1,765	63	26	37	.018	.015	.021
70 - 74	2,741	1,225	1,516	184	89	95	.067	.073	.063
75 - 79	1,425	728	697	84	26	58	.059	.036	.083
80 - 84	989	429	560	84	42	42	.085	.098	.075
85 - 89	362	174	188	63	16	47	.174	.092	.250
90 - 94	202	74	128	21	11	11	.104	.149	.086
95 +	99	40	59	26	-	26	.263	-	.441
ARADA SUB CITY									
All Age	205,042	94,497	110,545	2,174	706	1,468	.011	.007	.013
0	2,145	1,107	1,038	197	52	145	.092	.047	.140
1 - 4	8,942	4,491	4,451	114	26	88	.013	.006	.020
5 - 9	12,852	6,123	6,729	52	16	36	.004	.003	.005
10 - 14	17,327	7,216	10,111	5	-	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	28,901	11,230	17,671	88	21	67	.003	.002	.004
20 - 24	30,445	13,690	16,755	67	21	47	.002	.002	.003
25 - 29	28,072	13,712	14,360	166	62	104	.006	.005	.007
30 - 34	17,506	9,185	8,321	223	88	135	.013	.010	.016
35 - 39	14,469	6,947	7,522	254	83	171	.018	.012	.023
40 - 44	9,679	4,781	4,898	99	36	62	.010	.008	.013
45 - 49	9,028	4,049	4,979	114	26	88	.013	.006	.018
50 - 54	7,327	3,299	4,028	150	42	109	.020	.013	.027
55 - 59	4,976	2,450	2,526	109	42	67	.022	.017	.027
60 - 64	4,458	2,134	2,324	109	26	83	.024	.012	.036
65 - 69	3,254	1,612	1,642	83	31	52	.026	.019	.032
70 - 74	2,595	1,187	1,408	67	31	36	.026	.026	.026
75 - 79	1,356	629	727	88	42	47	.065	.067	.065
80 - 84	975	381	594	62	10	52	.064	.026	.088
85 - 89	411	163	248	57	26	31	.139	.160	.125
90 - 94	200	74	126	47	10	36	.235	.135	.286
95 +	124	37	87	21	16	5	.169	.432	.057
ADDIS KETEMA SUB CITY									
All Age	250,113	121,152	128,961	2,348	952	1,396	.009	.008	.011
0	2,552	1,251	1,301	146	60	87	.057	.048	.067
1 - 4	11,294	5,608	5,686	151	49	103	.013	.009	.018
5 - 9	16,887	7,984	8,903	16	11	5	.001	.001	.001
10 - 14	22,923	9,969	12,954	27	5	22	.001	.001	.002
15 - 19	39,076	16,706	22,370	60	22	38	.002	.001	.002
20 - 24	38,865	19,559	19,306	114	54	60	.003	.003	.003
25 - 29	33,784	17,739	16,045	211	76	135	.006	.004	.008
30 - 34	20,189	11,410	8,779	243	108	135	.012	.009	.015
35 - 39	15,653	8,029	7,624	200	65	135	.013	.008	.018
40 - 44	10,096	5,175	4,921	151	54	97	.015	.010	.020
45 - 49	9,247	4,227	5,020	146	81	65	.016	.019	.013
50 - 54	8,004	3,463	4,541	162	43	119	.020	.012	.026
55 - 59	5,543	2,560	2,983	54	27	27	.010	.011	.009
60 - 64	5,405	2,566	2,839	103	43	60	.019	.017	.021
65 - 69	3,922	1,923	1,999	108	60	49	.028	.031	.025
70 - 74	3,124	1,427	1,697	130	65	65	.042	.046	.038
75 - 79	1,581	757	824	92	32	60	.058	.042	.073
80 - 84	1,078	438	640	92	38	54	.085	.087	.084
85 - 89	460	204	256	60	22	38	.130	.108	.148
90 - 94	278	102	176	49	16	32	.176	.157	.182
95 +	152	55	97	32	22	11	.211	.400	.113

Table 7.8 Population in Conventional Households and Deaths During the 12 Months Prior to Census by Sex, Zone, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 2007

Age Group	Population in Conventional Households			Deaths			Age Specific Death Rate		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
YEKA SUB CITY									
All Age	341,355	158,264	183,091	4,111	1,250	2,861	.012	.008	.016
0	4,972	2,512	2,460	975	164	811	.196	.065	.330
1 - 4	20,926	10,664	10,262	307	69	238	.015	.006	.023
5 - 9	26,302	12,669	13,633	95	48	48	.004	.004	.004
10 - 14	30,286	13,026	17,260	79	26	53	.003	.002	.003
15 - 19	45,771	17,228	28,543	101	21	79	.002	.001	.003
20 - 24	48,303	20,535	27,768	148	48	101	.003	.002	.004
25 - 29	46,607	21,334	25,273	260	53	207	.006	.002	.008
30 - 34	30,185	15,626	14,559	307	95	212	.010	.006	.015
35 - 39	24,748	12,526	12,222	307	111	196	.012	.009	.016
40 - 44	15,507	8,584	6,923	228	111	117	.015	.013	.017
45 - 49	12,915	6,519	6,396	217	95	122	.017	.015	.019
50 - 54	9,998	4,790	5,208	148	37	111	.015	.008	.021
55 - 59	6,931	3,464	3,467	138	48	90	.020	.014	.026
60 - 64	5,979	2,992	2,987	175	79	95	.029	.026	.032
65 - 69	4,532	2,285	2,247	101	42	58	.022	.018	.026
70 - 74	3,437	1,657	1,780	217	79	138	.063	.048	.078
75 - 79	1,771	907	864	69	37	32	.039	.041	.037
80 - 84	1,223	520	703	111	48	64	.091	.092	.091
85 - 89	508	237	271	48	26	21	.094	.110	.077
90 - 94	318	135	183	53	11	42	.167	.081	.230
95 +	136	54	82	26	-	26	.191	-	.317
BOLE SUB CITY									
All Age	302,704	140,827	161,877	2,360	843	1,517	.008	.006	.009
0	4,796	2,383	2,413	216	47	169	.045	.020	.070
1 - 4	19,260	9,870	9,390	132	37	95	.007	.004	.010
5 - 9	24,050	11,823	12,227	111	37	74	.005	.003	.006
10 - 14	26,549	11,540	15,009	32	5	26	.001	-	.002
15 - 19	41,598	14,915	26,683	53	37	16	.001	.002	.001
20 - 24	45,950	18,739	27,211	142	42	100	.003	.002	.004
25 - 29	42,255	19,428	22,827	169	58	111	.004	.003	.005
30 - 34	25,972	13,682	12,290	211	79	132	.008	.006	.011
35 - 39	20,980	10,829	10,151	158	58	100	.008	.005	.010
40 - 44	13,563	7,456	6,107	142	68	74	.010	.009	.012
45 - 49	11,048	5,804	5,244	190	37	153	.017	.006	.029
50 - 54	8,704	4,623	4,081	169	79	90	.019	.017	.022
55 - 59	5,731	3,257	2,474	121	47	74	.021	.014	.030
60 - 64	4,378	2,513	1,865	105	47	58	.024	.019	.031
65 - 69	3,184	1,771	1,413	84	58	26	.026	.033	.018
70 - 74	2,137	1,050	1,087	68	26	42	.032	.025	.039
75 - 79	1,086	528	558	58	26	32	.053	.049	.057
80 - 84	797	303	494	84	21	63	.105	.069	.128
85 - 89	332	166	166	37	11	26	.111	.066	.157
90 - 94	204	87	117	68	21	47	.333	.241	.402
95 +	130	60	70	11	-	11	.085	-	.157

Table 7.9 Women Age 12-49 Years of Age and Deaths of Women 12-49 Years of Age During the 12 Months Prior to the Census, by Urban-Rural Residence and Age-Specific Death Rates: 2007

Age Group	Women in Conventional Household			Death of Women During Pregnancy, Childbirth, or within 2 months of Child Birth			Age-Specific Death Rate		
	Urban+ Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban+ Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban+ Rural	Urban	Rural
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION									
12 - 49	1,028,276	1,028,276	-	908	908	-	.001	.001	-
12 - 14	92,054	92,054	-	26	26	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	228,848	228,848	-	63	63	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	216,707	216,707	-	128	128	-	.001	.001	-
25 - 29	189,621	189,621	-	212	212	-	.001	.001	-
30 - 34	105,934	105,934	-	234	234	-	.002	.002	-
35 - 39	90,336	90,336	-	116	116	-	.001	.001	-
40 - 44	53,836	53,836	-	58	58	-	.001	.001	-
45 - 49	50,940	50,940	-	69	69	-	.001	.001	-
AKAKI KALITI SUB CITY									
12 - 49	64,624	64,624	-	69	69	-	.001	.001	-
12 - 14	6,424	6,424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	13,973	13,973	-	11	11	-	.001	.001	-
20 - 24	13,146	13,146	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	11,518	11,518	-	26	26	-	.002	.002	-
30 - 34	6,437	6,437	-	11	11	-	.002	.002	-
35 - 39	6,077	6,077	-	5	5	-	.001	.001	-
40 - 44	3,602	3,602	-	5	5	-	.001	.001	-
45 - 49	3,447	3,447	-	5	5	-	.001	.001	-
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO SUB CITY									
12 - 49	121,084	121,084	-	80	80	-	.001	.001	-
12 - 14	10,923	10,923	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	27,091	27,091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	25,937	25,937	-	16	16	-	.001	.001	-
25 - 29	22,201	22,201	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	12,587	12,587	-	21	21	-	.002	.002	-
35 - 39	10,444	10,444	-	11	11	-	.001	.001	-
40 - 44	6,206	6,206	-	11	11	-	.002	.002	-
45 - 49	5,695	5,695	-	16	16	-	.003	.003	-
KOLFÉ KERANIYO SUB CITY									
12 - 49	156,297	156,297	-	113	113	-	.001	.001	-
12 - 14	15,875	15,875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	36,432	36,432	-	16	16	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	32,388	32,388	-	21	21	-	.001	.001	-
25 - 29	29,085	29,085	-	16	16	-	.001	.001	-
30 - 34	15,882	15,882	-	43	43	-	.003	.003	-
35 - 39	13,262	13,262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	7,183	7,183	-	5	5	-	.001	.001	-
45 - 49	6,190	6,190	-	11	11	-	.002	.002	-
GULELE SUB CITY									
12 - 49	98,210	98,210	-	79	79	-	.001	.001	-
12 - 14	8,585	8,585	-	5	5	-	.001	.001	-
15 - 19	21,089	21,089	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	20,525	20,525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	18,812	18,812	-	21	21	-	.001	.001	-
30 - 34	10,379	10,379	-	16	16	-	.002	.002	-
35 - 39	8,716	8,716	-	26	26	-	.003	.003	-
40 - 44	5,079	5,079	-	5	5	-	.001	.001	-
45 - 49	5,025	5,025	-	5	5	-	.001	.001	-

Table 7.9 Women Age 12-49 Years of Age and Deaths of Women 12-49 Years of Age During the 12 Months Prior to the Census, by Urban-Rural Residence and Age-Specific Death Rates: 2007

Age Group	Women in Conventional Household			Death of Women During Pregnancy, Childbirth, or within 2 months of Child Birth			Age-Specific Death Rate		
	Urban+ Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban+ Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban+ Rural	Urban	Rural
LIDETA SUB CITY									
12 - 49	75,012	75,012	-	75	75	-	.001	.001	-
12 - 14	6,717	6,717	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	16,466	16,466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	15,475	15,475	-	21	21	-	.001	.001	-
25 - 29	13,568	13,568	-	11	11	-	.001	.001	-
30 - 34	7,736	7,736	-	21	21	-	.003	.003	-
35 - 39	6,676	6,676	-	16	16	-	.002	.002	-
40 - 44	4,088	4,088	-	5	5	-	.001	.001	-
45 - 49	4,286	4,286	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KIRKOS SUB CITY									
12 - 49	85,589	85,589	-	58	58	-	.001	.001	-
12 - 14	6,838	6,838	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	18,530	18,530	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	18,196	18,196	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	15,932	15,932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	8,964	8,964	-	32	32	-	.004	.004	-
35 - 39	7,642	7,642	-	16	16	-	.002	.002	-
40 - 44	4,829	4,829	-	5	5	-	.001	.001	-
45 - 49	4,658	4,658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ARADA SUB CITY									
12 - 49	81,404	81,404	-	73	73	-	.001	.001	-
12 - 14	6,898	6,898	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	17,671	17,671	-	26	26	-	.001	.001	-
20 - 24	16,755	16,755	-	10	10	-	.001	.001	-
25 - 29	14,360	14,360	-	21	21	-	.001	.001	-
30 - 34	8,321	8,321	-	5	5	-	.001	.001	-
35 - 39	7,522	7,522	-	10	10	-	.001	.001	-
40 - 44	4,898	4,898	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	4,979	4,979	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADDIS KETEMA SUB CITY									
12 - 49	92,592	92,592	-	114	114	-	.001	.001	-
12 - 14	8,527	8,527	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	22,370	22,370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	19,306	19,306	-	11	11	-	.001	.001	-
25 - 29	16,045	16,045	-	27	27	-	.002	.002	-
30 - 34	8,779	8,779	-	38	38	-	.004	.004	-
35 - 39	7,624	7,624	-	16	16	-	.002	.002	-
40 - 44	4,921	4,921	-	5	5	-	.001	.001	-
45 - 49	5,020	5,020	-	16	16	-	.003	.003	-
YEKA SUB CITY									
12 - 49	133,090	133,090	-	154	154	-	.001	.001	-
12 - 14	11,406	11,406	-	21	21	-	.002	.002	-
15 - 19	28,543	28,543	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	27,768	27,768	-	11	11	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	25,273	25,273	-	53	53	-	.002	.002	-
30 - 34	14,559	14,559	-	32	32	-	.002	.002	-
35 - 39	12,222	12,222	-	11	11	-	.001	.001	-
40 - 44	6,923	6,923	-	5	5	-	.001	.001	-
45 - 49	6,396	6,396	-	16	16	-	.003	.003	-
BOLE SUB CITY									
12 - 49	120,374	120,374	-	95	95	-	.001	.001	-
12 - 14	9,861	9,861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	26,683	26,683	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	27,211	27,211	-	26	26	-	.001	.001	-
25 - 29	22,827	22,827	-	32	32	-	.001	.001	-
30 - 34	12,290	12,290	-	16	16	-	.001	.001	-
35 - 39	10,151	10,151	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	6,107	6,107	-	11	11	-	.002	.002	-
45 - 49	5,244	5,244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

CHAPTER VIII

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND CONDITIONS

Definition of Terms

A **housing unit** is defined as a separate and independent place of abode, either intended for habitation or not intended for habitation but occupied as a living quarter by a household at the time of the census. A housing unit may at the time of the census be occupied by one or more households or may be used partly for living and partly for establishment.

Residential Housing Unit is defined as a housing unit used only for habitation at the time of the census.

Partial Residential Housing Unit is defined as a housing unit used for habitation and establishment at the time of the census.

A **room** is defined as a space enclosed by walls reaching from the floor to the ceiling or roof at least to a height of two meters and having an area of at least four square meters (i.e. a size large enough to hold a bed for an adult). Except for bathrooms, toilets and passage ways all other rooms found in the housing unit were considered as rooms.

A **kitchen** is defined as a room primarily used for cooking meals. However, it worth mentioning that especially in most rural areas of the country, due to lack of adequate rooms or space in the housing unit, some persons or some livestock may also spend the night in the kitchen.

A **modern kitchen** is defined as a kitchen that has piped water and a sink.

The 2007 Population and Housing Census questionnaire included a detailed set of housing questions that were administered both in urban and rural areas. Information on housing characteristics and conditions were collected on the long questionnaire for all occupied residential and partly residential housing units. When a housing unit was

occupied by more than one households enumerators were instructed to collect housing units information only from the sampled household.

In the 2007 Population and Housing Census the following housing units information were collected:

1. bathing facility,
2. toilet facility,
3. whether a housing unit has traditional or modern type of kitchen,
4. source of drinking water supply,
5. source of power for lighting,
6. type of fuel used for cooking,
7. availability of radio, television and telephone sets,
8. number of rooms,
9. type of waste disposal,
10. whether domestic animals spent the night in the room where member of the household spend the (census) night,
11. whether there was a separate room in the housing unit that was used mainly as kitchen,
12. type of building,
13. type of construction material of walls, roofs, floors, and ceilings,

The census also collected information regarding the status of tenure of housing units. Tenure refers to the arrangements under which the household occupied its living quarters. A housing unit is said to be owner occupied, if the occupant household owns it and it is free from rent. Similarly, a housing unit is considered as rented if the household living in it pays rent to a private individual or to Kebele office or to an Agency for the Administration of Rented Housing or to other organizations. There are also housing units occupied by households paying difference in rent. These are households that own another housing unit elsewhere that is rented for a lesser or greater rent compared to the rent of the housing unit the household is occupying at the time of enumeration.

The data on number of rooms per occupied housing unit and number of persons living per room has been also calculated. Here it should be noted that the averages were calculated for conventional population and conventional housing units. During the presentation of the result, some tables refer to urban areas only, while some others may refer to both urban and rural areas. A few tables refer to rural areas only.

During the 1994 Population and Housing Census different census forms with housing questions were employed in the rural and urban parts. The data on housing collected in the urban areas was relatively detailed while the data collected in the rural areas was limited. In the 2007 Population and Housing Census, however, the same type of housing questions was employed. Also, the census collected information whether two or more households shared some toilet and kitchen facilities.

Table 8.1 Housing Units of Sub Cities by Type of Housing Unit: 2007

Sub City	All Housing Units	Type of Housing Unit			
		Conventional	Improvised	Mobile	Others
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION	628,986	612,071	16,416	382	117
AKAKI KALITY-SUB CITY	45,749	44,367	1,361	21	-
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO-SUB CITY	75,079	72,859	2,188	27	5
KOLFE KERANIYO-SUB CITY	93,333	90,386	2,824	91	32
GULELE-SUB CITY	57,839	56,619	1,194	16	10
LIDETA-SUB CITY	44,351	43,158	1,145	43	5
KIRKOS-SUB CITY	52,583	51,440	1,016	111	16
ARADA-SUB CITY	47,364	46,223	1,126	5	10
ADDIS KETEMA-SUB CITY	49,043	48,220	790	22	11
YEKA-SUB CITY	87,346	85,539	1,780	16	11
BOLE-SUB CITY	76,299	73,259	2,992	32	16

Table 8.2 Housing Units of Sub Cities by Construction Material of Wall: 2007

Sub City	All Housing Units	Construction Material of Wall										
		Wood and Mud	Wood and Thatch/Wood only	Stone and Mud	Stone and Cement	Plastered Hollow Blocks	Unplastered Hollow Blocks	Bricks	Corrugated Iron	Reed/Bamboo	Mud Bricks	Others
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION	628,986	483,636	1,636	5,171	15,585	81,972	8,445	9,730	18,824	439	148	3,400
AKAKI KALITY-SUB CITY	45,749	36,940	191	175	641	5,239	890	143	1,298	42	5	185
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO-SUB CIT	75,079	49,936	150	515	1,373	17,217	1,507	1,131	2,874	38	11	327
KOLFE KERANIYO-SUB CITY	93,335	71,246	156	768	1,863	15,264	1,885	542	1,337	43	11	220
GULELE-SUB CITY	57,840	50,593	115	555	1,330	3,644	283	539	555	16	16	194
LIDETA-SUB CITY	44,351	37,398	122	319	1,187	2,194	330	453	2,018	43	5	282
KIRKOS-SUB CITY	52,581	40,238	126	453	2,116	4,974	558	1,169	2,437	42	5	463
ARADA-SUB CITY	47,367	38,461	239	773	1,982	2,413	332	784	1,889	78	16	400
ADDIS KETEMA-SUB CITY	49,042	43,372	135	303	1,185	1,558	222	379	1,461	43	11	373
YEKA-SUB CITY	87,347	72,220	196	742	1,674	8,366	890	1,298	1,558	48	21	334
BOLE-SUB CITY	76,298	43,232	205	569	2,234	21,103	1,549	3,292	3,398	47	47	622

Table 8.3 Housing Units of Sub Cities by Construction Material of Roof: 2007

Sub City	Construction Material of Roof								
	All Housing Units	Corrugated Iron sheet	Concrete/Cement	Thatch	Wood and Mud	Bamboo/Reed	Plastic/Shera	Asbestos	Others
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION	628,986	616,555	6,330	1,644	408	47	1,642	1,298	1,062
AKAKI KALITY-SUB CITY	45,750	45,135	64	323	21	11	154	21	21
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO-SUB CITY	75,080	73,653	617	311	11	-	123	268	97
KOLFE KERANIYO-SUB CITY	93,332	92,319	311	118	27	5	365	123	64
GULELE-SUB CITY	57,837	57,137	361	52	26	10	136	26	89
LIDETA-SUB CITY	44,350	43,755	335	5	32	5	138	27	53
KIRKOS-SUB CITY	52,583	50,724	1,363	11	11	-	121	242	111
ARADA-SUB CITY	47,365	45,891	1,105	-	99	5	109	21	135
ADDIS KETEMA-SUB CITY	49,042	48,555	179	-	76	-	162	-	70
YEKA-SUB CITY	87,344	86,074	609	270	95	-	148	79	69
BOLE-SUB CITY	76,298	73,311	1,385	553	11	11	184	490	353

Table 8.4 Housing Units of Sub Cities by Construction Material of Ceiling: 2007

Sub City	Construction Material of Ceiling									
	All Housing Units	Has no Ceiling	Fabrics	Bamboo/Reed	Chip Wood/Hard Wood	Parquet or Polished Wood	Wood Planks	Concrete/Cement	Polythene Sheet/"Madaberia"	Others
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION	628,986	138,855	226,554	700	-	4,153	667	10,228	152,201	95,628
AKAKI KALITY-SUB CITY	45,750	15,776	12,200	16	-	127	11	164	13,451	4,005
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO-SUB CITY	75,079	20,440	21,464	75	-	692	54	1,040	16,885	14,429
KOLFE KERANIYO-SUB CITY	93,334	25,299	28,955	107	-	660	38	612	21,374	16,289
GULELE-SUB CITY	57,838	12,351	22,723	52	-	230	42	508	15,157	6,775
LIDETA-SUB CITY	44,352	4,904	22,293	69	-	250	80	527	11,735	4,494
KIRKOS-SUB CITY	52,581	5,701	22,625	89	-	347	84	1,774	14,186	7,775
ARADA-SUB CITY	47,366	4,463	25,281	73	-	296	150	1,256	11,307	4,540
ADDIS KETEMA-SUB CITY	49,042	6,157	23,620	70	-	373	103	249	13,038	5,432
YEKA-SUB CITY	87,344	22,242	31,084	95	-	397	42	853	22,051	10,580
BOLE-SUB CITY	76,299	21,524	16,309	53	-	780	63	3,245	13,017	21,308

Table 8.5 Housing Units of Sub Cities by Construction Material of Floor: 2007

Sub City	All Housing Units	Construction Material of Floor								
		Mud	Bamboo/ Reed	Wood Planks	Parquet/ Polished Wood	Cement Screed/ Cement Not Applid	Plastic Tiles	Cement Tiles/ Brick Tiles	Ceramic/ Marble Tiles	Others
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATIN	628,987	251,721	392	34,402	-	271,187	15,841	34,782	4,537	16,125
AKAKI KALITY-SUB CITY	45,749	26,636	21	588	-	16,174	371	1,520	95	344
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO-SUB CITY	75,079	27,368	43	1,265	-	38,145	2,397	4,129	708	1,024
KOLFE KERANIYO-SUB CITY	93,332	44,272	16	1,144	-	40,546	1,707	4,048	778	821
GULELE-SUB CITY	57,840	28,849	26	3,770	-	19,828	529	2,822	314	1,702
LIDETA-SUB CITY	44,350	13,550	37	4,978	-	20,184	575	2,811	245	1,970
KIRKOS-SUB CITY	52,583	12,886	53	5,253	-	26,136	1,690	3,843	395	2,327
ARADA-SUB CITY	47,365	12,760	52	7,892	-	19,962	643	3,238	208	2,610
ADDIS KETEMA-SUB CITY	49,042	21,548	38	4,972	-	16,658	400	2,635	216	2,575
YEKA-SUB CITY	87,347	38,624	64	3,460	-	36,759	1,955	4,752	419	1,314
BOLE-SUB CITY	76,297	25,227	42	1,080	-	36,795	5,573	4,983	1,159	1,438

Table 8.6 Housing Units of Sub Cities by Number of Rooms and Average Number of Rooms Per Housing Unit: 2007

Sub City	All Housing Units	Number of Rooms								Total Number of Rooms	Average Number of Rooms Per Housing Unit
		One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or More		
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRAION	628,986	247,862	163,182	99,207	50,656	29,657	15,107	8,836	14,479	1,524,810	2.4
AKAKI KALITY-SUB CITY	45,751	19,771	12,190	7,358	3,364	1,542	731	281	514	98,858	2.2
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO-SUB CITY	75,081	27,368	18,108	13,003	6,944	3,952	2,215	1,298	2,193	196,470	2.6
KOLFE KERANIYO-SUB CITY	93,334	32,922	23,554	16,483	9,025	5,353	2,797	1,434	1,766	237,174	2.5
GULELE-SUB CITY	57,839	21,639	15,299	10,346	4,738	2,686	1,220	644	1,267	142,003	2.5
LIDETA-SUB CITY	44,353	18,534	14,855	6,347	2,146	1,177	495	309	490	91,827	2.1
KIRKOS-SUB CITY	52,582	21,493	14,344	7,401	3,959	2,095	1,137	779	1,374	125,083	2.4
ARADA-SUB CITY	47,364	19,791	13,891	7,316	3,061	1,546	763	379	617	102,757	2.2
ADDIS KETEMA-SUB CITY	49,042	21,532	15,548	6,698	2,418	1,261	655	335	595	100,876	2.1
YEKA-SUB CITY	87,346	34,602	21,097	14,157	7,873	4,647	2,003	1,155	1,812	212,288	2.4
BOLE-SUB CITY	76,298	30,211	14,297	10,098	7,127	5,399	3,092	2,223	3,851	217,474	2.9

Table 8.7 Housing Units of Sub Cities by Source of Drinking Water: 2007

Sub City	Source of Drinking Water							
	All Housing Units	Tap Inside the House	Tap in Compound, Private	Tap in Compound, Shared	Tap Outside Compound	Protected Well or Spring	Unprotected Well or Spring	River/Lake/Pond
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION	628,985	36,663	162,861	236,223	178,640	6,022	6,855	1,721
AKAKI KALITY-SUB CITY	45,750	1,404	10,653	17,832	14,574	302	381	604
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO-SUB CITY	75,079	3,882	19,073	34,853	15,443	584	788	456
KOLFE KERANIYO-SUB CITY	93,333	3,946	25,266	31,559	29,180	1,745	1,562	75
GULELE-SUB CITY	57,839	2,183	14,911	25,194	13,812	723	953	63
LIDETA-SUB CITY	44,351	2,289	12,086	14,855	15,110	11	-	-
KIRKOS-SUB CITY	52,582	4,232	13,055	21,198	14,086	11	-	-
ARADA-SUB CITY	47,365	3,762	12,640	16,060	14,882	16	5	-
ADDIS KETEMA-SUB CITY	49,042	2,483	13,769	11,020	21,727	38	-	5
YEKA-SUB CITY	87,345	3,931	21,569	37,082	20,599	2,183	1,690	291
BOLE-SUB CITY	76,299	8,550	19,838	26,571	19,227	411	1,475	227

Table 8.8 Housing Units of Sub Cities by Type of Toilet Facility: 2007

Sub City	Type of Toilet Facility							
	All Housing Units	No Toilet Facility	Flush Toilet, Private	Flush Toilet, Shared	VIP Latrine, Private	VIP Latrine, Shared	Pit Latrine, Private	Pit Latrine, Shared
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION	628,986	90,206	58,123	35,684	28,903	95,520	62,009	258,541
AKAKI KALITY-SUB CITY	45,751	9,949	1,743	1,531	1,950	5,700	5,091	19,787
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO-SUB CITY	75,080	10,424	8,569	4,606	4,429	9,191	8,027	29,834
KOLFE KERANIYO-SUB CITY	93,334	14,018	7,586	2,985	6,470	9,165	16,220	36,890
GULELE-SUB CITY	57,840	8,827	3,215	2,524	1,937	9,341	5,283	26,713
LIDETA-SUB CITY	44,351	5,431	1,778	2,907	1,166	9,930	2,273	20,866
KIRKOS-SUB CITY	52,584	5,096	5,701	3,722	1,606	11,360	2,827	22,272
ARADA-SUB CITY	47,364	4,426	3,829	3,809	2,008	12,168	2,703	18,421
ADDIS KETEMA-SUB CITY	49,041	6,232	1,780	3,235	1,558	10,425	2,564	23,247
YEKA-SUB CITY	87,347	13,124	6,686	4,403	3,492	11,688	11,110	36,844
BOLE-SUB CITY	76,297	12,679	17,236	5,963	4,288	6,553	5,910	23,668

Table 8.9 Housing Units of Sub Cities by Number of Households and Average Number of Households Per Housing Unit: 2007

Sub City	All Housing Units	Number of Households Per Housing Unit			Total Number of Households	Average Households Per Housing Unit
		One Household	Two Households	Three Households and Above		
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION	628,986	606,575	20,402	2,009	655,120	1.042
AKAKI KALITY-SUB CITY	45,750	44,544	1,157	49	47,021	1.028
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO-SUB CITY	75,079	72,903	2,031	145	77,442	1.031
KOLFE KERANIYO-SUB CITY	93,334	89,878	3,172	284	97,285	1.042
GULELE-SUB CITY	57,839	54,973	2,286	580	61,920	1.071
LIDETA-SUB CITY	44,351	42,670	1,561	120	46,206	1.042
KIRKOS-SUB CITY	52,582	50,941	1,523	118	54,397	1.035
ARADA-SUB CITY	47,365	45,382	1,839	144	49,572	1.047
ADDIS KETEMA-SUB CITY	49,042	46,718	2,064	260	52,063	1.062
YEKA-SUB CITY	87,346	84,764	2,431	151	90,194	1.033
BOLE-SUB CITY	76,298	73,802	2,338	158	79,020	1.036

Table 8.10 Housing Units of Sub Cities by Number of Years Since Construction: 2007

Sub City	All Housing Units	Number of Years Since Construction				
		Less than 5 Years	5 - 9 Years	10 - 14 Years	15 - 19 Years	20 Years or More
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION	628,987	83,158	93,978	76,811	60,871	314,169
AKAKI KALITY-SUB CITY	45,750	10,680	8,879	5,970	5,276	14,945
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO-SUB CITY	75,080	13,813	14,590	11,759	9,952	24,966
KOLFE KERANIYO-SUB CITY	93,334	18,877	21,954	18,045	11,092	23,366
GULELE-SUB CITY	57,839	4,597	5,571	5,984	5,466	36,221
LIDETA-SUB CITY	44,350	1,778	2,103	2,795	2,300	35,374
KIRKOS-SUB CITY	52,582	2,827	2,832	2,558	2,932	41,433
ARADA-SUB CITY	47,365	2,112	1,463	1,474	1,603	40,713
ADDIS KETEMA-SUB CITY	49,042	1,358	1,720	1,493	2,029	42,442
YEKA-SUB CITY	87,346	12,562	17,108	13,325	8,673	35,678
BOLE-SUB CITY	76,298	14,555	17,758	13,406	11,547	19,032

Table 8.11 Housing Units of Sub Cities by Type of Tenure: 2007

Sub City	All Housing Units	Type of Tenure						Occupied Difference Rent
		Owner Occupied	Rent Free	Rented from Kebele	Rented from House Renting Agency	Rented from Other Organization	Rented from Private Household	
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION	628,986	205,196	37,293	148,645	11,388	3,281	222,384	799
AKAKI KALITY-SUB CITY	45,750	17,731	2,712	7,046	858	212	17,154	37
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO-SUB CITY	75,079	30,204	5,158	7,239	906	354	31,164	54
KOLFE KERANIYO-SUB CITY	93,335	40,944	5,734	7,280	736	505	38,023	113
GULELE-SUB CITY	57,840	17,116	2,958	14,613	398	461	22,205	89
LIDETA-SUB CITY	44,350	8,050	2,662	22,388	532	341	10,324	53
KIRKOS-SUB CITY	52,582	10,570	3,032	21,119	2,111	295	15,408	47
ARADA-SUB CITY	47,364	7,752	2,646	25,442	1,769	467	9,179	109
ADDIS KETEMA-SUB CITY	49,042	8,672	1,666	27,494	444	92	10,631	43
YEKA-SUB CITY	87,346	33,124	5,166	11,820	747	392	35,922	175
BOLE-SUB CITY	76,298	31,032	5,557	4,204	2,887	163	32,376	79

Table 8.12 Housing Units of Sub Cities by Type of Kitchen: 2007

Sub City	All Housing Units	Type of Kitchen				
		No Kitchen	Traditional Kitchen Inside the Housing Unit	Traditional Kitchen Outside the Housing Unit	Modern Kitchen Inside the Housing Unit	Modern Kitchen Outside the Housing Unit
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION	628,985	126,725	41,259	403,985	40,722	16,294
AKAKI KALITY-SUB CITY	45,749	8,439	2,511	32,368	1,361	1,070
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO-SUB CITY	75,079	13,893	4,204	49,508	5,115	2,359
KOLFE KERANIYO-SUB CITY	93,334	16,048	6,266	62,462	5,557	3,001
GULELE-SUB CITY	57,840	8,676	4,461	41,849	2,100	754
LIDETA-SUB CITY	44,352	12,012	3,642	26,360	1,507	831
KIRKOS-SUB CITY	52,582	13,776	3,727	29,757	4,264	1,058
ARADA-SUB CITY	47,364	12,614	3,300	28,067	2,646	737
ADDIS KETEMA-SUB CITY	49,042	11,426	3,327	32,612	1,114	563
YEKA-SUB CITY	87,346	14,681	5,012	60,972	4,721	1,960
BOLE-SUB CITY	76,298	15,161	4,809	40,030	12,337	3,961

Table 8.13 Housing Units of Sub Cities by Type of Fuel for Cooking: 2007

Sub City	All Housing Units	Type of Fuel for Cooking							
		Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Charcoal	Firewood	Dung	Bio-Gas	Other
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION	628,986	218,333	38,761	549,181	426,667	326,128	73,394	2,229	19,951
AKAKI KALITY-SUB CITY	45,750	10,532	1,007	38,773	33,475	28,316	18,340	53	1,441
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO-SUB CITY	75,079	28,070	5,131	66,350	51,958	38,129	10,569	188	2,359
KOLFE KERANIYO-SUB CITY	93,334	26,872	4,472	78,687	66,087	56,847	7,721	499	2,749
GULELE-SUB CITY	57,839	15,911	2,853	49,582	36,126	37,404	3,958	241	1,482
LIDETA-SUB CITY	44,351	20,573	1,677	39,245	32,350	17,309	1,640	298	1,406
KIRKOS-SUB CITY	52,582	26,199	4,738	47,260	33,974	18,292	2,185	158	1,516
ARADA-SUB CITY	47,365	21,368	3,051	43,100	31,891	18,976	2,221	176	1,287
ADDIS KETEMA-SUB CITY	49,042	14,055	1,298	44,021	38,038	25,043	2,543	130	1,401
YEKA-SUB CITY	87,346	26,623	4,408	74,609	56,548	52,351	13,203	260	3,672
BOLE-SUB CITY	76,298	28,130	10,125	67,554	46,219	33,461	11,015	227	2,639

Table 8.14 Housing Units of Sub Cities by Type of Bathing Facility: 2007

Sub City	All Housing Units	Type of Bathing Facility					
		No Bathing Facility	Bathtub, Private	Bathtub, Shared	Shower, Private	Shower, Shared	Room for Bathing, Vacant
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION	628,987	510,639	29,169	6,695	49,209	21,074	12,201
AKAKI KALITY-SUB CITY	45,750	40,940	805	270	1,955	932	848
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO-SUB CITY	75,079	57,261	3,839	1,019	7,314	4,027	1,619
KOLFE KERANIYO-SUB CITY	93,333	76,228	3,774	709	7,205	1,831	3,586
GULELE-SUB CITY	57,839	49,300	2,110	565	3,257	1,806	801
LIDETA-SUB CITY	44,352	39,485	1,198	309	1,869	1,065	426
KIRKOS-SUB CITY	52,581	41,285	3,432	821	4,095	2,543	405
ARADA-SUB CITY	47,365	40,100	1,993	498	3,259	1,069	446
ADDIS KETEMA-SUB CITY	49,042	44,660	1,060	292	1,726	779	525
YEKA-SUB CITY	87,346	72,490	3,703	784	6,019	2,734	1,616
BOLE-SUB CITY	76,299	48,890	7,254	1,428	12,511	4,288	1,928

Table 8.15 Housing Units of Sub Cities by Type of Lighting: 2007

Sub City	All Housing Units	Type of Lighting								
		Electricity/ Meter Private	Electricity/ Meter Shared	Electricity from Generator (No Meter)	Solar Energy	Lantern	Bio-Gas	Lamps	Candle/ Wax Candle	Firewood
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION	628,985	290,257	323,102	3,796	-	872	75	9,164	1,470	249
AKAKI KALITY-SUB CITY	45,749	16,830	27,097	164	-	122	21	1,351	159	5
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO-SUB CITY	75,079	29,529	42,703	735	-	354	21	1,437	284	16
KOLFE KERANIYO-SUB CITY	93,333	42,044	49,598	709	-	43	16	719	145	59
GULELE-SUB CITY	57,837	24,194	33,158	298	-	10	-	141	31	5
LIDETA-SUB CITY	44,351	25,253	18,709	176	-	11	-	85	101	16
KIRKOS-SUB CITY	52,581	28,273	24,035	68	-	26	-	79	79	21
ARADA-SUB CITY	47,364	27,761	19,199	228	-	21	-	36	109	10
ADDIS KETEMA-SUB CITY	49,042	26,347	22,197	281	-	11	-	119	87	-
YEKA-SUB CITY	87,346	35,932	48,150	731	-	90	11	2,162	212	58
BOLE-SUB CITY	76,297	34,093	38,254	406	-	184	5	3,034	263	58

Table 8.16 Housing Units of Sub Cities by Availability of Radio, Telephone and Television: 2007

Sub City	Radio			Telephone			Television		
	All Housing Units	Has Radio	Has no Radio	All Housing Units	Has Telephone	Has no Telephone	All Housing Units	Has TV	Has no TV
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION	628,986	542,493	86,493	628,986	256,550	372,436	628,986	349,990	278,996
AKAKI KALITY-SUB CITY	45,750	38,058	7,692	45,750	15,691	30,059	45,750	19,214	26,536
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO-SUB CITY	75,079	64,752	10,327	75,079	28,263	46,816	75,079	42,221	32,858
KOLFE KERANIYO-SUB CITY	93,334	81,028	12,306	93,334	36,525	56,809	93,334	48,922	44,412
GULELE-SUB CITY	57,839	49,661	8,178	57,839	23,315	34,524	57,839	31,320	26,519
LIDETA-SUB CITY	44,351	38,835	5,516	44,351	19,939	24,412	44,351	27,644	16,707
KIRKOS-SUB CITY	52,582	45,981	6,601	52,582	25,041	27,541	52,582	34,084	18,498
ARADA-SUB CITY	47,365	41,823	5,542	47,365	24,113	23,252	47,365	29,946	17,419
ADDIS KETEMA-SUB CITY	49,042	42,020	7,022	49,042	20,017	29,025	49,042	27,445	21,597
YEKA-SUB CITY	87,346	74,636	12,710	87,346	32,992	54,354	87,346	45,093	42,253
BOLE-SUB CITY	76,298	65,699	10,599	76,298	30,653	45,645	76,298	44,102	32,196

Table 8.17 Housing Units of Sub Cities by Type of Waste Disposal: 2007

Sub City	Type of Waste Disposal						
	All Housing Units	Collected by Municipality	Collected by Private Establishments/ Individuals	Open Space/ Behind the Housnig Unit	Dump in River	Burn/ Bury	Other
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION	628,986	213,925	223,723	36,512	72,789	77,531	4,506
AKAKI KALITY-SUB CITY	45,751	20,062	7,242	6,294	2,591	9,207	355
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO-SUB CITY	75,079	17,303	32,017	5,072	6,751	13,239	697
KOLFE KERANIYO-SUB CITY	93,333	26,415	28,724	6,550	15,038	15,747	859
GULELE-SUB CITY	57,839	28,414	12,320	3,058	10,011	3,827	209
LIDETA-SUB CITY	44,351	23,437	13,710	596	5,170	1,081	357
KIRKOS-SUB CITY	52,582	19,851	27,241	432	3,558	1,263	237
ARADA-SUB CITY	47,364	21,399	19,645	643	4,245	1,173	259
ADDIS KETEMA-SUB CITY	49,042	18,546	20,623	536	8,331	768	238
YEKA-SUB CITY	87,346	26,761	23,778	7,094	8,313	20,817	583
BOLE-SUB CITY	76,298	11,737	38,423	6,237	8,781	10,409	711

Table 8.18 Housing Units of Sub Cities by Number of Persons and Average Number of Persons Per Housing Unit: 2007

Sub City	All Housing Units	Number of Persons										Total Number of Rooms	Average Number of Persons Per Housing Unit
		One Person	Two Persons	Three Persons	Four Persons	Five Persons	Six Persons	Seven Persons	Eight Persons	Nine Persons	Ten or More		
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION	628,986	81,725	91,904	102,996	101,240	85,562	64,750	44,176	39,204	4,305	13,124	1,524,810	4.2
AKAKI KALITY-SUB CITY	45,751	6,966	7,454	8,095	7,528	5,806	4,355	2,739	2,183	212	413	98,858	3.8
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO-SUB CITY	75,080	10,140	11,185	12,451	12,279	10,343	7,636	5,223	4,322	434	1,067	196,470	4.1
KOLFE KERANIYO-SUB CITY	93,334	9,868	11,973	14,990	15,581	13,369	10,271	7,382	6,942	725	2,233	237,174	4.4
GULELE-SUB CITY	57,841	7,037	7,901	9,074	8,812	7,592	5,911	4,403	4,173	524	2,414	142,003	4.5
LIDETA-SUB CITY	44,352	4,962	6,134	7,150	7,422	6,416	4,675	3,376	2,955	325	937	91,827	4.3
KIRKOS-SUB CITY	52,583	7,370	8,328	8,464	8,496	6,901	5,338	3,522	3,022	326	816	125,083	4.0
ARADA-SUB CITY	47,364	5,988	7,249	7,545	7,545	6,569	5,085	3,030	2,973	337	1,043	102,757	4.2
ADDIS KETEMA-SUB CITY	49,042	4,377	5,453	7,428	7,780	7,260	5,529	4,480	4,382	487	1,866	100,876	4.8
YEKA-SUB CITY	87,346	12,991	13,828	15,767	14,083	11,465	8,361	5,113	4,191	461	1,086	212,288	3.9
BOLE-SUB CITY	76,297	12,026	12,400	12,032	11,715	9,840	7,591	4,910					

Appendix IA. Population, Households and Housing Units
for Urban Kebeles by Sex: 2007

Geographical Area	Population			Number of households	Number of Housing units
	Both Sexes	Male	Female		
ADDIS ABABA CITY ADMINISTRATION	2,739,551	1,305,387	1,434,164	662,728	636,447
AKAKI KALITY-SUB CITY	181,270	88,714	92,556	47,373	46,092
KEBELE 01/03	25,468	12,555	12,913	6,645	6,484
KEBELE 02/04	13,973	6,838	7,135	3,770	3,694
KEBELE 05/06	17,580	8,376	9,204	4,595	4,469
KEBELE 07/08/09	42,311	20,263	22,048	10,989	10,708
KEBELE 10/11	45,831	22,931	22,900	12,331	11,961
KEBELE 12/13	27,082	13,027	14,055	7,154	6,939
KILINITO,FECHE KOYE(17/18/19)	5,122	2,615	2,507	1,143	1,116
GELANGORA	3,903	2,109	1,794	746	721
NEFAS SILK-LAFTO-SUB CITY	316,283	148,984	167,299	78,192	75,779
KEBELE 03/04/05	34,846	16,089	18,757	7,476	7,083
KEBELE 06/07/08	40,364	19,140	21,224	9,509	9,201
KEBELE 09/14	33,529	15,698	17,831	8,344	8,090
KEBELE 10/18	41,299	19,560	21,739	10,742	10,468
KEBELE 12/13	28,023	12,806	15,217	7,111	6,943
KEBELE 16/17	36,081	17,447	18,634	9,912	9,698
KEBELE 01 (HANA,LEBU,DERTU)	31,627	15,323	16,304	7,915	7,638
KEBELE 02	32,224	15,096	17,128	7,837	7,590
KEBELE 11	16,010	7,722	8,288	3,997	3,863
KEBELE 15	22,280	10,103	12,177	5,349	5,205
KOLFE KERANIYO-SUB CITY	428,895	207,641	221,254	98,092	94,135
KEBELE 02/03	32,866	15,731	17,135	8,006	7,599
KEBELE 01/05	76,076	35,088	40,988	18,080	17,586
KEBELE 08/09	40,714	20,752	19,962	9,006	8,549
KEBELE 10/11	51,498	26,246	25,252	11,455	10,800
KEBELE 13/14	37,962	18,557	19,405	7,807	7,546
KEBELE 15/16	43,999	20,983	23,016	10,199	9,919
KEBELE 06	41,751	19,000	22,751	10,002	9,581
KEBELE 07	35,621	17,844	17,777	8,565	8,099
KEBELE 12	13,034	6,497	6,537	2,658	2,558
KEBELE 04	55,374	26,943	28,431	12,314	11,898
GULELE-SUB CITY	267,624	129,396	138,228	62,562	58,465
KEBELE 01/02	20,932	10,361	10,571	4,717	4,580
KEBELE 03/04/05	28,124	13,247	14,877	6,719	6,440
KEBELE 07/17	24,495	12,208	12,287	5,457	5,196
KEBELE 08/16	37,066	17,605	19,461	8,878	8,650
KEBELE 09/15	31,954	14,877	17,077	7,198	6,967
KEBELE 10/11/12	32,704	15,481	17,223	7,206	6,931
KEBELE 13/14	23,727	11,335	12,392	5,252	4,976
KEBELE 19/20/21	29,235	14,045	15,190	7,833	6,843
KEBELE 06	13,264	6,106	7,158	2,992	2,877
KEBELE 10/18	26,123	14,131	11,992	6,310	5,005
LIDETA-SUB CITY	201,713	96,272	105,441	46,813	44,946
KEBELE 01/18	21,427	9,969	11,458	5,615	5,454
KEBELE 02/03	24,577	11,760	12,817	5,731	5,527
KEBELE 04/06	26,810	13,088	13,722	5,464	5,292
KEBELE 05/08	28,166	13,315	14,851	6,120	5,874
KEBELE 09/10	29,171	14,283	14,888	6,463	6,116
KEBELE 07/14	26,387	12,465	13,922	6,451	6,249
KEBELE 15/16/17	14,355	6,794	7,561	3,556	3,394
KEBELE 11	13,365	6,364	7,001	3,111	2,939
KEBELE 12	17,455	8,234	9,221	4,302	4,101
KIRKOS-SUB CITY	221,234	103,500	117,734	55,256	53,428
KEBELE 01/19	18,236	8,495	9,741	4,886	4,736
KEBELE 02/03	24,997	11,478	13,519	6,168	5,990
KEBELE 05/06/07	28,467	13,065	15,402	7,209	6,893
KEBELE 08/09	20,935	9,873	11,062	4,915	4,775
KEBELE 11/12	22,870	10,636	12,234	5,559	5,360
KEBELE 13/14	22,694	10,745	11,949	5,581	5,406
KEBELE 15/16	17,132	8,498	8,634	4,218	4,092
KEBELE 17/18	21,506	9,762	11,744	5,442	5,287
KEBELE 20/21	20,558	9,462	11,096	5,297	5,071
KEBELE 04	12,792	6,269	6,523	3,284	3,192
KEBELE 10	11,047	5,217	5,830	2,697	2,626

Appendix IA. Population, Households and Housing Units
for Urban Kebeles by Sex: 2007

Geographical Area	Population			Number of households	Number of Housing units
	Both Sexes	Male	Female		
ARADA-SUB CITY	211,501	99,165	112,336	50,349	48,134
KEBELE 01/02	21,436	10,289	11,147	5,035	4,872
KEBELE 03/09	24,725	11,571	13,154	5,727	5,355
KEBELE 04/05	22,010	10,709	11,301	4,832	4,623
KEBELE 07/08	25,303	11,524	13,779	6,038	5,738
KEBELE 11/12	19,861	9,238	10,623	4,705	4,561
KEBELE 13/14	28,157	12,852	15,305	6,935	6,651
KEBELE 15/16	24,627	11,601	13,026	6,376	6,058
KEBELE 06	13,669	6,373	7,296	3,106	2,974
KEBELE 10	13,521	6,337	7,184	3,130	2,995
KEBELE 17	18,192	8,671	9,521	4,465	4,307
ADDIS KETEMA-SUB CITY	255,372	124,898	130,474	52,961	49,923
KEBELE 01/02/03	33,259	16,574	16,685	6,865	6,506
KEBELE 04/05	27,143	13,047	14,096	5,230	4,897
KEBELE 06/07	29,058	14,535	14,523	6,275	5,667
KEBELE 08/09/18	33,076	16,834	16,242	6,488	6,256
KEBELE 10/11/12	32,656	15,742	16,914	7,097	6,816
KEBELE 13/15	23,199	11,062	12,137	4,877	4,555
KEBELE 16/17	28,542	13,524	15,018	6,042	5,755
KEBELE 19/20	19,800	9,541	10,259	4,006	3,875
KEBELE 14/21	28,639	14,039	14,600	6,081	5,596
YEKA-SUB CITY	346,664	161,592	185,072	90,956	88,100
KEBELE 01/02	27,163	12,519	14,644	6,981	6,720
KEBELE 03/04	32,346	15,110	17,236	8,615	8,375
KEBELE 06/07	18,843	8,542	10,301	4,707	4,582
KEBELE 08/15	30,422	14,247	16,175	8,331	8,132
KEBELE 16/17/18	55,035	26,241	28,794	14,930	14,381
KEBELE 19	31,854	14,864	16,990	8,084	7,810
KEBELE 20/21	65,127	31,515	33,612	18,283	17,754
KEBELE 13/14	23,860	10,837	13,023	5,788	5,614
KEBELE 11/12	21,292	9,582	11,710	5,149	5,029
KEBELE 09/10	27,025	12,110	14,915	6,642	6,412
KEBELE 05	13,697	6,025	7,672	3,446	3,291
BOLE-SUB CITY	308,995	145,225	163,770	80,174	77,445
KEBELE 03/05	31,757	14,849	16,908	8,440	8,179
KEBELE 04/06/07	29,029	13,339	15,690	7,565	7,358
KEBELE 08/09	20,228	9,645	10,583	4,722	4,560
KEBELE 12/13	24,361	11,129	13,232	6,211	5,971
KEBELE 14/15	81,405	39,025	42,380	22,265	21,321
KEBELE 16/18/21/22	13,531	6,846	6,685	3,309	3,220
KEBELE 17/19/20	21,623	10,792	10,831	5,891	5,778
KEBELE 01	28,203	13,120	15,083	7,061	6,780
KEBELE 02	8,155	3,699	4,456	1,940	1,880
KEBELE 10	32,262	14,822	17,440	8,325	8,038
KEBELE 11	18,441	7,959	10,482	4,445	4,360



ETHIOPIA POPULATION CENSUS COMMISSION

2007 Population and Housing Census

SHORT FORM

INSTRUCTIONS
 Please mark boxes like this .
DO NOT USE RED INK.

ENUMERATOR NAME	DATE
ENUMERATOR SIGNATURE	

ENUMERATOR NUMBER					
[0] [0] [7] [0] [4] [0] [2] [4] [0]	[0] [0] [7] [0] [4] [0] [2] [4] [0]	[0] [0] [7] [0] [4] [0] [2] [4] [0]	[0] [0] [7] [0] [4] [0] [2] [4] [0]	[0] [0] [7] [0] [4] [0] [2] [4] [0]	[0] [0] [7] [0] [4] [0] [2] [4] [0]

SECTION 1: AREA IDENTIFICATION							
1. REGION	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFTEGNA	6. S.A.	7. KEBELE	8. E.A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0] [0] [7] [0] [4] [0] [2] [4] [0]	[0] [0] [7] [0] [4] [0] [2] [4] [0]	[0] [0] [7] [0] [4] [0] [2] [4] [0]	[0] [0] [7] [0] [4] [0] [2] [4] [0]	[0] [0] [7] [0] [4] [0] [2] [4] [0]	[0] [0] [7] [0] [4] [0] [2] [4] [0]	[0] [0] [7] [0] [4] [0] [2] [4] [0]	[0] [0] [7] [0] [4] [0] [2] [4] [0]

SUPERVISOR NAME	DATE
SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE	

Remember to fill in the area identification particulars on the back of this form!

IF THIS IS A CONTINUATION BOOKLET FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD MARK THIS BOX

SECTION 2: TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING IDENTIFICATION

1. Type of Residence

Conventional household	[1]	Correctional facility	[5]
Hotel/Hostel	[2]	Other Collective Quarters	[6]
Orphanage	[3]	Pastoralists (wandering in search of water and grass)	[7]
Boarding School/College/University	[4]	Homeless	[8]

2. Housing Serial Number

[0]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
[0]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
[0]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]

3. Household Serial Number

[0]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
[0]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
[0]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]

SECTION 3: DETAILED PARTICULARS OF PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD

1. Serial No. of Household Member	2. List of all persons in the household in chronological order of age <i>List all persons in the household in the following order:- Head, Spouse, Children living in the household in age order, Other relatives, Members who are not related, Visitors</i>	3. Residence status			4. What is the relationship of (NAME) to the head of the household?							5. What is (NAME's) sex?			
		Res Present	Res Absent	Visitor	Head	Spouse	Son/daughter of head&spouse	Parent/parent-in-law	Brother/sister or Bro/sis-in-law	Niece/nephew	Grandchild Other relative	Non relative	Male	Female	
[1]		[1]	[2]	[3]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[1]	[2]
[2]		[1]	[2]	[3]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[1]	[2]
[3]		[1]	[2]	[3]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[1]	[2]
[4]		[1]	[2]	[3]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[1]	[2]
[5]		[1]	[2]	[3]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[1]	[2]
[6]		[1]	[2]	[3]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[1]	[2]
[7]		[1]	[2]	[3]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[1]	[2]
[8]		[1]	[2]	[3]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[1]	[2]

SECTION 3: DETAILED PARTICULARS OF PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD continued

Serial No. of Household Member	6. What is (NAME's) age? <i>(Record in completed years - if less than one year code 00, if more or equal to 97 code 97)</i> EXAMPLE: NAME is 37	7. What is (NAME's) religion? Orthodox Protestant Catholic Muslim/Islam Traditionalist Other	8. What is (NAME's) mother tongue? <i>Please enter the appropriate code here</i>	9. What is (NAME's) ethnic group? <i>Please enter the appropriate code here</i>	10. Does (NAME) have any physical or mental difficulties?							11. If yes, what is (NAME's) type of difficulty or problem?							12. What was the cause of (NAME's) disability?		AGE 0-17 ONLY					
					Blind	Seeing difficulty	Deaf	Hearing difficulty	Unable to speak	Speaking difficulty	Deaf and unable to speak	Non functional upper limbs	Non functional lower limbs	Body movement problem	Learning difficulties	Mental problem (go to 13)	Other	Car accident	Other accident	Polio	Hanson disease	Other (Postnatal)	Prenatal	War/mines	Not known	Others
[1]	[0]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[1]	[2]	[1]	[2]
[2]	[0]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[1]	[2]	[1]	[2]
[3]	[0]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[1]	[2]	[1]	[2]
[4]	[0]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[1]	[2]	[1]	[2]
[5]	[0]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[1]	[2]	[1]	[2]
[6]	[0]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[1]	[2]	[1]	[2]
[7]	[0]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[1]	[2]	[1]	[2]
[8]	[0]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[1]	[2]	[1]	[2]

**IF THIS IS A CONTINUATION
BOOKLET FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD
MARK THIS BOX**

ETHIOPIA POPULATION CENSUS COMMISSION

2007 Population and Housing Census

LONG FORM

ENUMERATOR NUMBER					
[0]	[0]	[0]	[0]	[0]	[0]
[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]
[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]
[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]
[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]
[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]
[6]	[6]	[6]	[6]	[6]	[6]
[7]	[7]	[7]	[7]	[7]	[7]
[8]	[8]	[8]	[8]	[8]	[8]
[9]	[9]	[9]	[9]	[9]	[9]

SECTION 1: AREA IDENTIFICATION							
1. REGION	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFTEGNA	6. S.A.	7. KEBELE	8. E.A.
[0]	[0]	[0]	[0]	[0]	[0]	[0]	[0]
[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]
[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]
[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]
[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]
[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]
[6]	[6]	[6]	[6]	[6]	[6]	[6]	[6]
[7]	[7]	[7]	[7]	[7]	[7]	[7]	[7]
[8]	[8]	[8]	[8]	[8]	[8]	[8]	[8]
[9]	[9]	[9]	[9]	[9]	[9]	[9]	[9]

SECTION 2: TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING IDENTIFICATION									
1. Type of Residence									
Conventional household	[1]								
Hotel/Hostel	[2]								
Orphanage	[3]								
Boarding School/College/University	[4]								
Correctional facility	[5]								
Other Collective Quarters	[6]								
Pastoralists (wandering in search of water and grass)	[7]								
Homeless	[8]								
2. Housing Serial Number									
[0]	[0]	[0]	[0]	[0]	[0]	[0]	[0]	[0]	[0]
[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]
[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]
[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]
[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]
[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]
[6]	[6]	[6]	[6]	[6]	[6]	[6]	[6]	[6]	[6]
[7]	[7]	[7]	[7]	[7]	[7]	[7]	[7]	[7]	[7]
[8]	[8]	[8]	[8]	[8]	[8]	[8]	[8]	[8]	[8]
[9]	[9]	[9]	[9]	[9]	[9]	[9]	[9]	[9]	[9]
3. Household Serial Number									
[0]	[0]	[0]	[0]	[0]	[0]	[0]	[0]	[0]	[0]
[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]
[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]
[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]
[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]
[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]
[6]	[6]	[6]	[6]	[6]	[6]	[6]	[6]	[6]	[6]
[7]	[7]	[7]	[7]	[7]	[7]	[7]	[7]	[7]	[7]
[8]	[8]	[8]	[8]	[8]	[8]	[8]	[8]	[8]	[8]
[9]	[9]	[9]	[9]	[9]	[9]	[9]	[9]	[9]	[9]

SECTION 3: DETAILS OF PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD													
1. Serial No. of Household Member	2. List of all persons in the household in chronological order of age <i>List all persons in the household in the following order:- Head Spouse Children living in the household in age order Other relatives Members who are not related Visitors</i>	3. Residence status Resident Present Resident Absent Visitor	4. What is the relationship of (NAME) to the head of the household? Head Spouse Sondaughter of head & spouse Parent/parent-in-law Brother/sister or Brother/sister-in-law Niece/nephew Grandchild Other relative Non relative	5. What is (NAME's) sex? Male Female	6. What is (NAME's) age? <i>(Record in completed years - if less than one year code 00, if more or equal to 97 code 97)</i> EXAMPLE: NAME is 37	7. What is (NAME's) religion? Orthodox Protestant Catholic Muslim/Islam Traditionalist Other	8. What is (NAME's) mother tongue? <i>Please enter the appropriate code here</i>	9. What is (NAME's) ethnic group? <i>Please enter the appropriate code here</i>					
[1]		[1]	[2]	[3]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
[2]		[1]	[2]	[3]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
[3]		[1]	[2]	[3]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
[4]		[1]	[2]	[3]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
[5]		[1]	[2]	[3]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
[6]		[1]	[2]	[3]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
[7]		[1]	[2]	[3]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
[8]		[1]	[2]	[3]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
[9]		[1]	[2]	[3]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]

FOR WOMEN OF AGE 10 AND ABOVE

Serial No. of Household Member	26. How many children have you borne who are now living with you? How many are male and how many are female. <i>* Record "0" if none.</i>		27. How many children have you borne who are now living elsewhere? How many are male and how many are female. <i>* Record "0" if none.</i>		28. Did you have children who have died? How many are male and how many are female. <i>* Record "0" if none.</i>		29. Did (NAME) have any live births between 29 May 06 and 28 May 07? <i>If yes, record number of children. If no, record "0"</i>
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
1	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4
2	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4
3	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4
4	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4
5	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4
6	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4
7	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4
8	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4

SECTION 4: DEATHS IN THE HOUSEHOLD

1. Did a death occur in the household since 29 May 06?
If yes, record number of deaths in the box on the right and further details below.
If no, record "0" and go to Section 5 (Housing)

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

2. Name of deceased	3. Sex of deceased	4. Age at death	ONLY FOR WOMEN AGE 12-49	
			5. Did (NAME) die during pregnancy, childbirth or within 2 months after childbirth?	
	Male 1		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yes 1
	Female 2		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	No 2
	Male 1		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yes 1
	Female 2		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	No 2
	Male 1		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yes 1
	Female 2		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	No 2
	Male 1		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yes 1
	Female 2		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	No 2
	Male 1		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yes 1
	Female 2		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	No 2





SUPERVISOR VALIDATION		
Supervisor Name	Supervisor Signature	Date

SECTION 5 - INFORMATION ON HOUSING UNIT

To be answered by enumerator

1 Will housing unit information be collected?

Yes	[1]
No	[2]

2 How many years ago was this housing unit built?

Less than 5 years	[1]
5 - 9 years	[2]
10 - 14 years	[3]
15 - 19 years	[4]
20 years or more	[5]

3 How many ROOMS are in the housing unit?

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

4 What is the main source of DRINKING WATER for the members of this housing unit?

Tap inside the house	[1]
Tap in compound, private	[2]
Tap in compound, shared	[3]
Tap outside compound/From private tap, public tap, other organisation/(bought or free of charge)	[4]
Protected well or spring	[5]
Unprotected well or spring	[6]
River/Lake/Pond	[7]

5 What type of TOILET facility does the housing unit have?

No toilet facility	[1]
Flush toilet	[2]
VIP Latrine	[3]
Pit Latrine	[4]

If coded 2 - 4 only in Question 5

6 Does the household share the toilet with other households?

Yes	[1]
No	[2]

7 What type of BATHING facility does the housing unit have?

No bathing facility	[1]
Bathtub private	[2]
Bathtub shared	[3]
Shower private	[4]
Shower shared	[5]
Other	[6]

8 What type of KITCHEN does the housing unit have?

No kitchen	[1]
A room used for traditional kitchen inside the housing unit	[2]
A room used for traditional kitchen outside the housing unit	[3]
A room used for modern kitchen inside the housing unit	[4]
A room used for modern kitchen outside the housing unit	[5]

If coded 2 - 5 only in Question 8

9 Does the household share the kitchen with other households?

Yes	[1]
No	[2]

10 What type of FUEL is used for cooking in the housing unit?

	YES	NO
Electricity	[1]	[2]
Gas/cylinder	[3]	[4]
Kerosene	[5]	[6]
Charcoal	[7]	[8]
Firewood/Leaves/Sawdust	[9]	[10]
Dung/manure	[11]	[12]
Bio-gas	[13]	[14]
Other	[15]	[16]

11 What type of LIGHTING does the housing unit have?

Electricity/Meter private	[1]
Electricity/Meter shared	[2]
Electricity from generator (No Meter)	[3]
Solar energy	[4]
Lantern	[5]
Bio-gas	[6]
Kerosene	[7]
Candle/Wax candle	[8]
Firewood	[9]

12 Does the housing unit have: YES NO

Radio	[1]	[2]
Fixed Telephone/Wireless Telephone	[3]	[4]
Television	[5]	[6]

13 How does the housing unit dispose of SOLID WASTE?

Collected by Municipality (Public Dump)	[1]
Collected by private establishments/individuals	[2]
Dumped in street/Open space	[3]
Dumped in river	[4]
Burned/Buried solid waste	[5]
Other	[6]

14 Do livestock spend the night in the room(s) where members spend the night?

Yes	[1]
No	[2]
No livestock	[3]

15 What is the type of TENURE of the housing unit?

Owner occupied	[1]
Rent free	[2]
Rented from Kebele	[3]
Rented from agency of rented houses	[4]
Rented from other organisation	[5]
Rented from private household	[6]
Occupied difference in rent	[7]

For Questions 16 - 20 please mark by observation and/or asking

16 What is the type of housing unit?

Conventional	[1]
Improvised	[2]
Mobile	[3]
Other	[4]

17 What is the major material used for the construction of the WALL of the housing unit?

Wood and mud	[1]
Wood and thatch/Wood only	[2]
Stone and mud	[3]
Stone and cement	[4]
Plastered hollow blocks	[5]
Unplastered hollow blocks	[6]
Bricks	[7]
Corrugated iron	[8]
Reed/Bamboo	[9]
Mud Bricks	[10]
Other	[11]

18 What is the major material used for the construction of the major part of the CEILING of the housing unit?

None	[1]
Fabrics	[2]
Bamboo/Reed	[3]
Chip wood/Hardboard	[4]
Parquet or polished wood	[5]
Wood planks	[6]
Concrete/Cement	[7]
Polythene sheet "Madaberia"	[8]
Other	[9]

19 What is the major material used for the construction of the major part of the ROOF of the housing unit?

Corrugated iron sheet	[1]
Concrete or cement	[2]
Thatch	[3]
Wood and mud	[4]
Bamboo or reed	[5]
Plastic/Shera	[6]
Asbestos	[7]
Other	[8]

20 What is the major material used for the construction of the major part of the FLOOR of the housing unit?

Mud	[1]
Bamboo/Reed	[2]
Wood planks	[3]
Parquet or polished wood	[4]
Cement screed/Cement screed not applied	[5]
Plastic tiles	[6]
Cement tile/Brick tile	[7]
Ceramic/Marble tiles	[8]
Other	[9]

VALIDATION

Enumerator Name
Enumerator Signature
Date